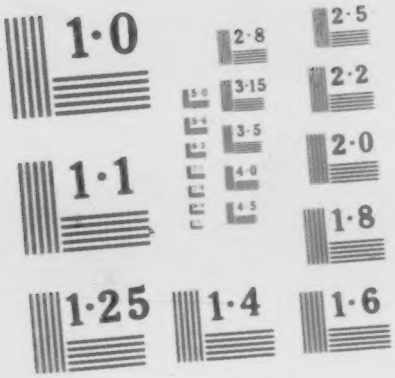

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY
331
ROLL
256

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 331

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS AND NONREGIMENTAL ENLISTED MEN

Roll 256

Wag - Walke



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1961

Wager, E. Lee

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surg. | Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
0	29
1	30
2	31
3	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

E. Lee Wager
Asst Surg. P.A.C.S

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Virginia
To whom reports Surg. Genl. by letter
Date of appointment Nov 3, 1864.
Date of confirmation Dec 28, 1864.
To take rank April 1, 1864.
Date of acceptance , 186 .
Delivered Richmond
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War J. A. Seddon
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 212

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(825)

5749

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 44 Battn. Va.

E. Lee Wager

Asst. Surg. 44 Inf. Battn. Va.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ... 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ... , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, ... , 186 .

Date and cause of vacancy, ... , 186 .

Name of successor .....

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 79, page 870

D. S. Blackwell

Copyist.

(635) 5784

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

E. L. Wager
acting Asst Surgn

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of dated Sept. 16, 1862.

Division 1st

Appointed , 186 .

Assigned Sept 4 , 186 2.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(661) 2510

(CONFEDERATE.)

Va | 44 | Va.

E Lee Wager

Surgn. 44 Va Battalion

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Date of commission _____, 186

Remarks: Assigned to duty by SO No 77 Hd Qrs Defs N.C. & So Va 27 Aug '64

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 142, page 9

J. Brown
Copyist.

(635) 1750

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.

E. L. Eagle

Actg Asst Surgn.

Appears on

Return

of Medical Officers on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Aug., 186 3

Division 1st

Appointed [illegible] 186 3

Assigned [illegible] 186 3

Remarks On duty

Book mark

[illegible]

(661) Copyist.

2810

(C. S. CONFEDERATE.)

11.

E. L. Hager
Surg. w. t. A. of

Appears on a

Return

of Medical ... duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder

at Richmond, Va.

during the month ... June ... 1863

Division 1st

Appointed May 1 1863

Assigned May 1 1863

Remarks On duty

Book mark

Copyist

(661)

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

E. H. Taylor

Actg. Asst. Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical [illegible]

in General Hospital Camp Winder.

at Richmond, Va.

during the month.

Division 1st

Appointed July [illegible]

Assigned [illegible]

Remarks

Book mark

(661) 2810 Copyist

FORM OF OATH.

I C. L. Wages, aged 28 years 11 months, born in Jefferson Co. Va., appointed from Jefferson Co. Va. do solemnly swear or affirm that while I continue in the service I will bear true faith, and yield obedience to the CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

C. Lee Wages.

Sworn and subscribed before me this 22 day of Dec. 1861 at Petersburg Va.

Robt. P. Krumbeck
Lt Adjt
City of Petersburg

Letters Received
A & I Q. O.

Pittsburg Jan. Feby. 11th 1865

To Capt. U.S.N.

Sir.

I respectfully acknowledge the receipt of your Communication, announcing my appointment to the Command of the Gunboat Wilderness from 1st April 1864

I respectfully accept said appointment and herewith tender the oath required.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt

C. Kellogg Actg Ensign
U.S.N.

Wade

Burg, Co. 44 Reg't Bath Va Inf

Confederate.

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Wager E. L. — Surrender

I, the undersigned Commanding Officer

Lieut. E. L. Wager

44th Va. Battalion

do, for the [illegible] belonging to the Army [illegible] who have [illegible] BERT E. LEE, [illegible] Army, to Lieut. Gen. [illegible] manding Army [illegible] give my [illegible] named [illegible] the [illegible] city [illegible] American [illegible] latter [illegible] as shall [illegible] and [illegible] day of April [illegible]

E. L. Wager Adjt.
44th Va. Bn.
C. S. A.

[illegible]

Wager, E. L.

A.S.

Subject: Assignment to duty.

Special Order Number 85/14

Apr. 12, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

CONFEDERATE

W

E. L. Wager,

A. A. S.

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers. physicians employed under contract and Hospital Stewards, serving in 1st Div. Winder Hospital at Richmond, Va.

List dated

, 1863

Remarks:

BESORE

Copyist.

To Lee Wages,

U.S. Army.

Camp Winan Hospl.

1st Div.

Application for

Maps Mineard

1st Div.

Wash Requests
Orders to allow
Pvt Lee Wages
to go to or from
Lee Wages.

A. A. Gen.

Richmond

Jany 25th 64.

Richmond Jan. 15th 54

No. 2.

Major Maynard

Washington

The present high prices demanded for all articles of family consumption, renders the small compensation allowed to each Navy Agent totally inadequate to the support of a family, especially those who like myself, an ultima fine home, I therefore respectfully ask that I be allowed the privilege of purchasing wood for the Government. very respt

your Obdt Servt

C. K. Mallory agent

for

Camp Winder

233 Lang
& Lee Wagner
Sept 25 1864

44 Vol.
Ohio

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Capt A. D. Dunn

Ag In

1 One Horse unserviceable

Capt 23 1864

E. Lee Wagenhurg
44th Va Batt'n

No. 40.

No. 13. Abstract K 4# Qr 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

D Wagon

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for Sick Hospital 44th Virginia Cattle

Stationed at Petersburg

Dec 1864

	Water Buckets	Skillet & Lids	Camp Kettles
Total required,	1	1	1
On hand to be deducted.			
Quantity required,			

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

[illegible] will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

[illegible] Commanding.

RECEIVED at Petersburg the — day of Dec; 1864. of Sick Hospital Branch

Assistant Quartermaster, 1 water Bucket; 1 Skillet & Lid; 1 Camp Kettle.

in full of the above Requisition.

[illegible]
44th Va Batt'n Hospital

17 No. 30.

No. 4 DISTRICT F. 4 QR. 1864

Dublin

FUEL.

Issued to 12th Wagon 1864

October

44 Vol.

No. 80.

REQUISITION for FUEL for Lt. E. L. Wagner stationed
with 44th Va Battl for the month of October 1864

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
For myself,	3	X	X	X	X	
For private servant,						
Total,						

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

E. L. Wagner Lieut
44th Va Batt.

RECEIVED at the 1st of Oct 1864

of Lt J. P. Branch Asst Quartermaster C. S.

Army, three and 1/2 inches of wood,

Thirty Bushels of coal, in full of the above requisition.

E. L. Wagner Lieut
44th Va Batt.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Wager, E. N.

General and Staff Officers
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staff and Bands
Miscellaneous Men. Staff Dep[illegible] U. S. A.

(COMPILED)

A. A. Surg

CARD NUMBER

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a [illegible] letter

Medical Director's Office.
Richmond Va

Appointed [illegible] 186 .

Disposition [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

Confed. Arch. [illegible] File No. 141, page

(CONFEDERATE)

21.

[illegible]

Appears in a

Return

of Military [illegible]

Maj. Gen Arnold Elzey's District.

for the month of [illegible]

Post or station [illegible]

With what [illegible] served

[illegible]

Remarks

Book mark

Copyist

(661)

(CONFEDERATE)

E. N. T. Lyell
Act. Asst. Surg.

Appears on [illegible]

Return

of Medical Officers and Stewards present daily

in General Hospital, Camp Winder.
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of [illegible] 1862

Date of last Return
Appointed [illegible] 1862
Assumed duty [illegible] 1862
Remarks:

Book mark

Copyist

(661) 2010

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

E. H. Hagen
Asst. Surgn acting

Appears on a

Return

of Medical [illegible]

in General Hospital Camp Winder.
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Dec 1862

Division 1st (Ga. Hospt.)

Appointed July 3 1862

Assigned Sept 4 1862

Remarks

Book mark

(661)

[signature] Surgeon

2010 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on [illegible]

Medical Director's Office.
Richmond, Va

[illegible] 18[illegible].

Appointed [illegible]

Disposition [illegible]

Remarks

Confed. Arch., [illegible] File No. [illegible] p. [illegible]

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on [illegible]

Medical Director's Office.
Richmond, Va

Appointed [illegible] 1862.

Post [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

E. [illegible]

Act Asst. Surgn.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical [illegible]

in General Hospital Camp Winder.

at Richmond, Va.

during the month of June 1863

Division 1st

Appointed July 3 1862

Assignment Sept 6

Remarks

Book mark

Copyist

(661)

(CONFEDERATE)

H

E. L. Hooper
Act Asst Surg

Appears on

Return

of Medical Officers

in Department

Commanded by Maj Gen G W Smith.

for the month of June 1863.

Post or Station Richmond Va

With what [illegible]

Camp Winder [illegible]

Remarks

Book mark

Copyist

(661) 3035

Wager, P. B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Lt. Q.G. & M. Capt. & A. & M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

Wager P.B.

No. 32.

Requisition for Forage.

REQUISITION [illegible] No. 32.

[illegible] Brig Genl Commg Brigade

[illegible] 1st day of [illegible] 1862. and

[illegible]

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total No. of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay.	Pds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn. Pounds of	Barley Pounds of	Oats Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder Pounds of
1862																
Sept 1st	115	224		339	10	3390	12	0	0	0	10	1380	0	0	0	3390
Required																
On hand																
To be supplied																

REMARKS

I hereby certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that forage has not been issued for the animals mentioned therein, since the date of the last Requisition.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Wagen, P. B. M. L. 1764. E

Lieut. R. A. C. M.

3 Oct. 1764

List of Quartermaster Stores &c.

Delivered by Lieut. P.B. Mayer & Capt. W.C. Gibbs 35th Miss Vols

at Pocahontas Miss on the 31st day May 1862

Number of Packages	Articles	Quantity	
		Pounds	Oz
1	Quartermaster Stores	Sugar	1 00

Received the above described Stores from Capt W.C. Gibbs 35th Miss. Regt Confederate States Service, the articles specified in the foregoing

P.B. Mayer
Lieut

FORM 32.

Requisition for Forage.

FORM NO. 32.—Voucher to Abstract G.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Brig. Gen. Meade, for Three days, commencing the 24th day of August, 1862, and ending on the 26th day of August, 1862, at Frenchtown

Date of Requisition.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. No. of horses.	No. of mules.	No. of oxen	Total No. of animals.	No. of days	No. of rations	Lbs. of Corn	Lbs. of barley	Lbs. of oats	Lbs. of hay	Lbs. of fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Lbs. of Corn	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats	Lbs. of Hay	Lbs. of Fodder	REMARKS.
1862 August 26	31	—	—	31	3	1	12	—	—	—	—	1836	—	—	—	—	
Required.												1136				1116	
On hand, to be deducted.												000					
To be supplied.												1326				1116	

I certify on honor that the above forage has not been, nor will be, issued for any part of the time specified.

Received at Frenchtown Aug 26 1862 Three days forage for 31 horses 1836 pounds of corn. — pounds of barley — pounds of oats — pounds of hay 1116 pounds of fodder

SIGNED DUPLICATE

QUARTERMASTER'S STORES.

Rec'd from

Capt. S. B. Hayes A.A.G.M.

Ft Cabell Ark

Sept 2nd 1862

8 sets 45 Ohms

1 pair Shoes

NO. 27.

LIST of Quartermaster's Stores, &c. delivered by J B Hagar Capt Q M

to Capt Hoare at Upton Hill on the 27th of January 1862

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.	REMARKS
8	Eight Axes	Seven	
11	Four Saws	$2.00	
1	Cross Saw	3.25	
20	Spades Shovels	7.00	Seven Axes and Shovels in that condition as the original Receipt J B Hagar Capt & A Q M

I CERTIFY that I have received the Stores specified in the foregoing List

Capt H Forrest Smith Quartermaster U S Army

J B Hagar Capt & A Q M Quartermaster U S Army

List of Quartermaster's Stores &c.

Delivered by Lt. Geyer to Lieut Wilcox U. S. A.

at Pricerville on the 31st day May 1862

Number or quantity	Articles	Cost when New Dolls.	Cts.	Condition when Delivered
1 One	Large Blank Book			
1 One	Small Blank Book			
12 Twelve	Time Blank Books			

I certify that I have this day delivered to Lieut Wilcox U. S. A. for the use of the United States Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

FORM 31.— Voucher to Abstract G.

Requisition for Forage.

Williams & Br... Printers Memphis Tenn

FORM NO. 32. Voucher to Abstract G.

Requisition for Forage for Cattle, Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of the Q. M. Dept. U. S. A. for 30 days, commencing the 29th day of August 1862, and ending on the 31st day of August 1862, at Fredericksburg

Date of Requisition	No. of Cattle	No. of Horses	No. of Mules	No. of Oxen	Rations of Forage	Rations of Hay	Rations of Straw	Rations of Grain	Rations of Corn	Rations of Oats	Rations of Beans	Rations of Rice	Rations of Potatoes	Remarks
1862														
August 29	116	223	334	3	1117	12			12.204					

Received

On board of Transport

To

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FORM 32.—(*Voucher to Abstract C.*)

Requisition for Forage.

Whitmore & Lee, Printers, Memphis, Tenn.

FORM NO. 32.—Voucher to Abstract G.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Brig Genl [illegible] for [illegible] days, commencing the 25 day of [illegible] 1862 and ending on the 28th day of August 1862 at [illegible]

Date of Requisition.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.											TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
	No. of horses.	No of mules.	No. of oxen	Total No. of animals.	No. of days.	No. of rations	Lbs. of Corn	Lbs. of barley	Lbs. of oats	Lbs. of hay	Lbs. of fodder.	Lbs. of Corn	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats	Lbs. of Hay	Lbs. of Fodder.	
1862	5153	218	10:2	12	0	0	0	10 12 64								
Required.												12,564	0	0	10,720	
On hand, to be deducted.												0				
To be supplied.												12 64	0	0	11 2	

I certify on honor that the above requisition is [illegible]

Received at [illegible] pounds of corn, [illegible] pounds of oats, [illegible] pounds of hay [illegible] pounds of fodder, [illegible] pounds of [illegible]

[illegible]

Waggener, James R.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

	20
	21
	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
	29
	30
2	31
3	32
	33
5	34
	35
7	36
8	37
9	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 56 Va.

Jas. R. Waggoner
Chaplain, 56 Regt. Inf. Va. Vols.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment June 1, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Resigned July 10, 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. W2, page 256

Hary W

(835) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

James P. Sharpener
Chaplain.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army

State Va

To whom reported 56th Va Regt.

Date of appointment July 10, 1862

Date of certificate Sept 26, 1862

To take rank June 1, 1862

Date of commission July 26, 1862

Delivered Genl Lee

Secretary of War C.S.A.

Remarks Resigned July 10
1863 Ltr 6.

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, Vol. No. 6, page 372

C. S. Duncan
Copyist

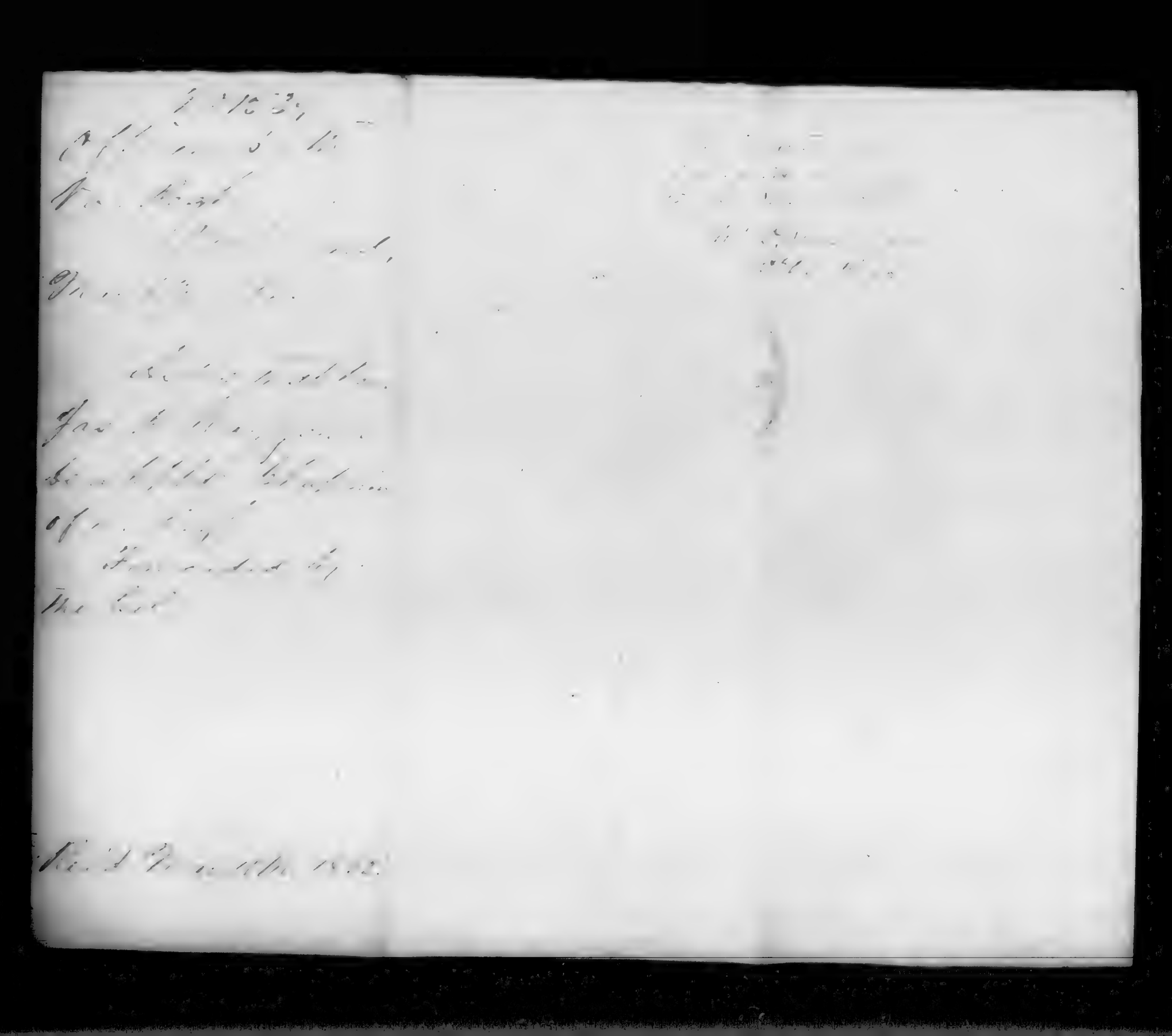
(835)

5307

Waggener, James R.

Chaplain,

56th Va. Inf.—



Camp Fallon Near Richmond Dep't Va

Jon R Huggerson
Lowa C.H.
April 2nd 1862

Application for appointment
of Chaplain to some
Regiment

Recommended by
Hon D C De Jarnette



Read April 4th

Louisa C.H. Va.

April 2nd 1862

Hon S. C. Dejarnett

Dear Sir. Having concluded to enter the army in the character of chaplain, I write to request you to apply for the appointment for me if it meets with your approbation. I can obtain the best recommendation as to character & qualification from this county if necessary. My friend the Hon John Tyler jr - from Bedford will I have no doubt unite with you in the application. It is not necessary I believe to specify any particular Reg - I wish however to be in the vicinity of the Rappahannock. Be pleased I will esteem it a favor that you have not forgotten me & will remind you of one in tribulations at this place on the occasion of raising a Confederate Flag - Your early attention to this request will be gratefully appreciated & it is ever within my power promptly reciprocated. With my best wishes for your future success I am most respectfully yours &c

James H. Wasserman

№ 381.

№ 341

Waggener, Leslie

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Lt. & C.C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(85)

CONFEDERATE

W

L Waggener

Appears on a LIST

of officers on Ordnance duty in the Army of Tennessee commanded by Gen. Jos. E. Johnston.

List dated March 15 1864

Command Lewis' Brigade

Designation rdn Officer Brigade

Rank in C S Army

Rank in P A C S 2nd Lt Inf

Date of assignment Oct 31 1863

Remarks By election

Box 48
No. 17 and 18

Simpson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W

Leslie Wagoner

Appears on a

LIST

of Ordnance Officers on duty in Hindman's Corps, Army of Tennessee, on July 14 1864

Commands Lewis Brig.

Designation Brig. Actg Ord. Off.

Rank in C. S. Army

Rank in P. A. C. S. 2d Lt. Inf.

Date of assignment Oct. 21 1863

Remarks:

Box 53
No. 2, 3 & 4

Tillman
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T

Leslie Hagener

Appears on a LIST

of Ordnance Officers on duty in Hindman's Corps, Army of Tennessee, on Dec. 18 1863.

Commands Brockinridge's Div.
Lewis Brig.

Designation Ord. Off.

Rank in C. S. Army none
Rank in P. A. C. S. 2 Lt. Inf.

Date of assignment Oct. 21 1863

Remarks:
Assigned by Brig. Gen. J.H. Lewis

Box 53
No. 2, 3 & 4

Tillman
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

7

L Wagener

Appears on a LIST

of officers on Ordnance duty in the Army of Tennessee. commanded by Lt. Gen. Hardee.

for Dec 20 . 1863 .

Corps. Division or Brigade Lewis' Brigade

Designation 3rd Officer Brigade

Rank in C. S. Army None

Rank in P. A. C. S. None

Date of assignment Oct 21 1863

Remarks:

Box 48 Simpson
No. 14

Copyist.

Voucher No. 21

Paid the 22nd of July 186 4

O. Magruder 2d Lt

Or at Co. [illegible] Regt. Illinois Infy

From the 9 day of July 186 4

To the 15 day of July 186 4

Pay, : : : : : $ 91.00

Forage, : : : : : .....

Amount, : : : : : 91.00

The Confederate States of America,

To 2d Lt Mayhew D.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From.	TO.	Term of Service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	C'ts.	Amount. Dollars.	C'ts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For Myself, as 2d Lt Fordoff	19 Jan 1864	19 Feb 1864	1		90	00	90	00	
For ..... year's service.									
Forage for ..... horses.									
							$ 90	00	

I Hereby Certify That the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received money in lieu of any rations for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually in service, and were necessary for the service of the time charged; that the number of rations charged for my said horses I actually and equally in the regiment and the duty in the department that I have been employed, and that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the additional five year's service, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from Capt W S Phillips, and to the 17th day of January 186

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt W S Phillips

Quartermaster C. S. Army, this 22d day of Feb 1864, the sum of

Sixty Dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay $ 90 00

Forage

Amount, $ 90 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Mayhew

2d Lt Fordoff

Waggoner, L

2 Lt 7 Ind Cav

Voucher No. 53

Paid the 21 of Jan 1864

L Wagner 2 Lt

7 Ind Cav Iowa Brig

From the 19 day of Dec 1863

To the 19 day of Jan 1864

Pay, : : : : : :	$9 00
Forage, : : : : :	
Amount, : : : : :	$9 00

The Confederate States of America,

To L Wagner 2 Sta & ord office Dr.
Lewis's Brigade

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From.	TO.	Term of Service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	C'ts.	Amount. Dollars.	C'ts.	REMARKS.
Pay— 2 Sta	1863	1864							
2 Ord Office	19 Dec	19 Jany	1	1	90		90	00	
For Myself									
For ..... your services									
Forage for ..... horses									
							90	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY. That the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Phillips, and to the 19th day of Dec 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of H S Phillips Capt & A Q M Quartermaster C. S. Army, this 20 day of Jany 1864 the sum of Ninety Dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay $90 00

Forage .....

Amount $ 90 00

Wagner

(Signature)

2d Lt Ord

[No. 40.]

No. 12 Abstract K 4th Qr. 1863

Livingston & Hardy.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, considered as on the following circumstances

Assistant Quartermaster

In full of the Requisition.

Com No 7 Abstr

Gn

Leslie Waggener Lieut

Forage Officer

Forage

dated 31 March 1864

FORMS NO. 32 and 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public and Private Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Quarters & Staggers

for 91 days, commencing the 1st of January, 1864, at Dalton Ga

DATE.	PUBLIC			PRIVATE.			TOTAL No. ANIMALS.	No of Days	No of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH				TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS.
	No of Horses	No of Mules.	No of Oxen	No of Horses	No of Mules.	No of Oxen.				CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN	OATS	HAY.	FODDER	
										Pounds	Pounds	Pounds.	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds.	Pounds	
1864 Mar 31	1			1			1	91	91	10			6	910		546		

Required.....

On hand to be deducted.....

To be supplied.....

Jno. H. Seals & Co., Publishers, Atlanta, Ga.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any period of time specified.

Louis Wyman Lieut Quarter Master

Received at Dalton Ga, on the 31 day of March 1864 of U.S. Stubbs Capt & Q.M. Quartermaster

910 pounds of Corn, — pounds of Oats, 546 pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Louis Wyman Lieut Quarter Master

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

Bow No Wabash

G"

Leslie Waggoner Seaman
Landsman

Horace

dated 31 March 1864

FORMS NO. 32 and 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public and Private Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Sh & Waggoner

for 91 days, commencing the 1st of Jany, 1864 at Dalton Ga

DATE.	PUBLIC			PRIVATE			TOTAL NO. ANIMALS.	No of Days.	No of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS.
	No of Horses	No of Mules	No of Oxen	No of Horses.	No of Mules.	No of Oxen				CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER	
										Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
1864 Mar 31				1			1	91	91	12	—		1	910			546	

Required .....

On hand to be deducted .....

To be supplied .....

Jno. H. Seals & Co., Printers, Atlanta, Ga.

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any period this date specified.

Sh & Waggoner Lieut Colonel Com'd'g Bde

W S Shelby Capt'n Quartermaster

Received at Dalton Ga., on the 31 day of Mar 1864 of W S Shelby Capt'n Quartermaster

910 pounds of Corn, — pounds of Oats, — pounds of Hay, 546 pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Sh & Waggoner Lieut Colonel Com'd'g Bde

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Vou No 1 Abstr
J.
1st Quarter 1864
Leslie Waggoner Lieut
& Ord Officer
Stationary
Dated 31 March 1864

No 38.

Report of Ordnance Stores received from Dalton for the Quarter commencing the 1st of January 1864 and ending 31st of March 1864

						Shot Round	Shot Grape	
	10	6		5		125	24	5

Received at Dalton Ga 31 March 4 1 8 4 Shells

10 6 5

Shots of various patterns 24 Stub Pens. & 5 Pen'ds, 125 Cartridges

Lewis Wappaus Lieut Ordnance Lewis' Bijade

Lewis Wappaus Lieut Ordnance
Lewis' Brigade

VOUCHER NO. [redacted]

Paid the 23 day of [redacted] 186[redacted]

D. [redacted] Co. [redacted]

For [redacted] C. S.

From the 19 day of Nov. 1865

To the 19 day of [redacted] 1865

Pay.....$ 9 00 00

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 9 00 [redacted]

FORM NO. 3.—(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America, To [illegible] Wagoner 2d Tenn Regt

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY P'R MONTH. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—As 2d Sergt	1863	1863							
Acting Officer	19 Nov	19 Dec	1		90		90	00	
For myself,									
For..... year's service,									
Forage for..... horses,									
							$	90	00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and [illegible] that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the [illegible] therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, [illegible]ly and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five [illegible] service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from Capt. D. McHenry A. & I. Gen'l Wagon

and to the 19 day of Nov 1863 [illegible] A Q M this 25th day of Dec 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] Ninety Dollars, being the amount in full of said ac

Pay, $ 90 00

To.....year's service.

Forage for.....horses,

Amount, $ 90 00

[Stamps Duplicate]

Thos Jefferson
Aide-de-camp

Waggener, Leslie

Lewis'(J.H.) Comd

Waggener, Leslie,
2d Lieut. & Actg. Brig. O.O.

Lewis'(J.H.) Comd.

July & Oct. ,1863. Rolls of Co. A, 9th Ky. Inf., report him as 2d Lieut. & Brig.O.O. (Report,A.G)

Nov. & Dec.,1863. Rolls report him present.(Report,A.G)

Lewis'(J.H.) Comd

Dec. 18 & 20,1863. Returns show him as 2d Lieut. & O.O. of Lewis' Brig.

Jan. & Feb.,1864. Rolls report him Actg. O.O. of Lewis' Brig.(Report,A.G)

Jan. 15,Feb. 15 & Mar. 15, 1864. Returns show him as 2d Lieut. & O.O. to Lewis' Brig.

Mar. - Aug.,1864. Rolls report him present.(Report,A.G)

Sept. & Oct.,1864. Rolls report him Actg. Adjt. July 22,1864.(Report,A.G)

Nov. - No other record found.

Prepared by [illegible]

Paroled----1865 at---

-----as----

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men. Staff Departments. C. S. A.
Confederate.

Capt [illegible]

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	16	
2		17	
3		18	
4		19	
5		20	
6		21	
7		22	
8		23	
9		24	
10		25	
11		26	
12		27	
13		28	
14		29	
15		30	
16		31	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

Confederate.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Officers [illegible]

[illegible]

Roll dated [illegible]

Paroled at [illegible]

Present

Remarks

Number

713

Entered

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Va.

Sr 3 Cavy.

James J. Waggoner
Asst. M. 3 Regt Cavy Va Vols

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment [illegible]

Date of resignation, [illegible]
transfer or promotion [illegible]

Remarks:

Confed. Archives, Chapter I. File No. [illegible] page [illegible]

(635) 5752

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments [illegible] A[illegible]

State [illegible]

To whom report [illegible]

Date of appointment [illegible]

Date of [illegible]

To take [illegible]

Date of [illegible]

Delivered [illegible]

Secretary of W[illegible]

Remarks

(Confed. Ar[illegible]

[illegible] (Appoin[illegible]

RECORD DIVISION,
NATIONAL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

(City of Richmond
to pay $14 of the
to Ogden

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Insp. Rept

Waggoner D. G.
1 & 111
Louisville.

"Telegram"

Southern Telegraph
Company.
W. 2.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

such terms as may expressed by the Secretary
VII Thus Pillow & Mc Clellan of Richmond Va
will have the management and conduct of the
Whole Contest in the 1st & 2d Districts and
the Southern portion of Tennessee & Thus dismember
Kentucky & Missouri & Arkansas as the
Key stone of the Arch of the
Confederacy &c &c

VII Purchases or Impressments made by persons
holding Confederate or State appointments shall be
at such prices as may be fixed either by
agreement by the Chief Qr Mr of the District
where the articles are purchased or the Quarter
Master General

Jno A Wise
Commissioner
Com Impressments

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE,

~~Richmond~~ Va.

186

Camp Cliff, Dec 18th 1863

Dear Clifton

[illegible]

I received your letter of the 13th inst and contents noted. Capt Johnston (Clifton) was communicated to me in your absence & upon my return hastily informed by [illegible] that you had been [illegible] to Savannah & that Capt Wells was accompanied Capt Johnston to Savannah and would be accompanied [illegible] that you would be informed that [illegible] upon [illegible] Capt Wells [illegible] Camp Cliff [illegible] Capt Wells [illegible] Capt Wells [illegible] Capt Wells

NATIONAL ARCHIVES
WAR

153

HE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from unavoidable interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received May 1863 at [illegible] minutes,

By telegraph from Petersville 1 P. M. A. C. Wagner

211 ¶

Your dispatch is received. Have
no Corn here at this time
but a considerable quantity
purchased will ship capt Woodson
back as I receive it. [illegible]

[illegible] 26/130

RECORD DIVISION,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

RECORD DIVISION,
ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Authority from

[illegible]

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

DATE

For commutation of quarters at from to , inclusive, at dollars each per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

For month of			
		at $	per cord

during the above period;

and that he has [illegible] quarters for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at by

and that I have not been furnished with quarters or fuel by the public authorities, nor received any commutation therefor.

of

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Received payment in full of the above account.

[Stamp Required.]

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] Dr.

[illegible]

I [illegible] were requisitioned, owned or hired by the public [illegible] during the said period; [illegible] at the average market price for the month.

[illegible]

[illegible] that the account [illegible] correct and just; that I have been truly informed as to [illegible] by [illegible]; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tents, or fuel, by the public [illegible] or the [illegible]

[illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army.

[illegible] Dollars

[illegible] Cents, in full of the [illegible] account.

[illegible]

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

from

, to the of

dollars each per month.

for the same period—

Cords	Feet	Inches

For use and

at $ per cord.

I [illegible] owned or hired by the person the above account during the above period

And the [illegible] cannot price for the same

[illegible]
Capt. & Asst. Quartermaster

I [illegible] correct and just; that I have been [illegible] by

[illegible] such quantity of wood, or [illegible] the

[illegible]
Capt. & Asst. Quartermaster

the of

To

Quartermaster C. S. Army

Dollars

[illegible] of the above account.

[illegible]
Capt. & Asst. Quartermaster

[Signed Duplicate.]

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To _____ Dr.

DATE

For commutation of quarters at _____ from the _____ of _____, to the _____ of _____, inclusive, _____ rooms, at _____ dollars each per month.				
For commutation of fuel for the same period—				
	Cords	Feet	Inches	
For myself,				
_____			at $ _____	per cord.

I _____ no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above-named _____ during the above period, and that the rate charged is the average market price for the same.

_____

_____

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at _____ by _____ during the period named; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tents, or fuel, by the public, or received commutation of same for the period.

_____

_____

Received payment of the _____ of _____

_____

_____

Quartermaster C. S. Army

_____ Dollars

and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

[Sworn Documents.]

_____

_____

VOUCHER No. 474

Paid the 12 day of Jany 18 63.

J. G. Higgins

Capt. A. Q. M.

From the 1 day of Dec 18 62

To the 31 day of " 18 62

Pay, - - $ 140

Forage, -

Amount, $ 140

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn says, that he is the identical person who was [illegible] at

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of any kind entrusted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 18

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

Capt E J Haggerty's

In

WHAT ACCOUNT	FROM WHAT TIME TO WHAT TIME	AMOUNT	REMARKS
	1st December 31st December one	1140 00	
	Appd	1140 00	

$1140 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct, and that I have not received pay for any part of the time therein charged, except as follows: [illegible] and that the last payment I received was from Capt Co. F Rockdale and to the 30th December

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received Capt Co. F Rockdale for the 12 days of January

Pay. $

Forage.

Amount. $

One thousand one hundred & forty

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

RECEIVED, *this day, of the following viz:*

[No. 33.]

No. 30 Abst. G 3 Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For [illegible] 1864

Issued [illegible] 1864

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] Private Horses in the service of Capt. J. J. Haggerty A.Q.M. at Martinsville for 30 days, commencing the 1st day of June 1864 and ending the 30th day of June 1864

DATE. 1864	PERIOD From	PERIOD To	Number of Horses	Daily Allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds	Total Allowance Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS
June 1	1	30	1		8	8			240		240	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

J. J. Haggerty Capt. & A.Q.M.

RECEIVED at Martinsville, the 30th of June 1864 of Capt. J. J. Haggerty Assistant Quartermaster, _____ bushels corn, 240 pounds oats, _____ pounds hay, 240 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

J. J. Haggerty
Capt. & A.Q.M.

VOUCHER No. 525

Paid the 9 day of Sept 1864

James F. Waggoner

Capt & A.Q.M C S.

From the 1 day of Aug 1864

To the 31 day of " 1864

Pay, - - $ 140

Forage, -

Amount, $ 140

STATE OF

COUNTY OF.

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186 .

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt S J Maguerun Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts	
Pay—	1st								
For myself,	August	31st	1	31	140		140	—	
For ___'s service,	1861	Augt 1861							
Forage for ___ horses,									
							$ 140	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent, with leave, during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay, forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for a staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States or any [illegible] whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt S J Maguerun

and to the 31 day of July 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt S J Maguerun

this 9 day of September 1864 the sum of One Hundred & forty Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - $

Forage. - -

Amount, $

Signed Duplicates

Saml J Maguerun
Capt & asst I M

VOUCHER No. 384

Paid the 16 day of July 18 62

Da[v]d Haggomer

Captain 72d C. S.

From the 1 day of May 18 62

To the 30 day of June 18 62

Pay, - - $ 280

Forage, -

Amount, $ 280

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To Jno S Waggoner Capt Va Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
PAY—									
For myself,	1 May 1862	30 June	2	—	140	—	280	—	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 280	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Barksdale to the 1 day of May 18 62

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt J B Hill 18 62 the sum of Two hundred & eighty 00/100 Dollars, this 18 day of July being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 280

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 280

(Signed Duplicates.)

Jno S Waggoner
Capt & A Q M

[No 21.]

No. 4 Abst. B. 31 Qr. 1864

Capt Eat Boggs

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 67 50

Paid 31 of July 1864

No. 21.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt. J. F. Waggaman Brig.

DATE		Dollars.	Cts.
July 31	For commutation of quarters at Shreveville, from the 1 of July 1864, to the 31 of July 1864, inclusive, 3 rooms, at $30 dollars each per month,	90	,
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself, - - -	3/4	,	,			
Being - - - - -	3/4	-	,	at $ 10 per cord,	7	50
					$ 97	50

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt. J. F. Waggaman A.Q.M. during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Jas. F. Waggaman
Capt. & A.Q.M.
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Shreveville by Maj. Gen. Washington C.S.A. during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Jas. F. Waggaman
Capt. & A.Q.M. C.S.A.

Received at Shreveville the 31 day of July 1864
of Capt. J. F. Waggaman A.Q.M. Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Ninety Seven ( ) Dollars
and Fifty Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Jas. F. Waggaman
Capt. & A.Q.M.

VOUCHER No. 47

Paid the 29 day of Aug 1862

To E J Waggoner

Capt A. A. C. M. C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1862

To the 31 day of July 1862

Pay, - - $ 140

Forage, -

Amount, $ 140

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To L. S. Haggerty Capt a.a.g. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	1 July 1862	31 July 1862	1		140		140		
For myself,									
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							$ 140		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt J Boston Hull and to the 30 day of June 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt J Boston Hull this 29 day of August 1862 the sum of One Hundred & forty Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 140

Forage, - -

Account, $ 140

(Signed Duplicates.)

L. S. Haggerty
Capt a.a.g.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Received, Richmond, Virginia, this day of MAJOR C. D. HILL, Quarter-

master C. S. A., the following articles, viz:

Richmond, Va.

[illegible]

Waggoner, J. J.

Capt.,
A. Q.M.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 191/18

Aug. 12' 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Waggoner, J J

Capt A Q M

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6270 page

July 1862

Place--

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

[No. 40.]

No. 17 Abst. K..... Qr. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances

RECEIVED at

the

of

in full of the

Requisition.

186 . of

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster.

No 91

Quarter Master Office

Bucksnort June 17th 1864

Maj Wm Livingston A.M.

Maj

Enclosed you will please find Invoice of 90 sides Sole & 84 sides upper leather shipped you this day. Be pleased to sign & return receipt & you will oblige yours truly

Jno. Montgomery

Maj & Q.M.

VOUCHER No. 45

Paid the 14 day of [illegible] 1864

J. D. Waggoner

Late 1st Lt. 2nd C. S.

From the 1 day of Feb 1864

To the 29 day of Aug 1864

Pay. - - $ 280

Forage. -

Amount, $ 280

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt. J. J. Biggers Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
	1st September 1864	31st October 1864	2	00	1111	00	2	50	00
For myself,									
For ____'s pay									
Forage for ____									
							$ 2	50	00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from September 1st 1864 Barksdale

and to the 31st day of October 1864

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Jno. J. Biggers Dollars

the 14 day of November in the Treasury Note of one Hundred and Eighty

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - $

Forage. - -

Amount. $

(Signed Duplicates.)

Jno J Biggers
Capt & A.Q.M.

F. 25

Com no 12 1864

1st yr 1865

Coll. Staggmer

Admiy 19th 25th

28th 29th & 30th 1865

Final Check Roll

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Wagon Master

J. C. Maynard Richmond Va

147 Bales Straw Twenty four Thousand
Six hundred & Eighty Pounds 25680

16 Bales Hay Three Thousand Two hundred
and Eighty pounds 3380

Buckwheat 7th
January 1st to 23rd
24th 27th & 30th
1864

Jno. F. Higginbotham
Capt & Q.M.

No. 27

Encl. in No. 52 of Mr. C

to Mr. Seward 1864

Capt. J. Glazgow -

January 20th 1864

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to [illegible]

[illegible]

19 [illegible] Shirts Thirty six hundred and thirty [illegible] 3630

[illegible]
20th January 1864

[illegible]
Capt & Q.M.

No 27.

Dec. 25 1863

Jan. 12 1864

Capt J. C. Waggoner

From Drake's Branch R. V. & D. R. Road,

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Maj J. L. Maynard

Richmond Virga

22 Bales Hay — Five thousand two hundred and fifty four pounds (5254 lbs)

Burkeville Va
12th Jan 1864

Lt. J. Wagner
C. S. A.

No 27

Von. Nr. 65 über Ö.
1st Lt. 18[illegible]
Capt. J. [illegible] Wagoner
Inv. 21st 1864

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

***INVOICE** of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to* Capt Dougherty

F. C. Dougherty Richmond Va

366 Buffalo Coats Thirty two Thousand
one Hundred Pounds 32100 Pounds
366 Green Bags,

Fort Hill
21st January 1864

Jno. F. Dougherty
Captain &c &c

No. 27
Com. No. 32 Vol. 8
" Ps 1 x 4
Capt. F. F. Waggaman.
January 13 1864

From Drakes Branch R.V.R.R.

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Majr Jno E Maynard Richmond, Va

10 Bales Hay Two Thousand three hundred and thirty four (2334) pounds

Burkeville Va
15th January 1862

Jas J Mayzon
A Q M

No. 27

Com. No. 1 Div. E.
1st Cav. 1863

Capt. J. J. Higgins
Jan. 13. 1864

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Maj Jno C Maynard – Richmond Va

31 Bales Hoop Iron Six Thousand seven hundred and twenty five – (6725) Pounds

3 Bales Hay – Eight Thousand six hundred and ninety seven (8697) pounds

1 Bale Oats Three hundred and twenty (320) pounds

Quartermasters Office
15 January 1864

Jno H Maynard
Capt & A Q M –

No 1

[illegible] 1st inst. &
1st inst. 1854
[illegible] Augusta,
January. 14th 1854

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

***INVOICE** of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to* Majr Jno C Maynard Richmond Va

303 Bags Corn Barely six thousand six hundred and Ten (26610) pounds Nett

303 Grain Bags —

Bartonsville Va
14 January 1864

Jas J Waggoner
Capt & Q M

No 37

Wm. Bowden et al. C
Jr. Ct 1864

Capt. J. J. Waggoner

January 16th 1864

From Dr Bank RDRR

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Maj Gle.
Maynard Richmond Va

15 Bales Hay Three thousand four
hundred and fifteen pounds 3415

Burkeville
16th January 1864

Lt. J. Maynard
Cathd Quarter

From Dr Bank RDRR

No. 27.

Com. No. 45 Asst. Q.
10th Q. 1864
Capt. U. S. Wagoner
15th & 18th Jan. 1864

From Keysville R.V.D.R.R

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Maja Jno D Maynard Richmond Va

39 Bales Hay, Eleven thousand four hundred and eighty nine (11489) pounds

3 Bales Straw, Five hundred and eighty (580) pound

Burkeville Va
15th & 18th January 1864

Qr Mr Sergeant

No 27.

Com. on 46 dist. C.

" 1st Lt. 1864

Capt. J. J. Waggoner.

Jan 18th 1864

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Majr Imboden
Raymond Richmond Va

197 Bags Corn. Fifteen thousand nine hundred
and twenty seven (15927) lbs

197 Grain Bags

Burkeville Va
18th January 1864

Jas J Wagner
Capt & Q M

No 87.
Com. No 47 Abst. 6
1st Pr 1864
Capt J. J. Wagner
Jan. 13 1864

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Maj Jno C Maynard Richmond Va

30 Bales Shucks, Four thousand ten hundred and fifty (4050) pounds

8 Bales Oats, Two thousand seven hundred and seventy (2770) pounds

29 Bales Fodder, Six thousand seven hundred and eighty five (6785) pounds

38 Bales Hay Four thousand eight hundred and thirty three (4833) pounds

Wm J Magruder
Capt & A Q M

Burkeville Va
January 18th 1864

No 27.

Ord No. 63 Abst. 8

1st Lt. 1864

Capt. J. Waggoner

January 22nd 1864

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Maj
J. C. Maguire Richmond Va
52 Bales Tarred Smoke Thousand and
fifteen pounds 12015
4 Bales Hay Seventeen hundred & thirty five pounds 1735
136 Bags Corn Nine Thousand One
hundred and Seventy pounds 11170 lbs
131 Grain Bags

Bonhamville
22nd January 1864

Jno J Maguire
Capt & A.Q.M.

Com. No. 66 Abst. E.
1st Lt. 1864
Capt. J. J. Waggoner.
January 23rd 1864

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Major John C
Maynard Richmond Va

376 Bags Corn weighing Thirty two thousand and twenty
five pounds Nett (32025)
376 Grain Bags
Petersville Va
1st January 1864

Jno J Maynard
Qr Master

No 29.

Vouc No. 65 Abst. B

1st Qr 1864

Capt J. Waggoner

January 23rd 1864

From Petersville 1864 Oct 22

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Major J. C.

Maynard Richmond Va

23 Bales Straw Thirty nine hundred 3900

Pounds

Burkeville

23rd January 1864

Jas J Maynard

Capt & A.Q.M.

No 27

Von. No. 6th Abst &
1st Gp. 1864

Capt. J. J. Waggoner,
Jan! 26th 1864

From Petersville R. & D. R. R.

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Major [illegible]
Va

J. C. Maguire Richmond

23 Bales Fodder Five Thousand Seven
hundred and ninety two pounds 5792

Bunkerville
22nd January 1864

Jno J. Maguire
Capt & AQM

No. 27.

Ord. No. 75 Abt. C.

1st Lt. 1864

Capt. J. Waggoner

January 25th 1864

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Thos J. Co. 7th

Originated Richmond

117 Bags Corn Nine Thousand Six hundred
and Sixty pounds 9660 pounds

117 Empty Bags

16 Bales Straw - Twenty Eight hundred pounds 2800

16 " Thirty three Thousand Two hundred and
Sixty six pounds 3266

2 " Fodder Four hundred and fifty four pounds 454

3 " Oats Twelve hundred and Twenty two pounds 1272

Buckeville
25th January 1864

Jno J Montgomery
Capt & Q M

No. 27.

Vam. No. 79 Sheet 4.

1st Qr. 1864

Capt. J. J. Waggoner

Jan. 15th 1864

Thos Haynes Receipt

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Capt J. C.

Maynard Richmond Va

22 Bales Hay Del at Richmond Va
Seventeen and 4/100 Tons 6115

Brookville
26th January 1864

Jas Maynard
Capt Va

No 27.
Doc. No. 80 Hdt. C
1st D. 1864
Capt J. J. Wagner
January 27. 1864

Transcription Request

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Lt Wagner

A.C. Trayernard Richmond Va

21 Bales Hay Five thousand Eight hundred
and forty three pounds 5843
2 Bales Fodder Four hundred and
forty pounds 440

Brooklyn
27th January 1864

Lieut Wagner
Confd Navy

No 27

Von. No. 53 abst. E.
15t ap. 1865

Capt. J. J. Wagner.
Jan. 28. 1864

From Keyesville R & D RR

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Maj J C Magruder

Q M Richmond Va

22 Bales Hay Five Thousand Eight Hundred and twenty pounds 5820

2 Bales Fodder Four hundred and Seventy pounds 470

Keyesville
28th January 1864

Jas J Mayguer
Capt & Q M

F. 37.

Elm. No. 84 Abst. C

1st Lt. 1864

Capt J. Higgins -

January 28. 1864

From Drake's Brick Store

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Maj. J. C. Maynard Richmond Va

9 ½ Bales Sheeting Two Thousand and five Yards 2005

Bon Air Mill
28th January 1864.

Jas. J. Maguire
Capt & Q.M.

Ex. 29

Com. No. 87 Class 6

Patented 1864

Capt. J. J. Aggerman

January 29th 1864

From Keyesville R & O RR

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Major J. Lo.

Maynard Richmond Va

23 Bales Hay Six Thousand Six 6611
hundred and Eleven pounds

Burkeville
29th January 1864

Jas P Waggoner
Capt & AQM

No. 27.

From Regt. Adjt. G.
1st Regt. 1864

Capt. E. J. Wagoner,
Jan. 30th 1864

From Kinston RAWRR.

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Maj Jr J. C...
Maj. and C. Richmond Va

17 Bales Hay four Thousand nine
hundred and forty five pounds 4945
2 Bales Straw four hundred and
seventy two pounds 472

Burkeville
30th January 1864

Jno S Mayo
Capt & A.Q.M.

No. 27

Com. No. 90 Div. 6

1st & 2d Lts.

1854

Capt. J. J. Higgins

Jan.

January 30th 1854

From Farmville R.R.D.R.R.

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Major John C. Maynard Richmond Va

64 Bales Straw weighing (9910) Nine thousand Nine Hundred and Ten Pounds

Burkeville
30th January 1864

Jas J Waggoner
Capt & A.Q.M.

Wagoner

No. 21.

No. [illegible] Abstract B [illegible] Qr. 1863

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars [illegible]

Paid [illegible] 1863

[illegible]

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To ..... Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS
1863			
Nov 1	For commutation of quarters at ..... from the ... of ..... 18.. to the ... of ..... 18.. inclusive ... rooms, at ..... dollars each per month.		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself					
Being				at $ ... per cord.	

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to ..... during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

..... Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at ..... by ..... during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received commutation of money in lieu thereof.

.....

RECEIVED at ..... the ..... of ..... 186.. of ..... Quartermaster C. S. Army the sum of ..... dollars and ..... cents in full of the above account.

DUPLICATE.

.....

No. 21.

No. 24 Assistant Q.M. ... Qr. 1863

[illegible]

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars [illegible] 100

Paid [illegible] 1863

No. 21.

The Confederate States.

DATE.

For [illegible] of quarters at [illegible] from [illegible] to the [illegible] of [illegible] inclusive, [illegible] rooms at [illegible] dollars each per month. [illegible]

[illegible] for the same period—

Cords	Feet	Inches
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	

[illegible] at 8 per cent. [illegible]

I certify on honor that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be [illegible] during the above period, and that the [illegible] at the average market price for the month.

[illegible]
Quartermaster.

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at [illegible] by [illegible] during the period charged; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received [illegible] in lieu thereof.

[illegible]

Received [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] 1863 of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of [illegible] dollars and [illegible] cents in full of the above account.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

[illegible]

No. 21.

No. ... ABSTRACT B ... ... QR. 186 .

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars ... 100

Paid ... 186 .

The Confederate States.

No. 21.

To ... Quartermaster ... Va.

DATE.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

For commutation of quarters at ..... from the ... of ... 18.. to the ... of ... 18.. inclusive ... rooms, at ..... dollars each per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself					
For ...				at $ ... per cord.	

I certify, on honor that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to ..... during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

..... Quartermaster.

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at ..... by ..... during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

.....

RECEIVED at ..... the ... of ..... of ..... 186.. Army, the sum of ..... Quartermaster C. S. and ..... cents in full of the above account.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

.....

.....

Invoice of Quartermaster's Stores transferred to
Capt F. Arnold A.A.G. 12th Corps by Capt J. J. Waggoner. A. Q. M.:

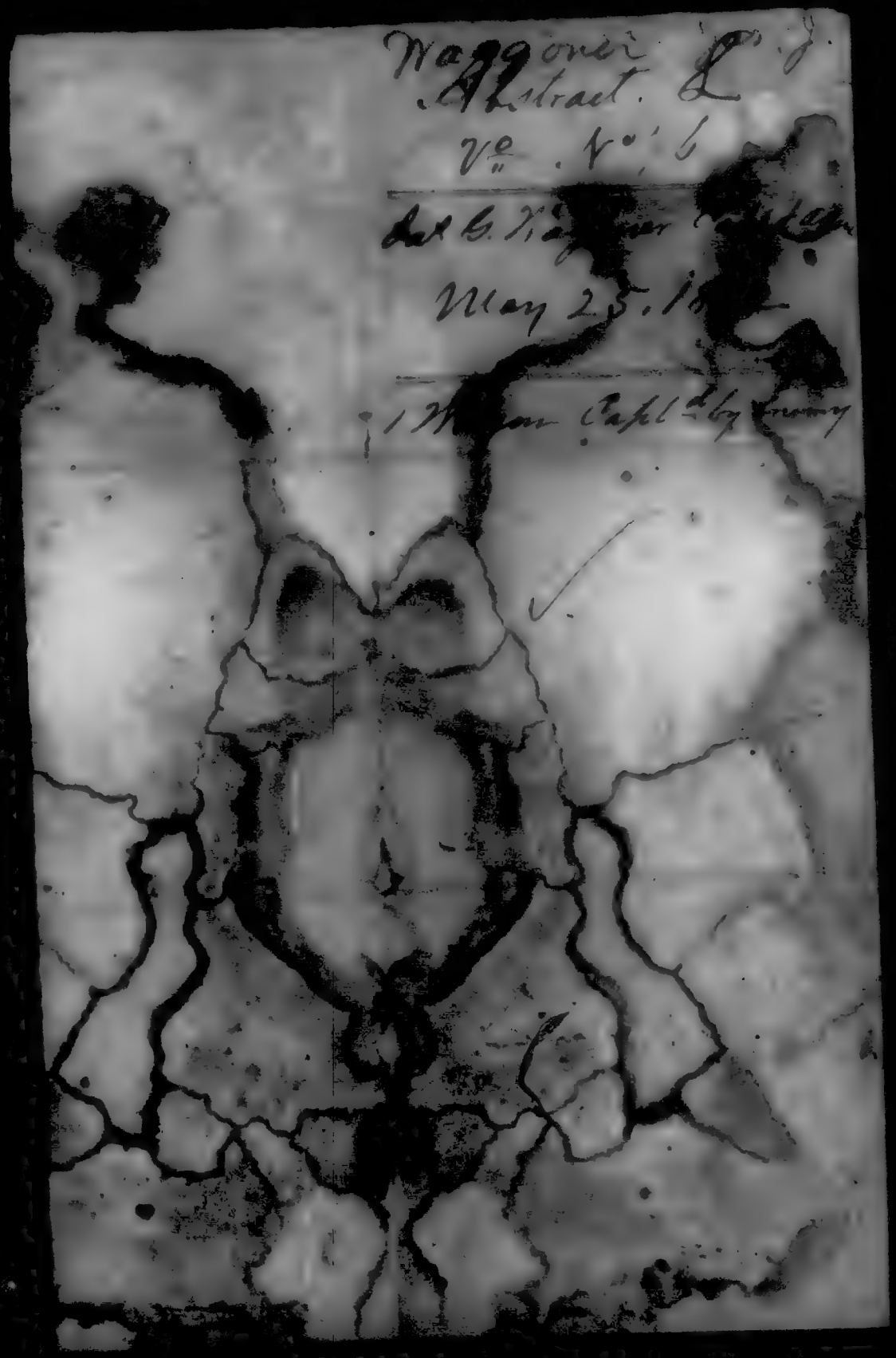
One Hay Press

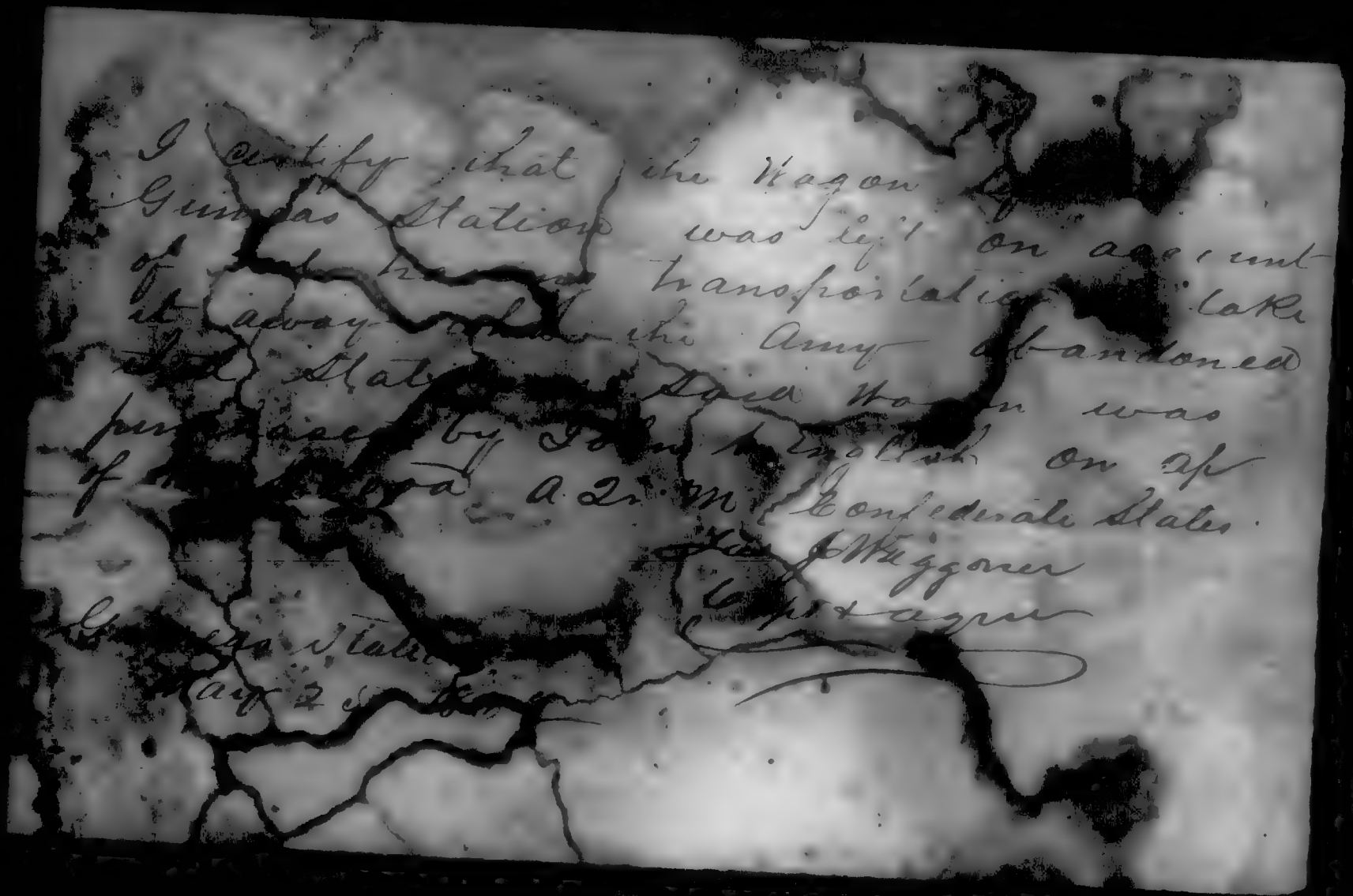
J. J. Waggoner
Capt & A.Q.M.

Burksville, Sept 3d 1864

Von 44 abs m
5a qe 18ly
Jas. J Haggoman agm.
Luey 19th 18ly

Jas S Thayer
Capt + Asst Adt




I certify that the Wagon
Guinea Station was left on account
of transportation the Army abandoned
it [illegible] said Wagon was
[illegible] by [illegible] on ap
[illegible] a 2 m Confederate States.
J Wiggoner
Capt Aqm

f 40-67

Waggoner, Jasper A.

Tenn. Brigade.,

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Captain and A. A. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45774554	18	
2	84154 9	19	
3	00615	20	
4	80190	21	
5	46260201	22	
6	4824 5978	23	
7	47264008	24	
8	45116340	25	
9	47 12 3425	26	
10	46260500	27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

511

[illegible] H [illegible] f

Captain C S H

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured May 7, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms [illegible]

When Left 13, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2: page 161

(889) C. S. M. C. [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K.

C. L. Hagner
Capt. Confed.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., for five days ending Sept. 25, 1863.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 25, 1863.

Where captured

When captured Sept. 27, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of pris 22

(8396)

A. J. Kinnie
Capt. 18th

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received , 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

When discharged , 186 .

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page

Copyrighted

(Confederate.)

11 Va.

J. W. Wagoner
Sgt. Va.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to Johnson's Island, Ohio, Sept. 25, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky, Louisville, Sept. 23, 1863

Where captured

When captured Aug. 27, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
286

E. Thornton
Copyist.

(6351)

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured:

When captured: , 186

Joined: , 186

Where from:

Remarks:

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 2: page

(823)

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signer to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Johnson's Island, Ohio, June 11, 1865.

Place of residence

Age

Complexion ; hair

Eyes ; height ft in.

Where captured

When captured , 1864.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Roll of Oaths of Allegiance of prisoners of War released at Johnson's Island June 11, '65, as per G. O. No. 109, A. G. O.

Number of rolls

Sheet

(865)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 C.S.A.

Name: Private Hampton

Co. Tenn. C.S.A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Johnson's Island O. 20, and forwarded to Point Lookout, Md., for exchange, Mch. 21, 1865.

Roll dated Hdqrs. U. S. Forces, Johnson's Island, O., Mch. 21, 1865.

Where captured

When captured [illegible] 7, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll 46; sheet 8

H. Bostock

Copyist.

(6339b)

Confederate.

W

Jasper C. Waggoner

Capt. Co. [illegible]

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival Rec'd fr Johnson's Island March 31. 1865.

Where captured

When captured Aug 21. 1863.

Remarks: Transpd to Washn May 30-65

Point Lookout, Md. [illegible] 182

[illegible] E. Burke

(867)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D. C.

When committed , 186 .

Where captured , 186 .

When

By whom forwarded

Remarks

Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D. C., Register No. 304, part 783; page

Copyist

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured

When captured .186

Joined .186

Where from

Remarks:

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 2, page

(629)

Logan, Charles

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. M.S.K. | Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Detroit 19th Feb 1864

Ed Rogers

Esq

Enclosed you will find
for Trading Stock

Yrs Feb 15 1864

Ordnance Depot C.S.A.
Montgomery Ala
Feby 12. 1862.

Captain

I herewith transmit the proposal of "Janney & Co" for casting Read Shot & Shell —

Please let me have your views so as to commence the work — I do not think the proposal unreasonable for the times —

I am Captain
very Respectfully
Yr Obt Svt
C. L. Gragner
Capt & Asst. Ord

Capt H. Oladowski
Ord. Officer
Mobile

Charles Ewing
1

Mount Vernon
January 15

Capt Wm L Hayden
Comm Navy
Montgomery Ala

Sir

Your of the 5th instant is received
I am glad that your foundry has in order for
to cast Rifled gun projectiles for 32 pr Guns, as
for the information we shall be forwarded a pattern
& ordered to cast quantity of them, seems me &
was commanding ordered.

I presume by your letter
your contract with foundry is very large &
can not be finished soon & do not wish
to interfere.

I wish you to be informed whether can
be cast at your place 32 pr Rifled gun
Shell & what cost for each respect your
the same projectiles. In casting said gun projec-
tiles the greater care is necessary. Do you
be pleased to let me know?

At what price these projectile can be casted

& of parties have assented on board.
If these the contract can be entered into
by proprietors of the Lancasters & will come
to public.
I intend them to sign your papers &
endeavour to [illegible] them.

Your obedient

Humble Servt
Gallows 3 Quarters, one of them has fallen
for 6 yrs & can be readily altered by
any Carpenter
Lastly Lord Willet, you be pleased to
exert your utmost energy in putting your
Gallows in a state of efficiency & be ready
to commence action. You are most solicited
& I implore you if the slave ships from
Charleston, you can have your Gallows
completed in due haste
The commission is ready, do not delay
a hour at on board & in your Gallows

Letter to Capt: H Merchants
about Impressments from Charleston

DIVISION
ARCHIVES

Ordnance Depot C. S. A.
Montgomery. Ala
Feby 7. 1862.

Captain

I have the honor to furnish you, herein, with a list of the Shot & Shell ordered by me at the Foundry in this place, under the requisition of Capt J. L. White & order of Lt Col J. Gorgas.

It is the only order I have had for any character of projectiles —

200 - 10 In Mortar Shell - 1000 - 10 In Colp Solid Shot
200 - 10 " Shell - 500 - 32 pdr Solid Shot - 500 - 32 pdr Shell - 200 Stand of 24 pr Grape - 500 - 12 pdr Canister Shot
200 - 24 pdr Canister Shot - 1000 - 12 pd Solid Shot - 500 - 0 - Spherical Case Shot - 500 - 12 pd Spherical Shot

Of these I have sent to Mobile - 100 - 10 in Mortar Shell - 813 - 10 In Solid Shot - 500 - 32 pdr Shot - 1000 - 12 pdr Shot — & to-morrow I will turn over to Ordnance Master - An Invoice of Solid Shot & Shell & on Monday one of Shot, Shell & Grape in Stand —

Let me know what you need & it will be supplied with all possible despatch —

I am Captain
Very Respt Y.
Your Obt Servt
Capt & M. O. D. C. S. A.

Capt H. Blackwell
Mobile
Ala

Ordnance Depot C. S. A.
Montgomery. Ala
Feby 8. 1862

Captain -

I have been unable to find out anything of the missing gun. as the box in which you say it was shipped does not appear to have been consigned to any one at this point - I have requested the Quarter Master to make enquiry for it -

There is no copper in this city. I am told that a box was shipped from New Orleans for Columbus Ga - via Mobile it is probably in Mobile at this time - If you desire I can make enquiry in Columbus to ascertain if any can be had there

I am Capt
Very Respectfully
Chs Wragner
Capt & A.D.C.S.

Capt H. Maclorsh
Ord Officer
Mobile
Ala

Dear Captain
very Respectfully
Your obt
Servt
Lt Gregg
Capt Tunstall

Capt H. Maddox
3rd Officer
Mobile
Ala

Ordnance Depot. C.S.A.
Montgomery. Ala
February 11. 1862

Captain

Yours of 9th inst just received - I received yesterday from "Ordnance Bureau" Richmond - tracings of the following shells to be used - The Chief of Ordnance informs me that they have accepted the "Cosgrove disc" "abandoned the other plans for giving the shell the rotary motion" - I will have any order executed you desire, it will not interfere with any present contract -

The Cosgrove I can have procured I think in Columbus. Ga -

Shell for 5.82. Col^{d} Rifled - Do for 6.4. Ditto -
" " 24 pd^{r} Gun Rifled 5.82 new pattern
" " 4.62 inch Rifle Siege Gun - Shell for 3 Inch Iron Gun - Shell for 2.25 Mountain Rifled Gun - Shell for 6.4 Cal or 32 lbr Rifled Gun - Shell for Blakely Rifled Gun bore 7.44 -

The "Read Shell" pattern & tracings I found yesterday at Quarter Masters Office - I will give it my immediate attention -

Montgomery
July 28

Wm. Wagner
Capt. M. A. Co

Returning mess

Respectfully

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Emanuel Bayuth. Co. F. 41st Regt Ala. Vols. - Montgomery Ala -
J. J. Brown, Co. F 154th Senr Regt Tenn. Vols - " "
P. Stinson - Co C. " " " " " " "
— Anderson - Thompsons Co Cumberland Regt Ky Vols - Do -
Julius M Simmons 2d Lieut Co. M 1 " Regt, Chattanooga
— Flemming Capt Rutledges Co " " "
— Richardson " " " " " "
M. S. Cast " " " " "
E. M Leach " " " " " "
S. P Sims Capt Kellys Co. " " Atlanta
J. C. Hare - Capt McBrides Co, Adams Regt
Wm Rabun " " " " "

Capt W. Hale - Co
Capt [illegible] Co
[illegible]

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Transmitting [illegible]

[illegible]

Captain,

I have the honor to [illegible]
process from Genl Hoffs Command [illegible]
Tail of the men whose names are on [illegible]
duty in the Department of Richmond [illegible]
and also an order for the detail of
Clerks at the Hospitals in this [illegible]
Connecticut -

[illegible]
Very

Capt & A.A.G.
Chief of Staff
Richmond, Va.

[illegible]
Lt Col

C. G. Wagner

to

Mr. Wright



July 11 1861

Montgomery
August 16

C. H. Wagner
Capt

Sending Vouchers by way
of Canton

DIVISION,
ARCHIVES.
WAR DEP

Rec'd Aug 19

Montgomery Depot C. S. A.
Aug. 16. 1862.

Colonel.

I have the honor, herewith to transmit you a copy of Invoice of Ord'l Stores, sent to Care of Capt W. H. Wright, Atlanta. Ga. for you. under your verbal instructions when here -

I have instructed him as you desired not to issue any of them except by your directions -

I will forward more the coming week

I am Col
Very Respectfully
Yr Obt Svt
T. Ellyson
Lieut

Col W. Gladden
Chief Ordnance

Montgomery Ala
July 4/63

Chas G. Wagner



Montgomery Ala
Mar. 14, 63.

Maj. Gen. G. Wagner.

Reports that he has
forwarded 320 muskets
to Gen. Bragg.

Respectfully referred to
Col Gladden &c for
information
By order of Col Gorgas
T. L. Bayne Capt

March 17th 63

16.

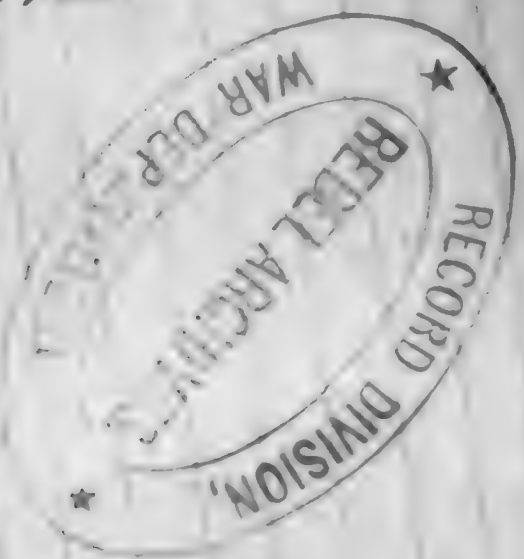
RECORDS DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Rec'd, C.S.A. Mar. 19 '63.

Montgomery Feb 24/63

Col J. Wagner
Inf

Quartermaster
for Subsistence



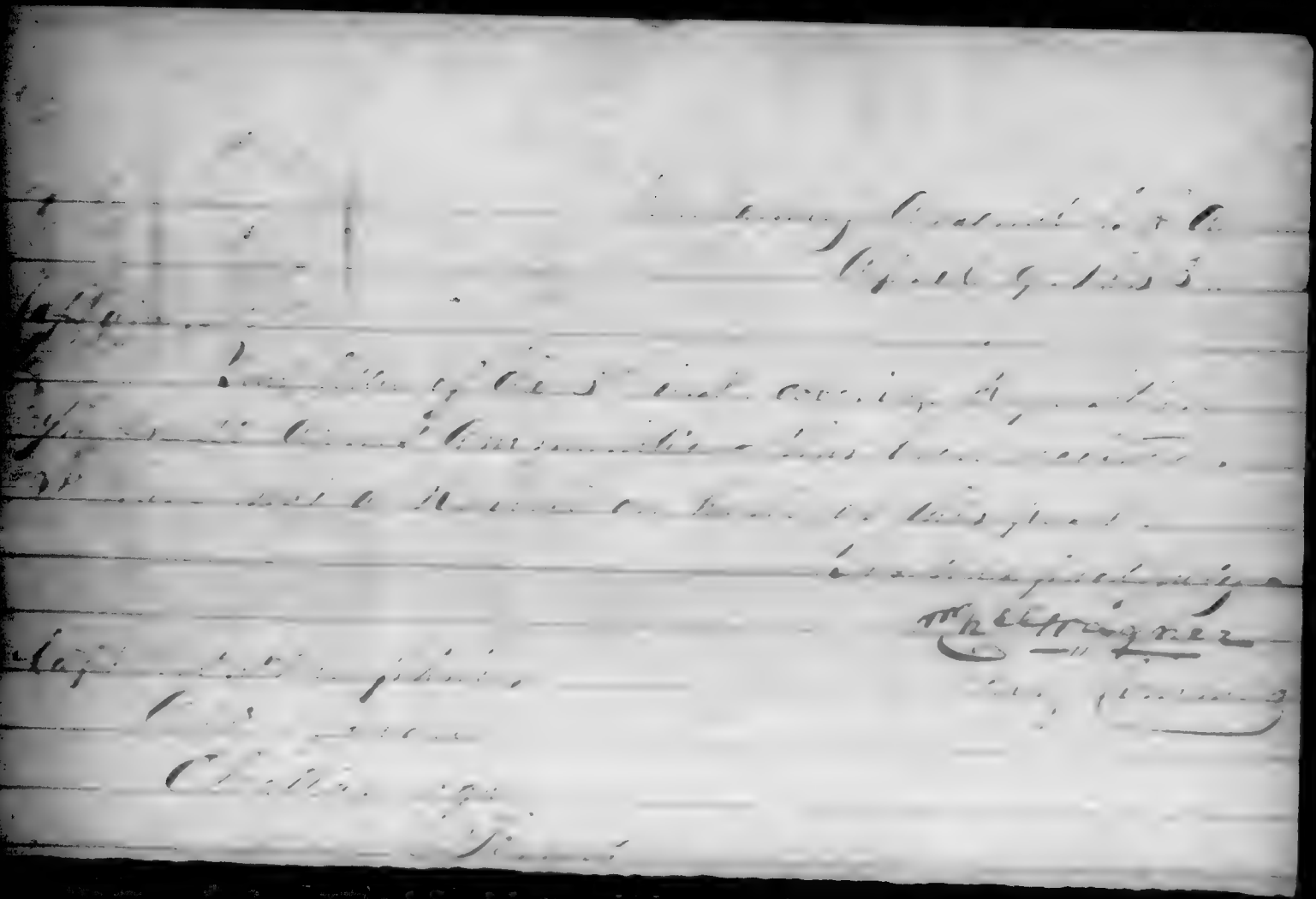
Feb 24

Montgomery Arsenal
April 9th 1863

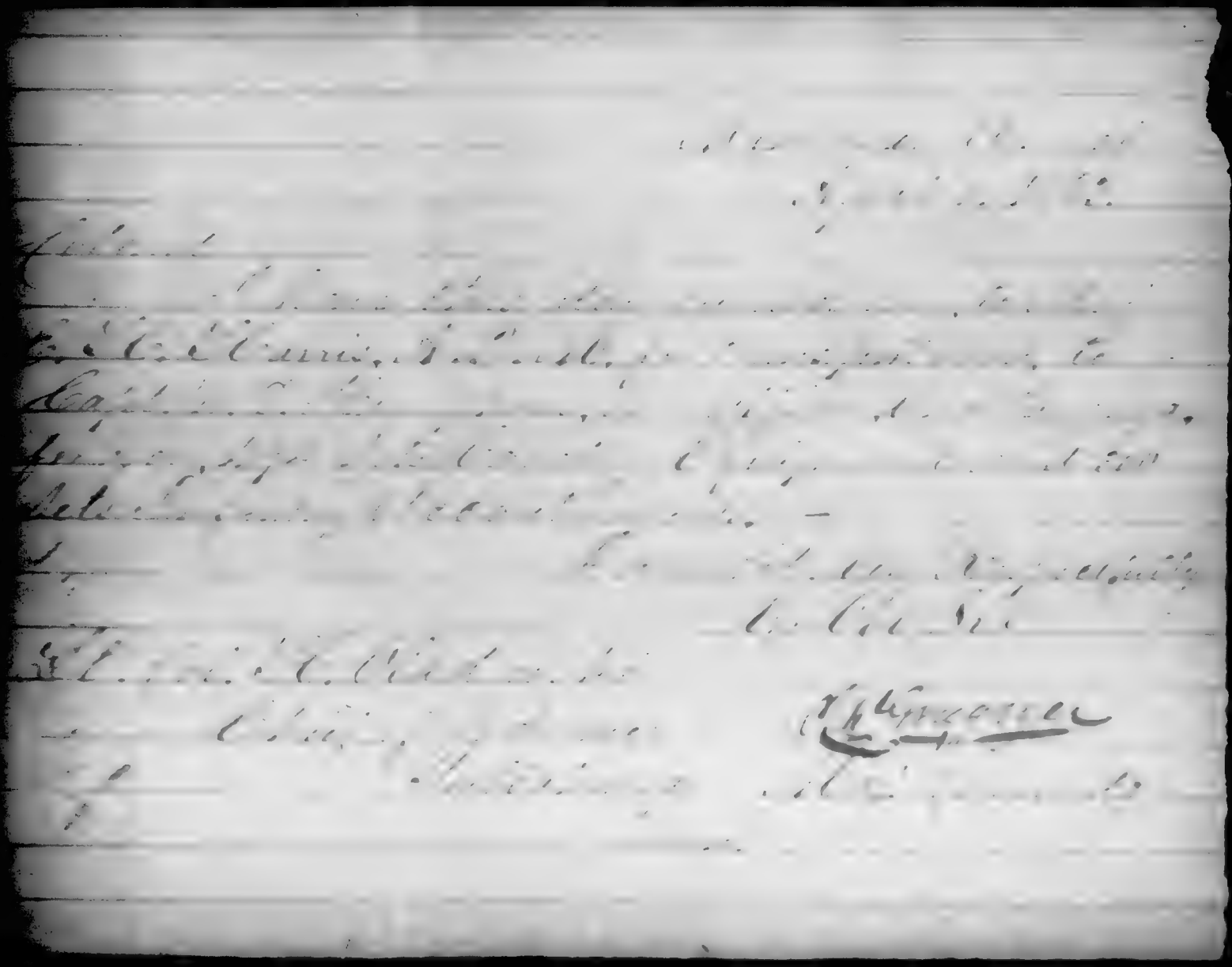
Chas Wagner
Mfg. Comdg.

No Ammunition at this
Post.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES



Montgomery



Montgomery Arsenal
Sept 7 - 1864

Maj C. G. Wagner
Comdg

Ordnance Receipts

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL PRISONERS
WAR DEPARTMENT

R. O. Sept 9

Montgomery Arsenal Ala.
Sept 7. 1864

Sir:

Enclosed please find Duplicate receipts for your shipment of the 27th Aug
Ord. Wks Maint M.S.A. Very Respectfully
Macon Ga. C. G. Wagner
Maj Comdg

[No. 21.]

No. 16 Abstract B. 2nd Qr. 186

C G Wagner

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 48 00

Paid 1st 100 of June 1863

The Confederate States, [No. 21.]

To C. G. Wagner Maj & Q M Dr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
	For commutation of quarters at Montgomery Ala from the 1st of May 1863, to the 31st of May 1863, inclusive 4 rooms, at none dollars each per month.		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—	36	00

	Cords.	Feet.	Inch's.		
For myself	1	—	—		
Being	1	—	—	at $ 12 pr. cord.	12
					$ 48

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to ..... during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

H L Calhoun
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Montgomery Ala, by Col J Gorgas Chf Ord during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at Montgomery Ala this 1st day of June 1863
of Maj H L Calhoun C S Army
the sum of forty eight
and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

C. G. Wagner Maj & Q M
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

C. G. Wagner
Maj & Q M

Dollars

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Montgomery Arsenal C.S.A.
May 11. 1864.

Colonel:

I have ten (10) sets U.S. horse Gun Harness
do you want them?

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
M. H. Wagner
Maj Condg

Col M. H. Wright
Condg Arsenal
Atlanta
Ga.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at Atlanta May 2 1864

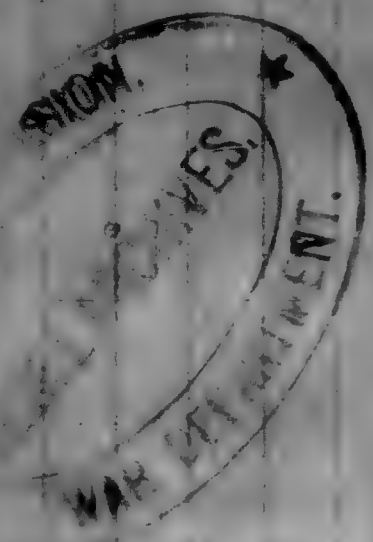
By telegraph from Montgomery 2

Knapsack tin dollars Gen Hardee will make

shipment this night

4 Co B 26th

Maj. B. Brandy


SION.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Montgomery Arsenal
February 26th 1864

Col.

The Thirty Three cavalry Sabres, said to contain 1070 Jennings Rifles, owned by Jones Services of February 5th. have been received. Two of them are in bad order and unserviceable. Receipts will be sent as soon as the Stores are examined.

Yours respectfully
Maj Gen
Maj Gen

Col. W. H. Wright
Chief Ordnance
Atlanta Ga.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Headquarters Arsenal Ga.
January 11. 1864.

(Memorandum)

Receipt of acknowledge

Colonel: I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of
your letter of the 1st. inst. in reference to cards from
Col. Morgan * 2.236 Muskets & rifles on the 5 Dutch which
are all that are now ready. (Copy herewith)
Lt. Col. Grant

* 552 Austr. Cal. .54
552 Belg. " .58
560 " " .69
2236

Ch Wagoner
Pvt. Co's

Col. M. H. Wright
Comdg. Arsenal
Atlanta, Ga.
Jany. 12. 64

G. G. Wagner

WAR DEPT.
RECORDS
ARCHIVES

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that to order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't Richmond, Va.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at

By telegraph from 18[illegible] at [illegible] o'clock [illegible] minutes,

DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Montgomery Arsenal Ala.
January 19. 1864.

Colonel:

I am in receipt of the Communication of Capt Chas. J. Bill to Col. Gladorostki in relation to the defective Cartridge Boxes and bad material of which they were made; which was referred to you to me.

This report in no way affects this Arsenal. I have issued but 1500 sets for 6mm of 3mm. which were sent during the last year to Capt. H. A. Humphries Chattanooga Depot for Col Gladorostki, in March & April last, and were of leather. I have but very recently made any of Enameled Cloth which will bear the closest inspection, and have all been issued to the Mobile Depot.

I am Colonel Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
M. H. Elmore
Major &c

Col M. D. Wright
Comdg Arsenal
Atlanta
Ga

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

C. S. Arsenal.
Montgomery. Ala
Jany. 17. '64

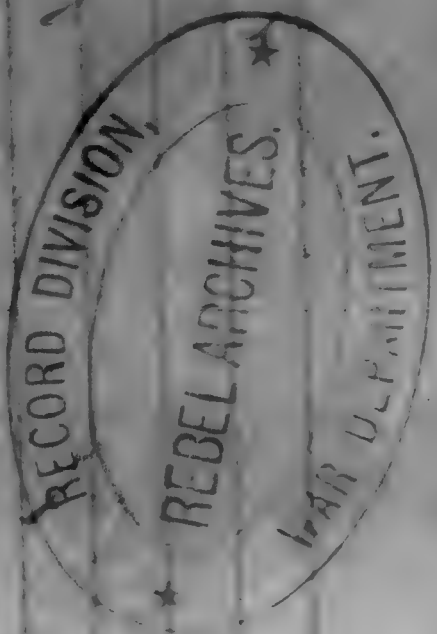
Colonel.

Yours of 15th inst has just been rec'd — No Stores have been shipped from this Arsenal, to any person whatever by "Express" If you have rec'd any through that channel, it has been from other authority than mine —

Very Respectfully
Yr Obt Svt
Chas Tracy
Maj. Comdg.

Wm. Wirt G. Vaquer
Montgomery June 9th 61

Well and some Horses
sheep aged west



Wm Wirt G. Vaquer

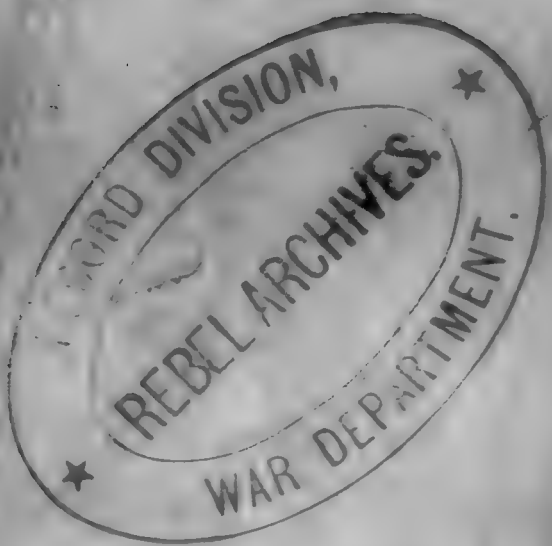
Montgomery Arsenal Ga.
June 9. 1864.

Colonel:

Your Telegram of the 8th has just been received - having just filled a large Requisition from Selma, I have very few Horse Shoes & N.S. Nails Now on hand, but will Ship you some next week.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obt Servt
Thos Ellyson
Maj Comdg

Col M.A. Wright
Comdg Arsenal
Atlanta Ga


RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at Atlanta May 1 1864 o'clock, minutes,

By telegraph from Montgomery 2 dear Mr Wright

I have just shipped all I have to

your calls Command fifty thousand

still wanted from me

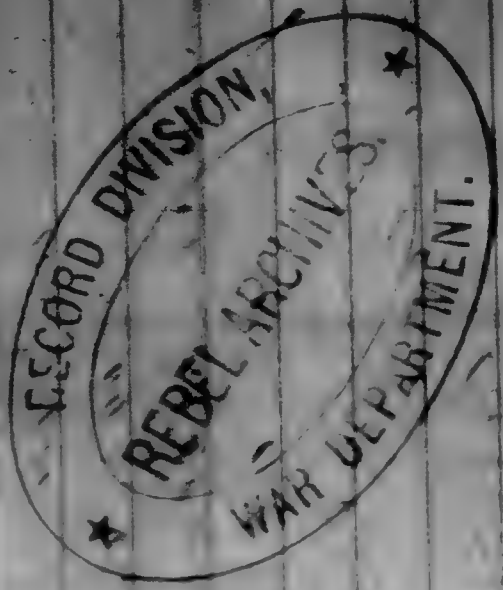
Ely Hagner

Date May 1 1864

Maj. Gen. G. Wagner

Montgomery June 13th 64

Will send supplies of
knapsacks Haversacks
Ammunition Pouches &c
as soon as possible —



Genl Jones 15th

Montgomery Arsenal, Ala.
June 13. 1864

Colonel:

I have the honor to acknowledge Receipt of your Telegram of Current date.

I have already sent you 5.000 Sandsacks that you have not yet received - 1,500 on the 10th & 3500 to-day - And will forward you 1,500 More on the 15th I will Continue to furnish you all my Supplies of Sandsacks, Knapsacks, Horse Shoes & Nails for 2 or 3 weeks to come.

Very Resp.
your Obt Servt
Chas Magner
Maj & Qr.

Col M. N. Wright
Comdg Arsenal
Atlanta
Ga

Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas
Nashville

Montgomery June 22d

Stores shipped this day
the hands of the Quarter Mas

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Rec'd June 24-64

Montgomery Arsenal Ga
June 22. 1864

Colonel:

Your Telegram has been received & promptly replied to. I state that my stores Embraced in the Invoices of the 16th June 20th & 22d June are still in the Quartermasters hands, he refusing to furnish Transportation for any thing but Corn for Genl Johnston's Army.

I cannot furnish you any more Horse Shoes at present, as Orders from Richmond have been received to ship all that I can to Selma.

I am still without Receipts for Stores Embraced in Invoices named. Please cause them to be forwarded if the Stores have arrived.

Very Respt Yr Obt Servt
Jno Gorgas
Maj & Com'dg

Col Jno N Brooke
Comdg Arsenal
Atlanta Ga

June 24-64

Maj. Gen. G. Wagner
Montgomery June 9

Will send 300 Shoes &
Hats -

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Rec'd June 12 64

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will use due diligence in the prompt transmission of messages, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of messages beyond the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of messages from their own offices, or those they may select, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for the acts of other companies over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at Atlanta Ga Nov 6

By telegraph from Montgomery 11 o'clock. minutes.

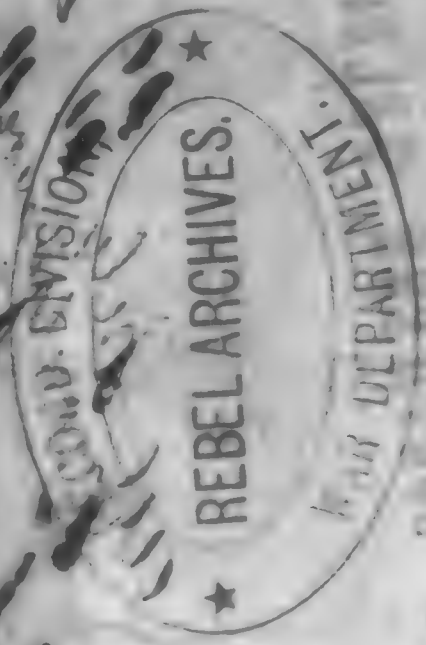
Col W H Hayne
Cindy annual

Will send you three Hundred Shoes
with Nails Cindy am doing all I can
for you =

16 Cash 6 24 85 C G Wagner

Capt. Ed. G. Wagner
Montgomery July 10th 64

Will send the stores
invoiced. —



Rec'd July 10th 64

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by sending back the same as received. For this service one-half the usual price for transmission will be charged. Although every precaution to secure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of unrepeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for any mistake or delay arising from whatever cause they may arise, nor the non-delivery of messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the non-delivery of messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the non-delivery of messages,

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Montgomery Arsenal Ga
July 2. 1864.

Colonel:

In reply to your Telegram of Current date I have the honor to State that I am instructed by Maj. Wagner to report that the Quartermaster has shipped upon all the Stores which have been Ordered to you Since the 16th June

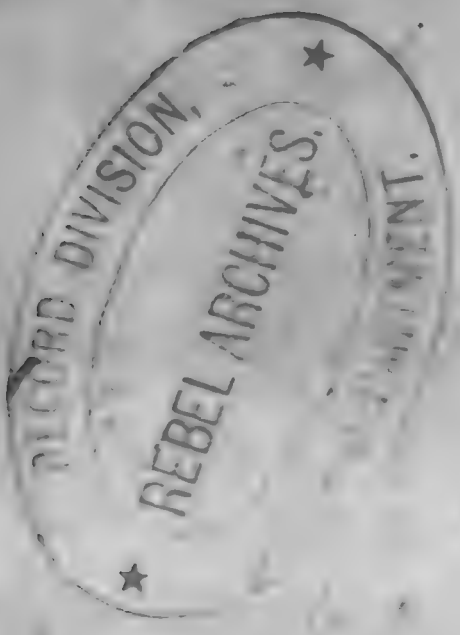
I am Colonel
Very Resp.y Your Obt Servt
Daniel Washington
Lt & A.C.S. Offr

Col. M. H. Wright
Comdg. City Engr
Atlanta Ga

Major Chs. G. Yagner

Montgomery July 15th 64.

Has sent Horseshoes & Nails to Selma, pr order from Richmond.—



Rec'd July 17th 64

Montgomery Arsenal Ga
July 15 1864

Colonel:

I have the honor to acknowledge Receipt of your Telegram of this date. I have no Horse Shoes on hands, having just shipped all that I had to Selma, to which point I have received Orders from Richmond to ship all the Shoes & Nails that I can make

Col W H T Wright
Comdg Arsenal
Atlanta Ga

Very Resp.
Your Obt Servt
Wm H Wagner
Maj & Ord Officer


DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be delivered to the station from which it was originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will use due care to guard against errors, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes in the transmission or delivery of unrepeated messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the working of their Telegraphs, or the neglect of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will, as a further protection against mistakes, be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at [illegible] 83

By telegraph from Gen. Lee

Dated 1864 at [illegible] o'clock [illegible] minutes.

To Col. [illegible] Custar

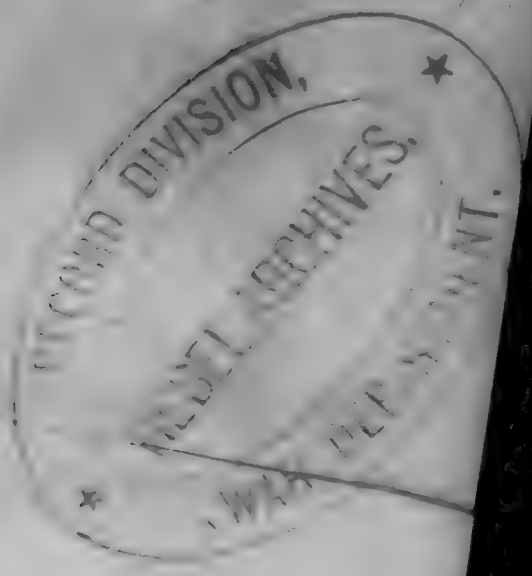
Have hundred muskets. very bad in leg regimie stretcher

Have no tin blanket

You call & so C. E. Mahone

[illegible] & Sons

C. Gheisner
Atty Examr
at Montgomery Ala
November 15
1864



Montgomery Arsenal Ala.
December 15. 1864.

Sir:

I herewith return Duplicate Receipts for Ordnance Stores Covered by Your Invoices of the 11th Inst

Very Respectfully
C. H. Craven
Maj Ord.

C. H. Craven Maj Ord.
Mont Ala

DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. 17 W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at ..... o'clock ..... minutes, 186 ..

Dated

By Telegraph from Montgomery 23 To Col M H Wright

Will ship muskets soon as I can procure transportation

C G Wagner maj & C

Gov 240 pd


RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Montgomery Arsenal Ala
February 14. 1864

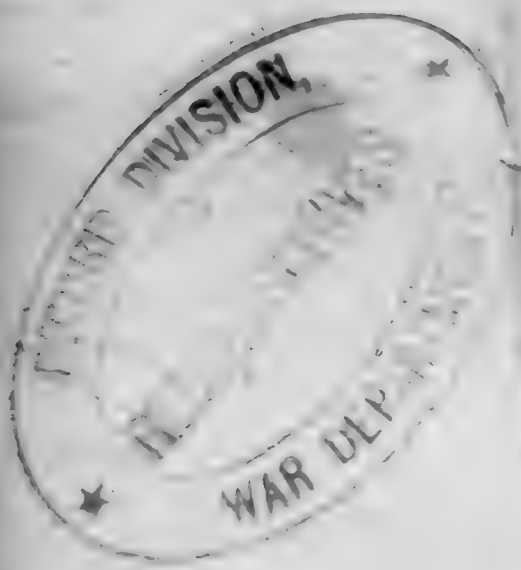
Colonel:

Can send you two 8 inch bore mortars -
Cal. 64 - Do you want them?

Very respectfully
Your Obt Svt
Alf Mordecai
Maj Ordn

Lieut M H Wright
Comdg Arsenal
Atlanta
Ga

L. G. Wagner.



Inventor and assignor of Safety Stick

SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

The only direct Line to all Places of importance in the Confederacy, and connecting with every Line in North America.

No. 30

By Telegraph from Montgomery July 7 1862.

Received at Mobile, July 7

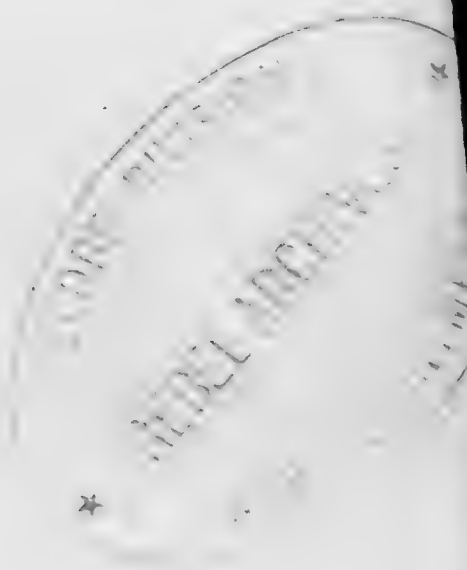
Capt N. Oladowski

I have had no requisitions for Rifles & Balls. All that was on hand were five hundred (500) of thirty two (32) p dr & five hundred (500) of twenty four (24) p dr. Shipped on Steamer (501) by boat I think there will be Six (326) ten (10) inch shot & one hundred (100) ten (10) inch Mortar shell

C G Nagle

45 J 325

B.C



Montgomery Depot C.S.A.
June 10. 1862

Captain,

I herewith transmit Invoice of Ordnance Stores turned over by me this day to Maj A. R. Calhoun - A.Q.M. for transportation to your address

Very respectfully
Your obt. Servt
[illegible]
Capt. Comdg Depot

Capt. [illegible]
A.A.G.
Genl's Office
City.

C. H. Wayne
20 [illegible]
Mobile Ala

Rec'd 12 Oct

CONFEDERATE
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Montgomery Depot
June 10. 1862

Captain I herewith transmit
Invoice of Ordnance shipped
this day to you. in compli-
-ance with your telegram to
Capt White -
He is in Command at Selma
& knows the Laboratory here
but will send to Capt W.
for Ammunition for you,
if he has it - would it
not be well for you to
apply to - Maj Rains at
Augusta - very Respt
[illegible]
Capt Ord[illegible]

Chas Haynes
&
Wm H Waugh



Jan 17 62

Montgomery Depot C.S.A.
June 17. 1862

Captain,

I herewith transmit "Requisition for Ordnance and Ordnance Stores" for this Post. They are much needed for Regiments now ordered in the Field. Can you supply me?

I am Capt.
yrs Very Respectfully
M. H. Sweeney
Capt. & A.S.O.Ord.

Capt. Wm. H. Wright
C.S.A.
Atlanta
Ga.

(CONFEDERATE

W

C. G. Wagner
Major Ord. D

Appears on a

Return

of Post at Montgomery, Ala.,

for the month of Oct. 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: In charge
Montgomery
Arsenal.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 14

D. S. Blackwell
Copyist.

(951) 422

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

C. G. Wagner
Major C. D.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Montgomery, Ala.

for the month of Jan., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: In charge Montgomery Arsenal.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received . 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 15

D. L. Blackwell
Copyist.

(561)

(CONFEDERATE.

W

C. S. A.

C. G. Wagner

Maj.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments in the Provisional Army C. S. A.

Report Ordnance Dept.

Date Dec. 13, 1862.

Rank

Delivered Col. Gorgas

Signed C. S. A.

Remarks: Def. 337 Amdty 155

Approved Dec. 31, 1861

Confed. Archives, Chapter 1, File No. 1, Vol. 1, page 263

(886) G. S. Andrews

5001

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Charles G. Wagner
Capt. Mil. S. Keepers of Gd. Co. pos of Richy.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in

Appointed from S. C.

To whom report

Date of appointment June 19, 1861.

To take rank June 19, 1861.

Date of confirmation Jan. 24, 1862.

Date of acceptance June 21, 1861.

Signed C.P.W.

To whom delivered Richmond, Va

Provisional rank

Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps

Date . 186 .

Original entry [illegible]

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 46

(226) M. M. Johnson Copyist.

Wagner [illegible]

Ordnance

(CONFEDERATE.)

Major

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1777 page .....

Deposits

Dated - Feb. 4 [illegible]

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Mrs. Sallie May Boundy
60 N. E. 42d Street
Miami, Florida

The records show that one Charles G. Wagner was appointed from South Carolina as Captain and Military Store Keeper of Ordnance, Confederate States Army, to date from 19 June 1861. He was appointed Major, Confederate States Army, 13 December 1862 and ordered to report to the Ordnance Department. A return of the Post of Montgomery, Alabama, for January 1865, shows him present, in charge of Montgomery Arsenal and no later record of him has been found.

This collection of records i by no means complete and failure to find an entire record of Confederate military service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

WM. E. BERGIN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Voucher No 6

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by _____

_____, to _____

_____ Quartermaster C. S. A., for transportation

to _____

No Boxes or Packages.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	Weight or Measurement.

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

_____ _____

_____ _____

_____, 186 _____

[No. 32.]

VOUCHER No. 62 ABSTRACT 3d QR. 1862

A. A. Calhoun
Capt Quartermaster.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PUBLIC ANIMALS.

Capt C G Wagner
August 1 1862

Cha. Co. No 16

2 m. 6 d

NO. 32—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Ordnance Department
for Thirty one days, commencing the first of August, 1862, and
ending on the thirty first of August, 1862, at Montgomery Depot C.S.A.

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total Number of Animals	Number of Days	Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	Total Amount Forage to be Issued: Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	REMARKS
Aug 1st '62	1	31	31	12		14			372				434	

Required

On hand to be deducted

To be supplied 372 434

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, that I have now in service at this station or on roads for which horses is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

372 434

Received at Montgomery Ala on the first day of August 1862

of Maj J. L. Calhoun Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army

Three hundred Seventy two pounds of corn, four hundred thirty four pounds of hay in full of the above Requisition.

SIGNED DUPLICATES.

F. H. Grayson
Capt Ordnance
Commdg

Voucher No. 25

Paid the 24th day of Jany 18

Capt C9 Magnus

M S K Corps C. S.

From the 1st day of Decr 1861

To the 31st day of Decr 1861

Pay .....$ 130

Forage ....

Amount...$ 130

The Confederate States of America.

To C. H. Wagner Capt & Asst Adjt Gen Ordnance Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.	Amount		Remarks
	From	To	Months.	Days	Dollars	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay—								
For myself			1	—	150	150	00	
For								
For								
						$ 150	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay for any period of service during the time charged for; that the horses were actually kept for the service and were necessary for the same; that I was on the date of the first charged for my staff appointment, I actually and bona fide had the appointment and duties of the office set forth in the charge to my staff years stated in the charge for forage. Without the sanction of the Secretary of War I am not interested in any contract with the Confederate States of America whatsoever; and that the last quarter's account I rendered was for the period ending on the 31st day of December last.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received from C. H. Wagner Capt & Asst Adjt Gen Ordnance this 6th day of January 1862 the sum of One Hundred & fifty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$

Forage.....$

Amount...$ 150 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

C. H. Wagner
Capt & Asst Adjt Gen Ord

No. ....

Invoice of Ordnance Stores

Turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation ..... Quarter 186.4

Maj C. J. Hagner.

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores,

Turned over by Maj C. H. Haas Comdg Montgomery Arsenal, to
Maj E. K. Harris Q. M. C. S. A., for Transportation to
Lt. Col T. M. Taylor Comdg. C.S. Arsenal Macon Ga

No.	Marks.			Weight.
		345	Cartridge Boxes	
		2	Packing	367
	Lt. Col Taylor Macon Ga.			

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Montgomery Arsenal..... March 12 1864

C. H. Haas
Maj. Comdg.

No. .....

Invoice of Ordnance Stores

Turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation.....Quarter 186...

Maj. G. G. Wagner.

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores,

Turned over by Maj L. G. Wagner Ord'y Montgomery Arsenal, to
Maj E. A. Harris Q. M. C. S. A., for Transportation to
Lt Col Cuyler Arsenal, Macon Ga.

No.	Marks.		Weight.
	Lt. Col. Cuyler Macon Ga.	825 Cartridge Boxes 630 Cap Pouch Belts 255 Waist " 5 Packing Boxes	1908

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Montgomery Arsenal, Oct 29, 1864.

Maj L. G. Wagner
Maj Ord'y

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by

..... Arsenal,

to ..... Quartermaster, C. S. A., for

transportation to .....

No.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	Weight.

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Arsenal,
186 .

...ORES turned over to

...ster for Transportation.

...Qr., 1863.

No. 21.

No. 101 Abstract B 2nd Qr. 1862.

Capt. H. C. Wayne

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars [redacted] 30.75

Paid 5th June 1862.

The Confederate States, **No. 21.**

To Capt C J Mayer A.D.C. & A.A.G.

DATE.

	DOLLARS	CENTS
For commutation of quarters at Montgomery Ala from the 30 of April 1862 to the 31 of May 1862 inclusive 2 rooms, at Nine dollars each per month.	27	00
For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself		96				
For				at $ 5 100 per cord.	3	75
					30	75

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to ..... during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

A L Coltharn
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at ..... by .....
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at Montgomery Ala the 5th day of May 1862
of Maj A L Coltharn Asst Q.M. Gen'l C.S.A.
Army the sum of Thirty seven dollars
and Seventy five cents in full of the above account.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

A L Coltharn
Quartermaster C. S.

No 105 5

Invoice Ordnance Stores
for transportation
2d Quarter 1862
June 9th 1862

Capt. W. F. Humphreys

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt
C G Haynes M. S. K. ord. to Maj J L Calhoun A. Q. M for
transportation to Capt W G Humphreys Ordnance Officer Chattanooga
Care M Wright, Atlanta, Ga

Tennessee

Box #2	Capt W. G. Humphreys Ordnance Officer Chattanooga Tenn. Care M Wright Atlanta Ga.	2 M Sett 4 Horse Gun Harness 1 " " 6 " " " 2 " Packing Boxes	

I hereby Certify that the above Invoice is correct
Montgomery Ala
June 9th 1861.

Capt & M JK Tidball

No. 3F.

INVOICE OF STORES turned over

to Quartermaster for Transportation,

4th quarter 186 3

Ltd a Bloom 2nd Lt
OK

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Maj. Le. G. Magruder
Commdg Montgomery Arsenal, to Maj Le. H. Haig
Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to Maj. A R Chisolm C.S.
Le. S. Arsenal Pensacola Fla

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
10 Bxs	Maj. A.R. Chisolm C.S. Arsenal Pensacola Fla	1500 Austrian Rifles 50 Belgium " 10 Cavalry Sabres	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Le G Magruder
Commdg

Montgomery ARSENAL,
November 24th 1860.

No. 17

INVOICE OF STORES turned over

to Quartermaster for Transportation,

4th *quarter* 186 3

8,8

Rec'd Jan 30 1863.

O.K

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Maj. L. G. Magnen Commanding Montgomery Arsenal, to Maj. H. Haeuser Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to Maj. W. Blakeney C. S. Animal Depot Ala

NO.	MARKS	CONTENTS	WEIGHT.
	Maj. H. Haeuser Quartermaster C. S. A. Montgomery Ala	120 American Rifles, Cal 54 20 Belgium " " 58 47 Accoutrements.	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Montgomery ARSENAL.
November 26th 1863.

L. G. Magnen
Maj Commdg

No 12.

Receipts for spirits
to the Army
31st January 1862.

X

RECEIVED at Montgomery Depot, this 28 day of July 1862

from Capt J. L White Ordnance C. S. A., the

following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

107	Cast Saddles
107	" Bridles
107	Watering Bridles
107	Nose Bags
1	Parrott Shell
4	Crates
1	Box

NB 14 Cast Bridles Short - Crate Broken open proclamation made on Carriers, Notice given with Dr. master -

Duplicates.

M L Grayson

Capt & A. A. Gen'l

No. 11

RECEIPTS FOR IRON FROM

Maj G. G Wagner

25 Feby 1863

RECEIVED at ..... this ..... day of

..... 186 3 , from .....

.....

the following Invoice of Iron, viz:



(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No.....

RECEIPTS FOR IRON FROM

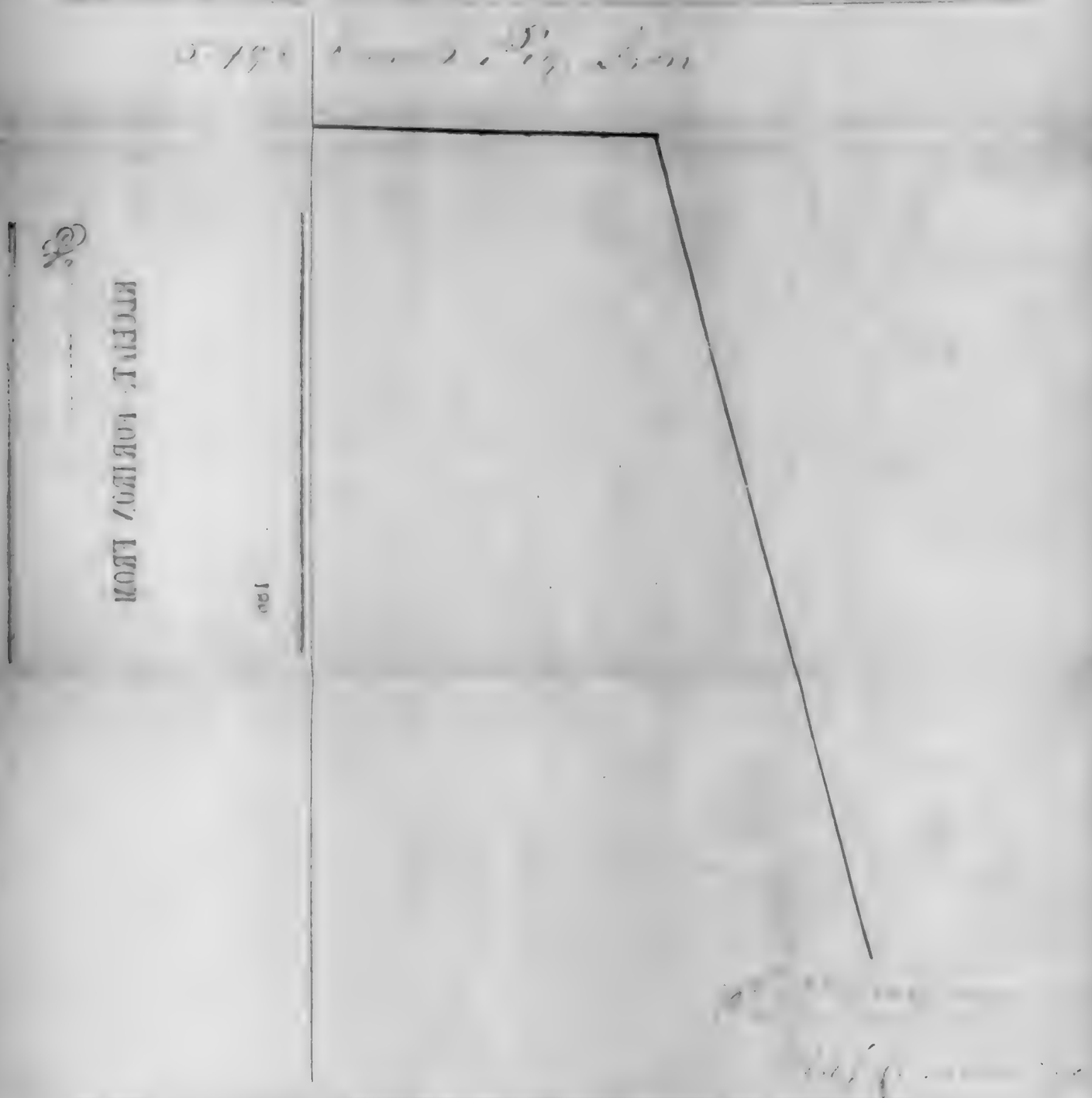
.....

.....186

RECEIVED at ..... this ..... day of

..... 186 , from .....

the following Invoice of Iron, viz:



(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. 1

INVOICE OF IRON turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation,

.....186

Wm Cochran Clerk

Invoice of Iron turned over by .....

..... to .....

Quartermaster C. S. A., for Transportation to .....

.....

MARKS.	KINDS OF IRON.	WEIGHT.

I CERTIFY, that the above Invoice is correct.

Selma, Ala.

..... 186

No. 1.

Receipts for issues to the Army

5th quarter 1862.

X

RECEIVED at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1862 from [illegible] the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

[illegible]

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible]

[No. 290.]

No. 4 / ABSTRACT F. / 1st QR. 186[illegible]

[redacted] Company

Requisition for Fuel.

F. Corps. [illegible]

Issued at [illegible] on [illegible] 186[illegible]

Commander of the [No. 29.]

Requisition for Fuel for Company. Regiment of , commanded By

Capt C [illegible] Engineers , for the month of February 186 4.

Station	Cords	Feet	Inches of Wood	Barrels	Bushels of Coal
Montgomery Ala	3				2000

I [illegible] Commissary for the said Regiment [illegible] the above [illegible] for the time above [illegible]

[illegible] Engineer Corps U.S.A.
Commanding Company.

Received at Montgomery [illegible] Cords [illegible] feet [illegible] inches of Wood

Quartermaster's Department [illegible]

[illegible] Cords [illegible] of Coal in full of the above Requisition

[illegible] Engineers Corps U.S.A.
Commanding Company.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

[No. 29.]

No. 26 Abstract F. / Qr. 1862

Capt C. D. Wayne

Requisition for Fuel.

January

For Arcadia 1862

Issued Monthly Qtr 1862

No. 2 4 7 1 6 2

[No. 29.]

Requisition for Fuel for Capt. Company Myers Regiment of Mo Rifles commanded By

, for the month of 186 .

STATION	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-Commissioned Staff, Cooks, musicians and privates.	Laundresses, if allowed by law.	Monthly allowance of wood, in cords.	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	EVACUATED
Monterey Ala									30		

Total actual

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Capt. Myers Mo Rifles
Commanding Post

Received at Montgomery Ala. the 26th day of January 1861 from Maj. Walbach
Quartermaster U. S. Army, ... cords ..... feet ..... inches of Wood, ...
30 Bushels 2 (illegible) of Coal, in full of the above Requisition

Capt. Myers Mo Rifles
Commanding Company.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

No. 15.

Invoice of Subsistence and Ordnance Stores issued over to Quarter Master for transportation to New Orleans La. 1st January 1862

First Quarter 1862.

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over at Chattanooga Tenn
this 31st day of January 1864, by Capt. L. G. Wagner
Chief of Ord to Maj. J. C. Gorgas, C.S.
A. Ch. Ordnance Department, to Lieut
William H. Ball, Ordnance Officer

No. of Boxes or Packages	MARKS	CONTENTS.	Weight or Measmt.
6 Bowls		1931=204=1788 lbs of Ball Powder	

Received the above Invoice
Lieut Wm H. Ball Ord Officer
Chattanooga Tenn Jan 31st 1864

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 31st day of January 1864
Wm H. Ball
Lieut & Ord Officer

Duplicates

No. 21.

No. [illegible] ABSTRACT B ..... QR. 186[illegible].

[illegible]

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 100

Paid [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible].

[illegible]

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

W. C. G. Wagner Capt & M. A. Kirby

DATE. DOLLARS CENTS

For commutation of quarters at Montgomery Ala from the 31st of May 1862 to the 30th of June 1862 inclusive 3 rooms, at nine dollars each per month. 27 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

	Cords	Feet	Inches			
For cooking	3/4					
	96			at $ 5	per cord.	3 75
						$30 75

I hereby certify that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be occupied by ..... during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. C. Calhoun
Quartermaster.

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Montgomery Ala by Secy of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. C. G. Wagner Capt & M. A. Kirby

RECEIVED at Montgomery Ala the 22 of July 1862 of Maj J. C. Calhoun asst Quartermaster C. S. Army the sum of Thirty ——— dollars and seventy five cts in full of the above account.

SIGNATURE OF PAYEE.

W. C. G. Wagner
Capt & M. A. Kirby

Voucher No. 10.

Pay to ... 30th day of August 1861

1st Lieut C Hagner

10th U.S. Infantry C. S.

From the 20th day of June 1861

To the 31st day of August 1861

Pay.....$ 212.99

Forage.....

Amount...$ 212.99

The Confederate States of America,

To 1st Lieut C. G Wagner Mil F.K C.S.A. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration From—	To—	Pay Per Month	Amount. Pay Due	Deductions
	1861	1861			
Pay—	June 20th	31st August	2 - 11 - 90	212. 99	
For myself					
For					
Forage for					
				$212.99	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct in all its items charged for; that I have not received pay for the services rendered, or for the horses which are charged for in said account, except as stated; that I was employed in the service and was mustered into service by the proper authority, as stated in said account; that I have not been absent from my command or from my duties for any length of time, except as stated; that I am entitled to the amount charged for each day's service, and that I received no forage for my horses except as stated.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received the sum of Two Hundred & twelve 99/100 Dollars in full payment of this account.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 30th day of August

Pay ..... $ 212.99

Forage .....

Amount $ 212.99

(Signed Duplicate)

C. G Wagner

Lt & Mil A.K. ord

VOUCHER No. 96

Paid 13 day of June 1865

A. G. Mayers

Maj. Ord. & C. S.

From the 1 day Feby 1865

To the 31 day of March 1864

Pay $ 648.00

Forage $

Amount $ 648.00

Memphis Appeal print, Montgomery.

The Confederate States of America,

To Chas L. Maynard Maj Artillery DP

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars	Cents.	
Pay—	1864	1864							
For myself	Feby 1	May 31	4	4	162	00	648	00	
For Year's Service									
Forage for Horses.							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from Maj J. L. Calhoun A. M. C. S. Army at Montgomery Ala

and to the Thirty first day of January 1864

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Maj J. L. Calhoun A. Q. M., C. S. Army, this Thirteenth day of June 1864, the sum of Six hundred and forty Eight dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

PAY 648 00

FORAGE

AMOUNT 648 00

SIGNED DUPLICATES.

Wm L Maynard

Maj Artillery Aide duty

[No. 21.]

No. 11 Abstract B. 4 Qr. 1862

Capt C. G. Wagner

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 45 00

Paid 3 of March 1862

Aron 11015.

Inch

[No. 21.]

The Confederate States,

To C. G. Wagner, Capt & M. S. C.S.A. Dr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
	For commutation of quarters at Montgomery from the 1st of March 1862, to the 31st of March 1862, inclusive 3 rooms, at three dollars each per month.	27	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inch's.			
For myself.....	3	—	—			
Being	3			at $ 6 pr. cord.	18	00
					$ 45	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to..... during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. L. Calhoun
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Montgomery Ala., by Secty of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

C. G. Wagner Capt & M.S.C.S.A.

Received at Montgomery Ala. this 3rd day of December 1862 of Maj J. L. Calhoun A.Q.M. Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Forty five dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

C. G. Wagner
Capt & M. S.C.S.A.

No. 21.

No. 11 ABSTRACT B. 2nd QR. 186 2

Capt C. G. Wagner

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 64 50/100

Paid 31 of April 186 2

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To C. H. Wagner Capt & A. Q. M.

DATE. | DOLLARS. CENTS

For commutation of quarters at Montgomery Ala from the 1st of March 1862 to the 31st of March 1862, inclusive 3 rooms, at Nine dollars each per month. 27 —

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

	Cords	Feet	Inches.
For myself			
Being			

at $ ——/100 per cord.

90 Bushels Bituminous Coal @ 3 cts 37 50

64 50

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to ..... during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. L. Calhoun

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Montgomery Ala by Secty of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

C. H. Wagner

RECEIVED at Montgomery Ala the 3rd of April 1862 of Maj J. L. Calhoun A.Q.M. Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Sixty four ~~——~~ dollars and fifty cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

C. H. Wagner

Sec 10

Invoice of Stores
turned over by
C. G Wagner
Capt Com'd Off

3rd Quarter 1862

Rec'd

Invoice of ordnance and Ordnance Stores Turned over by Capt C. G. Dragon, U.S. Ord. Dept to Maj. J. C. Calhoun A. C. G. M. for transportation to Capt. Warren, Verona, Miss. by special messenger - John A Cheney -

1			1 Set Hand Hd Harness
1			1 Set Hand Hd Harness
5	225 each	1000	5 225 Gun Carriages each
1		1000	1 Limber complete, with Ammunition
			1 Forge complete

I certify that the above Invoice is correct

July 11th 1862

C. G. Dragon
Capt Ord Dept

No. 11

Journey Stores
Furnished by
Capt C. G Hagner

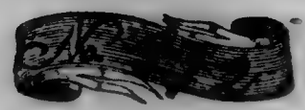
3rd Quarter 1862.

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt
C. G. Wagner Ord. Dept. to Maj. J. L. Calhoun, A. Q. M. for transfer-
ation to Capt. H. Hadowski, Ord. Officer, Tupelo, Miss.

1 Box	each 504 Enamel Haversacks
9, 10, + 11 -	400
12	670 each 225 Cedar Canteens
13	235 - 235 Cedar Canteens
14 15 + 16	220 - 220 Cedar Canteens
17	1125 each 225 Cedar Canteens
	1805 - Leather Straps -

I certify that the above Invoice is correct

H. C. Wagner
Capt. Ord. Dept.



INVOICE OF STORES *turned over*

to Quartermaster for Transportation,

Third *quarter* 1862.

E

2

Rec'd

U. S.

Army 17 — 150

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt C. G. Wagner M. S. H. Ord Montgomery Depot C S A ~~Issued~~, to Maj. J. L. Calhoun Ord officer Corinth Miss- Care of Capt H. Oladowski Asst Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to Capt J. L. Henderson Ord Officer, Mobile Ala

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS	WEIGHT.
B 1	Capt H Oladowski Ord Officer Corinth Miss	360 Cedar Canteens no Straps	
2		360 " " " "	
3		~~360~~ note. Received " " "	
4		375 " " " "	
5		308 " " " "	
6		134 " " " "	
7		318 " " " "	
8	Care of Capt J. L. Henderson Ord Officer Mobile Ala	308 " " " "	
		~~2573~~ 2573 Packing 13 Boxes	
		2153	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Montgomery Depot C S A

~~MONTH.~~ May 17 — 1862

C. G. Wagner
Capt M S H Ords

No. 21.

No 20 Abstract B ... 3 ... Qr. 186[illegible]

[illegible]

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars ... 30 ... 100

Paid ... 1st ... [illegible] ... 186[illegible]

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To C. G. Wagner Capt & M. S. K. & D.

DATE.

DOLLARS. CENTS

For commutation of quarters at Montgomery Ala from the 31st of June 1862 to the 31st of July 1862 inclusive 3 rooms, at nine dollars each per month. 27 - 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself	3/4					
Beard	— 9/ —			at $ 5 —	per cord.	3 75
						30 - 75

I certify on honor that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to ..... during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

H. H. Calhoun

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Montgomery Ala, by Sec'y of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

C. G. Wagner Capt & M. S. K. & D.

RECEIVED at Montgomery Ala the 5th of August 1862 of Maj. J. L. Chalmers Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Thirty and Seventy five cts. dollars in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

C. G. Wagner
Capt & M. S. K. & D.

No.

RECEIPTS FOR [illegible]

Maj Chittenden

For his own [illegible]

Maj C G Wagner

Mountainburg Ark 11 1863 of W. S. DOWNER, Mk. & Ks.

Dr to 31 yards Union Cloth.

I hereby Certify that this Cloth is for my personal use and that I have not purchased Clothing or Material for Clothing from the Q. Master dept since 1st

Maj C G Wagner

For which I am paid in full by W. S. DOWNER, the cash price (Two Dollars and Cts.

Thirty

(TRIPLICATE.)

C G Wagner
Maj & A.A.G. Dept

No.

RECEIPT

Richmond

Maj. Gen. Magruder

W. S. DOWNER, Mo. S. C.

(TRIPLICATE.)

Maj. Gen. Magruder

W. S. DOWNER

Dollars and

1st Lieut and Ex Officio

Montgomery Arsenal

No. 153

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY,

First Quarter, 1863,

Issue 12
C. S. Navy Yard
Charleston

Walker & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad Street, Charleston.

RECEIVED, at Septemus Agency, this 12 day of
March 1865 from Jno B. Fraser 1st Lieut 6th Regt
Asst. of Ord. & Charleston Arsenal the following Ordnance
and Ordnance Stores, viz:

20	Copies of Ordnance Manual
1	Box Packing.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. 184

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY,

First QUARTER, 1863.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad Street, Charleston.

RECEIVED, at Atlanta this 1st day of October

Arsenal of Gen. Charleston Arsenal the following Ordnance

186 3 from Jno B Fraser

and Ordnance Stores, viz:

1 Copy of General Orders for 1862

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. 21.

N... B... Qr. 186

Capt. H. G. Hayes

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars, ...

100

Paid ... 186

No. 21.

The Confederate States.

Voucher No. 172

Paid the 4 day of May 1862

C. S.

From the ... day of ... 186

To the ... day of ... 186

Pay ... $

Forage ... $

Amount ... $

The Confederate States of America.

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From— To	Time of service urged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dollars.	Cts.	Amount. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—								
For myself								
For								
Forage for								

$

I h
have not re
and were
ment and d

vice; that I

dge at

I ot

the

Pa

Forag

Amount

No. 38

Invoice of Ordnance Stores, turned over to Quartermaster for transportation.....4th.....Quarter. 1863.

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores,

Turned over by Maj. G. D. Wagner Commdg Montgomery Arsenal, to
Maj. E. Kirkham Q. M., C. S. A., for transportation to

Ala.	Cavalry Bridles	200	
	Packing Boxes	2	

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

MONTGOMERY ARSENAL, January 7th 1864

Maj. Commdg

RECEIPTS FOR

RECEIVED at [illegible] this [illegible] day of

October 1863, from [illegible] the following Ordnance

Colonel Deposit Richmond

and Ordnance Stores, viz:

[illegible]

(Signed Duplicates)

[illegible]

No. 39

Invoice of Ordnance Stores, turned over to Quartermaster for transportation, 39 Quarter 1863.

Maj J. T. Maynard

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores,

Turned over by Maj. L. L. Wagner Ordy Montgomery Arsenal. to
Maj. E. H. Harris Q. M., C. S. A., for transportation to
Maj. D. H. Sargeant Ordy Arsenal Charleston S.C.

Ft Sumpter
40 Stand Shr Grape

Maj. D. H. Sargeant
Ordy Arsenal
Charleston S.C.

I certify that the above invoice is correct,

Montgomery Arsenal July 28 1863.

Maj. Ordy

Voucher No. 7 5 1

Paid the ... day of ...

C. S. Engr.

Col. ... C. S.

From the 1st ... day of ...

To the 31st ... day of ...

Pay ... $ 1 3 0.

Forage ... $

Amount ... $ 1 3 0.

The Confederate States of America,

To C. G. Wagner Asst Q.M. Gen'l Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Time of Service		Pay per Month	Amount	REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	
Pay—							
For cash	30th June 62	2d July 62	1	—	130	—	130 —
For							
Forage for							

$130 —

Calhoun Ala 2d Quarter Master at Montgomery Ala June 2 62

Received of Lieut C. G. Wagner Asst Quarter Master the sum of One Hundred and thirty 130 — dollars in full of the above account

C. G. Wagner
Capt & A.Q.M.

No..... .....

Invoice of Ordnance Stores

Turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation. Fourth Quarter 186.4

Maj. C. G. Wagner.

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores,

Turned over by Maj. C. E. Wagner Comdg. Montgomery Arsenal, to
Maj. E. K. Harris Q. M. C. S. A., for Transportation to
Lt. Col. R. M. Cuyler Macon Arsenal Ga

No.	Marks.			Weight.
	Lt Col Cuyler Comdg Ord Arsenal Macon Ga.	150 1	Cartridge Boxes Packing Box	

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Montgomery Arsenal..... 1st 1862

C. E. Wagner
Maj. Comdg.

[No. 30.]

No. 1 ABSTRACT F. 4th QR 1861

Capt C G Wagner MSK

FUEL

Issued at Mound Station MSK

1st Nov 1861

[No. 30.]

Requisition for Fuel for Capt C. E Wagner Asst Adjt Genl stationed at [illegible] for the month of *November* 186/

	WOOD	COAL	REMARKS
	Cords	Bushels Packed	Pounds
For myself		50	800
For [illegible] private servant			

I certify that the foregoing Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel [illegible]

Received from [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 , of [illegible] Quartermaster U.S. Army, [illegible] Wood [illegible]

One [illegible], in full of the above requisition.

C. E. Wagner
Capt & Asst. A. G. USA

No. 22

Invoice

Stores received from

Asst Cy Magnet

3rd December 18th

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt C. P. Wagner M & R C.C., to Maj J. L. Cullum A.D.C. Quartermaster C. S. A., for transportation to Col Gil. H. Rains C.S. Arsenal, Augusta Ga Care Special Messenger J. W. Kenney

No Boxes or Packages.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	Weight or Measurement.
15 Bundles	C.S.A. Arsenal Augusta Ga	2in. Rund Iron	1,350 lbs
25 Bundles		3/8 " Rund Iron	800 lbs
2 Bars		3/4 " Square Iron	2.156
50 Bars		1/2 x 3/8 — Iron	5.32
15 Bars		2 1/2 x 1/2 — Iron	1043
30 Bundles		Band 1 x 3/16 Iron	1137
10 Bundles		Band 1 1/4 x 1/4 Iron	1130
15 Bundles		Band 1 1/2 x 1/4 Iron	1177
11 Bundles		Band 3 1/2 x 3/16 Iron	1325
5 Barrels		3 x 3/4 3	
5 Barrels		3 x 1/2 3 Iron	375
			17433

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Fort Pulaski Ga

January 25th 1862

Capt M & R C.C.

Voucher No. 359

Paid the 3rd day of [illegible] 1862

Capt C. G. Wagner C.S.

From the 1st day of Mar 1862

To the 30th day of [illegible] 1862

Pay.....$ 130

Forage.....$ —

Amount....$ 130 —

The Confederate States of America,

To C. G. Wagner Capt & A.A.G. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself.....	Nov 7th 62	Nov 30th 62	1	—	130	—	130	—	
For year's service.....			—						
Forage for horses.....									
							$ 130.00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a citizen, except of Africa, for the previous [illegible] years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from Maj J. L. Calhoun A.G.M. at Montgomery Ala and to the Thirty first day of October inst. 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj J. L. Calhoun A.G.M. the sum of One Hundred this third day of December 1862 dollars, being the payment to which I am entitled for the service mentioned in the within Thirty

Pay.....$ 130.—

Forage.....$ —

Amount.....$ 130.00

[Signed Duplicates.]

C. G. Wagner
Capt & A.A.G.

2 Invoices
Capt Chr Hy Wagner
April 8th 1862

No 24
In Confederate
Chas Hospital Acct
April 8 1862

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores
furnished to Capt L.G. Hagner, M.S.M. Ord., by
Maj. J. H. Latham, Asst Dr. Master. C.S.A., for
transportation to Capt H. Maderatti, Ord. Officer,
Corinth, Miss.

No Boxes	Marks	Contents.	
No 1		100 Artillerists Cartridges - Leather Straps	27 ft. 10 in
		100 " " Cloth "	
		240 " " Leather "	36 ft 3 in
" 2		240 " " Cloth "	
		352 " " Leather "	34 ft. 6 in
" 3		352 " " Cloth "	
		1000 Musket Balls	22 ft. 7 in
" 4		12 Cartridge Box Belts	23 " 4 "
		240 Cartridge Boxes	24 " 7 "
" 5		360 " " "	20 " 10 "
" 6		250 " " "	20 " 10 "
" 7		250 " " "	
" 8		1000 Bayonet Scabbards	33 " 11 "
" 9		1000 Cap Pouches	
" "		1000 Waist Belts with Cartridge Box	
" "		" " "	
" "		1000 Packing Box	

I certify that the above Invoice is correct
Ordnance Dept. C.S.A.
Montgomery Ala
April 6th 1862

A. L. Hagner
Capt Ord C.S.A.

109

April 9th 1862

Second Quarter 1862

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt. C. S. Wagner, M. S. C. Ord. to Maj. J. L. Calhoun, Asst. Qr. Master C. S. A., for transportation to Ft. McMain, Acting Ordnance Officer, Saints, Miss.

No. Boxes	Marks	Contents	
1 Box		234 Gunners Haversacks	18 ft. 4 in
123 Kegs		600 Rifle Powder	51 " 9 "

Received the above Invoice

I certify that the above Invoice is correct

Ordnance Office Post Castle
Montgomery, Ala
April 5th 1862

P. C. Wagner
Capt & M. S. C. S. A.

Wagner Chs.

No. 1.....

Invoice of Ordnance Stores, turned over to Quartermaster for transportation,.....Quarter, 1863.

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores,

Turned over by Maj C. C. Magruder Commdg Montgomery Arsenal
Maj C. H. Lewis. Q. M., C. S. A., for transportation to
Maj P. H. Mallet Supt C.S. Laboratory Macon Ga

	25	Blank Books
	2	Gross Lead Pencils
	2	Reams Letter Paper
	12	Bottles Mucilage
	3	Reams Foolscap Paper
	100	Envelopes
	6	Bottles Ink
	3	Letter Paper Books
	1	Packing Box

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

MONTGOMERY ARSENAL Oct 2nd 1863.

Maj Commdg

Wagner, Ch.
Articles Exposed at
Montgomery
Arsenal.
Third Jr 1863.

Statement of Articles Repaired at Montgomery Arsenal during 3rd & 4th of 1863.

Articles	Number transferred from "Unserviceable" to "Serviceable" or made up from Unserviceable Articles into Serviceable Articles	
	From	To
219 Muskets.	219 Unserviceable	219 Serviceable.
100 Mississ Rifles.	100 do	100 do
76 Double Barrel Guns	76 do	76 do
219 Old Pattern Bayonets	219 do	219 do
103 Bayonet Scabbards	103 do	103 do
28 Rifle Slings	28 do	28 do

I certify that the above Statement is Correct

Maj. Commanding.

Receipts for issues to the Army,

Third quarter 1862

X

RECEIVED at Montgomery Depot this 16th day of August 1862 from Captain James L. Whitt, C.S.A. Commanding Ordnance Depot, Selma the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

...ens, Cedar,
...ing Boxes -

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

M L Gracey
Jr

No. 27

Receipts for issues to the Army,

Third quarter 1862.

X

RECEIVED at Montgomery Ala this 22 day of
August 1862, from Capt J L White Commanding
Ordnance Depot Selma
the following Ordnance and
Ordnance Stores, viz:

5 lb	Flower Emory
1	Book

Receipts for Issues to the Army 186

W H Chapman
Capt. & A.C.S.

(DUPLICATES.)

No. 13.

Receipts for issues to the Army,

Third quarter 1862

X

RECEIVED at Montgomery Depot this 11th day of August 1862, from Captain James L. Pitts C.S.A. Commanding Ordnance Depot, Selma the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

282	Muskets
105	Cap Pouches
105	Waist Belts
105	Cavalry Cartridge Boxes
~~200~~	185 Cavalry Sabres
3	Rifles
	Infantry Cartridge Boxes

J. H. Gregg
Capt. Ord. C.S.A.

(Signed Duplicates.)

15

Invoice of Ord & Ord Stores

3rd Quarter 1862

X

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt. C. E. Wagner
C. S. A. Ord
, to Maj. J. L. Callaway
Asst
Quartermaster C. S. A., for transportation
to Capt J. L. White Selma Ala

No Boxes or Packages.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	Weight or Measurement.
5 Bales		Containing as follows	
		533, 494¾, 417¾, 617, 526	2573 lbs
1	Capt J. L. White Selma Ala	Gun Stock	
3		Sides Sole Leather	

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Montgomery Ala
Aug. 23 1862

C. E. Wagner
Capt. Ord. C. S. A.

No. 33

Receipts for issues to the Army,

First quarter 186 2.

X

RECEIVED at Montgomery Ala. this 5th day of September 1862, from Capt S. Sifford C.S.A. Commanding Ordnance Depot Selma the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

1	201	Sabre Belts (Cavalry)
2		Packing Boxes

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

R. H. Weaver
Capt & AQM

No 17

Invoice of Ord

Stores

Hd Quarters 1862

X

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt. C. G. Wagner
2nd Rod
West
, to Maj. E. H. Harris
Quartermaster U. S. A., for transportation
to Fort Willett Ord. Office, Selma Ala

No Boxes or Packages.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	Weight or Measurement.
1	Capt. J. G. Wagner Ord. Officer Selma Ala	Rifle muskets	1795

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Mont Gomery Ala
Aug 30 1862

C. G. Wagner
Capt 2nd Ark Cav

18

18

Invoice of Continues
Stores received
3rd Quarter 1861

X

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt C. H. Wagner
M & K Rd, to Maj. E. H. Harris
West Quartermaster C. S. A., for transportation
to Capt L. L. White, Bridge Officer Selma Ala

No Boxes or Packages.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	Weight or Measurement.
1 Barrel	Capt L. L. White Asst. Bridge Officer Selma Ala	Machinery Iron 3pc-5" =	323 lbs

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Montgomery Ala
Aug 29 1862

C. H. Wagner
Capt 2nd Ky Cav

No 5.

Invoice of Ordnance
stores received.

3d quarter 1862

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores Turned over by Capt C. G. Maguire, Ord. Dept. to Maj. J. L. Gathman, A. Q. M. for transportation to Gift's Mill, Ord. Office, Wilcox, etc.

1	[illegible]	Remainder of 5 Gallons of Alcohol.

I certify that the above Invoice is correct

Montgomery Sept 15th
July 15 - 1862

[redacted]
Capt Ord Dept

№ 14

Line of Circumvallation
Plan
3rd Parallel 1782

X

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt C. G. Wagner
Ord Dept, to Maj. J. L. Calhoun
Asst — Quartermaster C. S. A., for transportation
to Capt A. White, Selma Ala

No Boxes or Packages.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	Weight or Measurement.
1 Box	Capt. A. White Selma Ala	710 11 - 1½ Inch Screws	
3 Boxes		" 15 - 1½ " Screws	
13 Boxes		" 14 - 1¾ " Screws	
1 Box		" 15 - 1¾ " Screws	
10 Boxes		" 12 - 1¾ " Screws	
7 Boxes		" 13 - 1¾ " Screws	
7 Boxes		" 10 - 1½ " Screws	
5 Boxes		" 12 - 1½ " Screws	
5 Boxes		" 13 - 1½ " Screws	
		1 Packing Box	
1 "		" 18 - 1¾ — " "	

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Montgomery Ala
Aug 25 1862

C. G. Wagner
Capt Ord'n Dep't

XX 7

Journal of Commons

Thirty Second Leg. 1862

X

"Duplicate."

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, turned over by Capt C. H. Wagner Ordnance, to Maj. J. L. Latham Quartermaster C. S. A., for transportation to Capt. J. C. White, and Officers, Selma, Ala.

No Boxes or Packages.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	Weight or Measurement.
1			
1			
1			
1			
1			
1	Capt. J. C. White Ord. Officer Selma Ala	Iron Pump Coil Lead Pipe 33 feet Coil Lead Pipe 12 feet ~~63 lbs Lead Pipe~~	

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Montgomery Sept 30 1862

C. H. Wagner

Capt. Ord

No 26

Inv. of Stores

Asst. Quartr. Mr. Dept

April 8 1862

No 8

Invoice of Stores turned over to Quarter Master for transportation

April 8th 1862

Second Quarter 1862

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt H.G. Wagner, 3rd U.S.A. Ord. to Brevt Lt. Col. Walbach Asst Dr. Master, U.S.A. for transportation to Capt H. Oladowski, Ord. Officer, Louisville, Miss.

No Boxes	Marks	Contents-	
No 1		200 Cedar Canteens Leather Straps	2 ft. 10 in
" "		100 " " Cloth "	—
" 2		240 " " Leather "	26 " 3 "
" "		59 " " Cloth "	—
" 3		132 " " Leather "	30 " 6 "
" "		6 " " Cloth "	—
" 4		1000 Waist Belts and	27 " 7 "
" "		12 Cartridge Box Belts	—
" 5		240 Cartridge Boxes	23 " 4 "
" 6		260 " "	24 " 7 "
" 7		250 " "	20 " 10 "
" 8		250 " "	20 " 10 "
" 9		1000 Bayonet Scabbards &	32 " 11 "
" "		1000 Cap Pouches	—
" 10		264 Cedar Canteen with Leather Straps	
" 11		264 " " " " "	"
		11 Packing Cases	
11			

I certify that the above Invoice is correct

H. Clay Wagner
Capt. Ord. U.S.A.

Ordnance Dept U.S.A.
Montgomery Ala
April 8th 1862

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores
turned over by Capt. C. H. Wagner, M. S. U. Ord.
to Maj. W. L. Calhoun, Asst. Qr. Master, C. S. A.
for transportation to Ft [illegible] McMain, Acting
Ordnance Officer, Corinth, Miss.

No. Boxes	Marks	Contents		
1 Box		234	Gunners Haversacks	13 ft. 4 in
No 3 Box		100	Tube Pouches -	51 " 9 "

Inclosure

I certify that the above Invoice is correct
C. Invoice Depot. C. S. A.
Montgomery, Ala
April 8th 1862

(Signed) Wm S. McMain
Capt. & A. S. C. Ord.

Pencher No 23
Abstract

Wagner, Chas. G.
Ord Off

Received at Montgomery this 29 day of Nov 1862,
from Capt Hillyer Ord Off Mobile, the
following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

56	Muskets	
30	2 3/8 Shot Guns	Incomplete
19	Hall's Carbines	"
12	Mississippi Rifles	"
11	Hunting "	"
1	Colt's "	"
1	1 1/4 Shot Gun	"
5	Musket Bands	"
15	2 1/2 Shot Guns "	
3	Musket Slings	
4	Cartridge Boxes	

DUPLICATES.

Ch Ordnance

Voucher No 40.

Abstract H

C O

RECEIVED at Montgomery Depot, this 18th day of December 1862

from Capt Henry Myers C.S.A. Ordnance C. S. A., the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

9	1	32 Pdr Gun Howitzers
2	12	" " "
26	1	Gun Carriages
5	1	Caissons
4	12	"
2	12	Limbers

Duplicates.

[illegible]

Capt & Ord Off

Voucher No 1.
Abstract E

C. O.

RECEIVED at Montgomery Depot, this 6th day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

from [illegible] Ordnance C. S. A., the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

172		10 Inch Mortar Shell
1		5 Inch Mortar Shell
30		10 Inch Solid Shot
192		6 Inch Solid Shot

Duplicates.

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. 1

Receipt of Issues to the Army.

Received, at Montgomery, Ala this 12 day of June 1864 from Lt. W. F. Johnson Ord off transf C. S. A., the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

1220	Cartridge Boxes.
219	Cap Pouches
850	Shoulder Belts.
1218	Waist Belts. (Cross Belts)
1094	Bay't Scabds
12	Packing Boxes

[DUPLICATES.]

Lt. Engineer

Maj Ordy

Voucher No 19
Abstract D

(1)

Ala

RECEIVED at Montgomery Ala, this 2nd day of January 186-

from Capt Geo Myers Ordnance C. S. A., the

following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

1	2	Packing Boxes

Duplicates.

Lt Col Wagner

Capt

No. 11

Receipts for Issues

TO THE ARMY.

Fourth QUARTER, 1864.

Co. Cavalry

Union

Va.

Received at Montgomery Ala this

11 day of 1864 from

(U S A McMain Mfg Yard C S A

the following **Ordnance and Ordnance Stores**, viz:

15 Fuses 10s Long
1½ One and a half pints Shelling Canister
1 One 12 Bolt
1 One Box Packing

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Maj Gen'l

Received at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1865,
from [illegible] Ordnance Officer [illegible], the
following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

DUPLICATES

Wagner

No. [redacted]

Receipts for Issues

TO THE ARMY.

Fourth QUARTER, 1864.

A. P. Control Lieby
Macon
Ga

Received At Montgomery Ala this

2nd day of 1864 from

Lt H McMain Ord Off

the following **Ordnance and Ordnance Stores**, viz:

15 Fifteen lbs Glue
1/2 One and a half pints Shellac Varnish
1 One Bottle
1 One Box Packing

Lt Wagner

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Asst Ord

No. .....

Invoice of Ordnance Stores, turned over to Quartermaster for transportation, ...Quarter 1863.

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores,

Turned over by Maj. C. S. Wayne Commdy Montgomery Arsenal, to
Maj. E. H. Harris A. Q. M. C. S. A., for transportation to
Maj Henry Myers, Chief of Ordnance Mobile Ala

Maj Henry Myers
Chief of Ordnance
Mobile Ala

19	24 Pdr. Shell	
345	32 " Shot	
210	Pounds Bullets for Sphr Case	
1	Packing Box	

I certify that the above invoice is correct,

Montgomery Arsenal, October 7th 1863.

Maj Commdg

No. 34

Invoice of Ordnance Stores, turned

over to Quartermaster for transport-

ation. 1st Quarter, 1862

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores,

Turned over by Maj. C. G. Maynadier Commdg Montgomery Arsenal. to
Maj. E. H. Harris Q. M., C. S. A., for transportation to

C. S. A.	14	Bundles Twine	1160 lbs
Ordnance Office	1	Packing Box	

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Montgomery Arsenal January 26 1864

Maj. Commdg

No. 22

Receipt for

Issues to the Army.

2d Quarter, 1863

I Hereby Acknowledge to have Received of the Ordnance Department of the Confederate States, by the hands of Lieut E. Longstreet Acting Military Storekeeper the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz: Selma Ala 17 of January 1863

No. of Requisition	ARTICLES	Weight or Measurement
2 of	2 of Barrels	
	1000 Sporting Rifles	8,700 lbs

Signed Duplicates.

Rec'd the above Stores

Capt
Ord

No. 29

Receipt for

Issues to the Army.

2d Quarter, 1863

C.C.

I Hereby Acknowledge to have Received of the Ordnance Department of the Confederate States, by the hands of Jno. E. Loyless Acting Military Storekeeper, the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz: Selma Ala. 18 of April 1863

No. of Requisition.	ARTICLES.	Weight or Measurement.
36	4 Rifled 3895 lbs Fine Coal	

Signed Duplicates.

[illegible]

Articles fabricated at
Montgomery Depot
Quartermaster's

90

Abstract of Articles fabricated at the "Montg-
-ery Depot." during 1st quarter 1862

Appropriation	Contingent Expenses	Contingent Ordnance	
Ordnance Service in all Branches	4685	400	
Total	4685	400	

I certify that the above is Correct

[redacted]
Mn O K Comdg

No. 43

Invoice of Ordnance Stores, turned

over to Quartermaster for transport-

ation.....Quarter, 1863

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores,

Turned over by Maj C. G. Magnus Comdg Montgomery Arsenal, to
Maj E. H. Harris Q. M., C. S. A., for transportation to
C. S. A. C. S. White Cemmdg Arsenal Selma Ala

C. S. A.	C. S. White Comdg Arsenal	Selma Ala	38	Barrels Lime	Stored in the Lime House at Montgomery Arsenal

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

MONTGOMERY ARSENAL July 1st 1864

C. G. Magnus
Maj Comdg

No. 1 ... 2 .....

Invoice of Ordnance Stores, turned

over to Quartermaster for transport-

ation ... 1st ... Quarter, 1863

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores,

Turned over by Maj H. L. Wagner Commdg Montgomery Arsenal, to
Maj E. H. Harris Q. M., C. S. A., for transportation to
Lt Col P. L. White, Commdg Arsenal, Selma Ala

1 to 4	Lt Col P. L. White Commdg Arsenal Selma Ala	40	Cavalry Saddles	Wgt 9384
		4	Packing Boxes	

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Montgomery Arsenal Feby 16th 1864

H. L. Wagner
Maj Commdg

No. 41

Invoice of Ordnance Stores, turned

over to Quartermaster for transport-

ation. 1st Quarter. 1863

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores,

Turned over by Maj C. J. Magnus, Comdg Montgomery Arsenal, to Maj E. H. Harris Q. M., C. S. A., for transportation to Maj Gen'l S. Cooper & L. Mitchell Comdg Arsenal, Selma Ala

80	Cavalry Saddles	
8	Packing Boxes	

Ord Office Mobile
Commanding Arsenal
Selma Ala

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Montgomery Arsenal July 6th 1864

R Helwagner
Maj Comdg

Voucher No. 13.

Paid 21st day of Nov. 1864

Charles G. Wagner, Major

Atty. on Ord. duty U. S. A.

From the 1st day of Sept. 1864

To the 30th day of Sept. 1864

Pay.....$

Forage.....$

Amount...$

The Confederate States of America.

To [illegible] Wagner [illegible] Ord Asst Dr.

ON WHAT A/C		AMOUNT.	REMARKS.
	DAY MONTH	DOLLARS. CTS.	
Pay—			Stationed at Montgomery, Ala.
For myself			
For ..... year's	Qual[k] 30 Sept 2 - 62 -	324-	
Forage for			

I hereby [illegible] the foregoing account [illegible] that I have not been absent without proper leave on any part of the time charged for [illegible] that I have not received transportation for myself or any part of the time charged, except [illegible] actually [illegible] and that the [illegible] appointment [illegible] and legally [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Office ~~Dist.~~ Pay Quartermaster.

Montgomery, Ala., Aug. 20, 1864.

I owe the army paid Major Thos. J. Magruder, duly on 2nd day
from the 1st day of June — to the 31st day of July —
two hundred and sixty-two 00/100 $ 262.00

Yours Respectfully,

Capt. & A. Q. M.

No. 32.

VOUCHER No. 44 - ABSTRACT 3 QR. 186[illegible]

Lt. Col. Cathcart
A.A.G. Quartermaster.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PUBLIC ANIMALS.

Capt Chas Magner 1st Sept 1862

Chas C. Magner
Capt

NO. 32.—VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Confederate States for 30 days, commencing the first of September, 1862, and ending on the 30 of September, 1862, at Montgomery Depot

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total No. of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	Daily Allowance to each Animal: Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	Total Allowance: Corn Pounds of	Barley Pounds of	Oats Pounds of	Hay Pounds of	Fodder Pounds of	REMARKS.
Sept 1st 1862	1	1	30	30	12					14		360			420		

Required

On hand to be deducted 360 420

To be supplied

360 420

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Montgomery Depot on the first day of September 1862

of Maj. J. L. Calhoun Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

three hundred & sixty pounds of corn, ——— pounds of barley, ——— pounds of oats, four hundred & twenty pounds of hay, ——— pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Capt & A.C.S.

Voucher No. 123

Paid the 5th day of March 1862

Capt C G Magnus A&R

of Ordnance C. S.

From the 31st day of Jany 1862

To the 25th day of Febry 1862

Pay ..... $ 136

Forage .....

Amount $ 136

The Confederate States of America,

To C. C. Magruder Capt & Asst Q. M. C. S. Army To.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration.	Time of service charged	Pay per month.	Amount
	From To	Months. Days.	Dollars Cts.	Dollars Cts.
Pay—				
For myself	1st Jan'y 1862 28th Feb'y 1862	1	130 00	130 00
For ____ year's service				
Forage to ____				

$ 130 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received in money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged: that the horses were actually kept for the use and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer in the army of the Confederate States for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service: that I am not in the employment of any person whomsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. J. F. Gardner Asst Quarter Master from 1st January 1862 and to the 31st day of January 62

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received at Maj. J. L. Calhoun Asst Quarter Master this 5th day of March 62 the sum of One Hundred and Thirty dollars, being the amount, in full, of the account

Pay ....$130 ——

Forage ....$

Amount...$130.00

(Signed Dupheates.)

C. C. Magruder
Capt & A.Q.M. C.S.A.

VOUCHER NO. 9

Paid the 2d day of Jany 1864

Chas G. Wagner

Major C. S.

From the 1st day of Dec 1863

To the 31st day of Dec 1863

Pay $162.00

Forage $

Amount $162.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Chas L. Wagner Maj & Asst Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM—	TO—	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.	
	1863. Dec. 1.	1863. Dec. 31.	1	—	162	00	162	00	
Your's Service.									
for Horses.									
							$162.00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for any staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj J. L. Calhoun Q.M. C.S.A. at Montgomery and to the 1st inst.

Day of Nov., 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj J. L. Calhoun Q.M. C.S.A. at Montgomery

Forty Second day of January 1864, the sum of One Hundred Sixty two ——— dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay	162	00
Forage	—	
Amount	162	00

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Chas L Wagner

Maj. Q.M.

(No. 32.)

VOUCHER No. 4 3 ABSTRACT 5 QR. INS.

A. A. Q. Carlton
Asst Quartermaster.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PUBLIC ANIMALS.

Capt. C. G. Wagner
22 July 1861

Lieut 2nd Inf
2nd Inf

NO. 32—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of C. S.

for 10 days, commencing the 22d of July, 1862, and

ending on the 31st of July, 1862, at Montgomery Ala.

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total No. of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	Daily Allowance to each Animal: Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	Total Allowance: Corn, Pounds of	Barley, Pounds of	Oats, Pounds of	Hay, Pounds of	Fodder, Pounds of	REMARKS.
July 22		1		1	10	10	12			14		120			140		
Required												120			140		
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied												120			140		

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and that I have actually in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been procured for any part of the time specified.

Received at Montgomery Ala on the 22d day of July 1862

of Maj J L Calhoun Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

One hundred & twenty pounds of corn ——— pounds of barley, ——— pounds of oats, One hundred & forty pounds of hay ——— pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

SIGNED DUPLICATES.

W. H. Gragner
Capt & M.S.K. Vol.

Voucher No. 48

Paid the 3 day of Febry 1862

Capt C O Wagner M & K

of Ordnance C. S.

From the 1st day of Jany 1862

To the 1 day of Febry 1862

Pay $ 131

Forage —

Amount $ 131

The Confederate States of America,

To C G Wagner Capt & M & A of Ordnance Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To	Term of service charged. Months	Days	Pay per month Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	Remarks
Pay—									
For myself.....	Jany 1st 1862	Feby 14th 62	1		130		130		
For									
Forage to									
							$130		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not received payment for the same or any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, rations or commutation of money in lieu thereof for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that I have not received any other appointment, I accept and hereby hold the appointment and will duly perform the duties of the office to the expiration of years stated in the commission; that I will promptly obey all lawful orders of my superiors; and that the last preceding account rendered was from May 1st 1862 to January 31st 62

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of May & Calhoun A A M C S A at Montgomery Ala and to this day of January 62 the sum of One Hundred and Thirty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

this 31st day of Feby 62

Pay.....$ 130.

Forage.....$

Amount...$ 130

(Signed Duplicates.)

C G Wagner
Capt & M. & A. Ord.

Voucher No. 2.

Paid the 2nd day of Oct 1861

Chas G Wagner

1st Lt 1st Mo. Vol. Co. C. S.

From the 31st day of Aug 1861

To the 2nd day of Sept 1861

Pay ... $ 8 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀.

Forage ———————

Amount $ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀.

The Confederate States of America.

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dollars	Cts	Amount. Dollars	Cts	Remarks
Pay—	21st Aug	Sept		1	90	00	3	00	
For myself									
For									
Forage									
							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay for services rendered during the period charged for; that the horses were actually kept at my own risk and were necessary for the public service; that I have taken the oath of appointment, I am duly and legally [illegible] the appointment and [illegible] the duties of the office for the period of years stated in the [illegible] and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the 21st August

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received [illegible] this 1st day of December in full, the sum of three dollars, being the amount in full, of said account.

Pay ..... $ 3 00

Forage ..... $

Amount ..... $ 3 00

(Signed Duplicate)

C. Hellwagner
Lt & M. S. H. 2nd

Voucher No. 3

Paid the 22 day of May 18

Chas E Pierce

Captain 1st Co C. S.

From the 22 day of May 18

To the 1 day of June 18

Pay $ 1

Forage

Amount $ 1

The Confederate States of America,

To C. E. Thigpen Capt & Asst Q.M. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Term of service charged.	Pay per month.	Amount.		Remarks
	From—	To	Months.	Days	Dolls.	Cts.	Cts.
Pay—							
For myself	31st May 1862	30th June 1862	1	—	130	—	130 —
For year's service							
Forage on							
							$130. —

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent [illegible] during any part of the time **charged for**; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that **the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged**; that [illegible] of the term charged for my staff **appointment**, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department. That I have been commissioned officer for the number of **years stated in the charge for every additional five years service**. That I am not concerned with the Commissary Stores, on my account whatsoever: **and that the last payment I received was from** Maj J. L. Cathcart Asst Adjutor Genl Hdqrs at Montgomery Ala and to the Ninth day of June 62

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj J. L. Cathcart Asst Adjutor Genl Hdqrs

this Twenty seven day of July 62 the sum of One Hundred & Thirty ——— dollars, being the amount in full, of said account

Pay ..... $ 130

Forage ..... $ ——

Amount $ 130 —

(Signed Duplicates)

C. E. Thigpen

Capt & Asst. Q. Mast

Voucher No. 3.

Paid the 2nd day of Dec. 1861

Chas. S. Wagner

Capt. of M.S.K. C. S. A.

From the 2nd day of April 1861

To the 30th day of Nov. 1861

Pay $ 365.00

Forage

Amount $ 365.00

The Confederate States of America.

To Capt C. E. Wagner Asst Q.M. Master & Capt ..... Dr.

To Capt C. E. Wagner

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration. From:	To	Term of service charged. Months	Days	Pay per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS
Capt	Jun 61		2	29	130	00	385	66	

Pay—

For myself .....

For .....

Forage .....

$385.66

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not received money on account of pay, forage or transportation for the time charged for: that I have not been absent from my post of duty at the time charged for: that the horses were actually in my service and were necessary for the public service during the time appointments, I have not been absent from my post of duty at the time charged for: that the number of years stated

and that I have not received money on account of pay, forage or transportation for the time charged for: that I have not been absent from my post of duty at the time charged for: that the horses were actually in my service and were necessary for the public service during the time appointments, I have not been absent from my post of duty at the time charged for: that the number of years stated

May 31 C. E. Wagner Asst Q.M. & Capt

May 31 C. E. Wagner Asst Q.M. & Capt

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the amount claimed is due.

this 2 day of December 61

Three Hundred

Eighty five 66/100 dollars, being the amount, in full of said account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

C. E. Wagner

Capt & A. Q. M.

Pay.....$ 385.66 Cts

Forage.....$

Amount...$ 385.66

No. 21.

No. 1 ABSTRACT B 2nd QR. 1862

Capt C. G. Wagner

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 66.—

Paid 12th of May 1862

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To C. G. Wagner M. D. K of Ord Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Montgomery Ala from the 21st of March 1862 to the 30 of April 1862 inclusive 3 rooms, at Nine dollars each per month.	27	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself	3					
Being	3	90 Bushels		at $ 15 100	per Ton	13 50
						40

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to..... during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

..... J. L. Calhoun

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Montgomery Ala by Dept. of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

..... C. G. Wagner M. D. K ord

RECEIVED at Montgomery Ala the 1st of May 1862 of Maj J. L. Calhoun asst Quartermaster C. S. Army the sum of Sixty Six dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

..... C. G. Wagner

M. D. K ord

Voucher

No. 28

Abstract D

INVOICE OF STORES TURNED OVER TO QUARTERMASTER FOR TRANSPORTATION.

____ ____ QUARTER, 186

69

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad St., Charleston.

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by

to Maj. E. H. Harris Quartermaster. C. S. A., for Arsenal,

transportation to Capt. Henry Heyward Ordnance Office Ala.

No.	MARKS	TOTAL CONTENTS	Weight
Boxes			

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Arsenal.

Vouchers No. 233.

No. 57.

Paid the 6th day of June 1864

Chas. E. Hayes, Major

Actg. Com. Sub. duty C. S.

From the 1st day of October 1864

To the 31st day of December 1864.

Pay $324.00.

Forage

Amount $324.00.

FORM No. 57.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Chas. H. Wagner Maj. Artly. on Ord. duty Dr.

On what account	Commencement and Termination		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From.	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
	1864								
Pay—									
For myself,	1st Oct.	31st Dec.	2	—	162	—	324	—	On Ord duty by order Sec. of War thro C.C. Gorgas
For myself for .....years' service.									
Forage—									
For horse,									

I hereby certify, that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Chas. A. Cam and to the 30 day of Sept., 1864

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Chas. A. Cam this 6th day of Dec. 1864 the sum of two hundred & twenty four dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay $324.00

To .....years' service.

Forage.

Amount, ... $324.00

Maj. Chas. H. Wagner
Maj. Artly. on Ord. duty

(Signed dup.

[No. 21.]

No. 574 Abstract B. 4th Qr. 1863

Major C G. Wagner

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 116.00/100

Paid 12 of Dec. 1863

[No. 21.]

The Confederate States,

J. C. G. Magruder Maj. Art. on Ord. Dy

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
	For commutation of quarters at Montgomery Ala. from the 1st of Mar. 1863, to the 31st of Mar. 1863, inclusive 4 rooms, at 15 dollars each per month.	60	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inch's.		
For myself	3	64			
Being	3	64		at 8 16 100 pr. cord.	56 00
					116 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to Maj. Magruder during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[redacted]
Asst Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Montgomery Ala., by Lieut. Col. & Surg. in Chief Ord. during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Maj. Magruder

Received at Montgomery Ala. this 31st day of December 1863
of Maj. J. C. G. Magruder Quartermaster U. S. Army,
the sum of One Hundred & Sixteen dollars
and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Maj. Magruder
Maj. Art. on Ord. Dy

War Dept

Office Dist. Pay Quartermaster,

Montgomery Ala Nov 21st 1864

I have this day paid Major Chas G Fagan Insp on Ord duty

from the 1st day of August, 1864, to the 30 day of September

1864, being One months, at $ 162/ per month, $ 32409.

J O'Linder

Capt. & A. Q. M.

104

Certificate
Issued Corporal
July 3. 1862
Third Sergeant 1862
Geo. H. Wagner

V

C, S

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Lt C Magruder

Ordnance Dept, to Maj J. Colburn

Asst Quartermaster C. S. A., for transportation

to Ft Gordon Ga Augusta Ga

No Boxes or Packages.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	Weight or Measurement.
3 Bbls	C.S.A. Ordnance Augusta Ga	Saltpetre as follows 411/50 = 351 lbs 45 lbs = 420 lbs 3/4 = 326 lbs Nothing 3 Bbls	1107 lbs

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Augusta Ga Jan 3 1862

C. B. Magruder

Capt Ordnance

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt. J. Thomas
Ord'd
Asst
, to Maj. F. Cutchin.
Quartermaster C. S. A., for transportation
to Columbus Arsenal Augusta Ga

No Boxes or Packages.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	Weight or Measurement.
3 Bls	U.S. Harpers Ferry Augusta Ga	Salt Petre — as follows — 411/50 = 361 lbs 46/45 = 420 lbs Nett wt	370/44 = 326 lbs 1107 lbs

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Augusta Arsenal
May 3 1862

Capt. Ord'd
Asst.

No.

Receipt for Issues to the Army.

Qr., 186

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

RECEIVED at Montgomery Ala. this 24th day of January 1863 from RICHARD LAMBERT, M. S. K. Ordnance, Macon Arsenal, Ga., the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

4.	Officers Saddle Bags
1.	Packing Box

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Mh Traynor
Major Commanding

No.

Receipt for Issues to the Army.

[illegible] Qr., 1865

C. G. Hagner's Maj.

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

RECEIVED at Montgomery Ala. this 24th day of January 1865. from RICHARD LAMBERT, M. S. K. Ordnance, Macon Arsenal, Ga., the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

4	Officers Saddle Bags
1	Packing Box

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Th. L. Wagner
Major Commanding

RECEIVED at Montgomery, this 24 day of Oct 186[illegible]

from Capt C. G. Wagner Ord Dept. Ordnance C. S. A., the

following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

---

1 12" for Columbiad Carriage

W. H. Fowle
Capt: Prov. Ary

Duplicates



INVOICE OF STORES turned over

to Quartermaster for Transportation,

Second *quarter* 1861

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt. C. E. Dragnes Ord. S. A. C.S.A. Montgomery Depot Ala [redacted] to Maj. J. L. Calhoun Asst Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to Capt. W. H. Wright Ord. Officer, Atlanta Ga.

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
3		24 Pdr. Rifle Guns	
	Capt W. H. Wright Ord Officer Atlanta Ga		

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Montgomery Depot Ala

June 10 — 1863

C. E. Dragnes

Capt Ord

[No. 21.]

No. 147 ABSTRACT B. QR. 186

F. C. Hagan

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars ___ 100

Paid ___ of ___ 186

[No. 21.]

The Confederate States,

To [illegible]

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
	For ... of quarters at ... from ... 18..., to the ... of ... 18..., inclusive ... rooms, at ... dollars each per month.		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	Cords. Feet. Inch's.		
	For myself, —		
	——— ——— ——— at $8 ... per. cord.		
	Being —		

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period: and that the [illegible] charged at the average market price for the month.

[illegible]
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at ..., by ... during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

[illegible]

Received at ... this ... day of ... 186-
of ...
the sum of ... Quartermaster C. S. Army,
and ... cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

[illegible]

Voucher No. 40

Paid the 1st day of May 1862

Capt C G Magnus

McRoberts C. S.

From the 31 day of Mar 1862

To the 30 day of Apl 1862

Pay $130

Forage

Amount $130

The Confederate States of America,

To E. E. Wagner Capt & M. S. K. & W. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dollars.	Cts.	Amount. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS
Pay—									
For myself	31st March 1862	30th Apl 1862	1	—	130	—	130	—	
For	year's service								
Forage for	horses								
							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay therefor, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were necessary for the whole of the time charged; that to the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department [illegible] that I have not a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional [illegible] years service; that I am not [illegible] the Confederate States [illegible] and that the last payment I received was at Maj J. L. Calhoun a/s't Quarter Master at Montgomery Ala on the 31st day of March 62

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received from Maj J. L. Calhoun Capt & Q. Master C.S.A. the sum of One Hundred this first day of May dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

E. E. Wagner

Capt & M. S. K. & W.

Pay..... $130

Forage..... $

Amount... $130

(Signed Duplicates)

No. 82.

VOUCHER No. 87 ABSTRACT 2 QR. 1864

S. W. Martin

Capt. A.Q.M. Quartermaster.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

—FOR—

PUBLIC ANIMALS.

Memphis Appeal print, Montgomery, Ala.

Chas G Wagner

Maj Comdg

Dentg's Cavalry

May 1st 1864

FORM No. 32.--Voucher to Abstract G.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, *in the service of* 2d Montgomery Arsenal Ga

for Thirty-One *days, commencing the* first *of* May 1864 *and ending*

on the Thirty-first *of* May 1864, *at* Montgomery Ala

DATE OF REQUISITION.	NUMBER OF HORSES.	NUMBER OF MULES.	NUMBER OF OXEN.	TOTAL No. OF ANIMALS.	NUMBER OF DAYS.	NUMBER OF RATIONS.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. POUNDS CORN.	POUNDS BARLEY.	POUNDS OATS.	POUNDS HAY.	POUNDS FODDER.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds of	BARLEY. Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	Forage. Pounds of	REMARKS.
May 1. 1864	1	1		2	31	62	12				14	744				868	
Required												744				868	
On hand to be deducted												1				1	
To be supplied												744				868	

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

M L Stragnell Maj Comdg

RECEIVED at Montgomery Ala on the First day of June 1864 from

of Capt J. A. G. Martin Assistant Quarternaster Confederate States Army, [illegible] pounds of Corn, ... pounds of Barley, ... pounds of Oats, ... pounds of Hay, Eight Hundred & Sixty Eight pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

M L Stragnell

Maj Comdg

No 33.

Voucher No. 74 Abstract G, 2 Qr. 1864

C. W. Martin
Capt & A.Q.M. QUARTERMASTER.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PRIVATE HORSES.

Memphis Appeal Print, Montgomery, Ala.

Chas G. Wagner
Maj & A.A.
May 1st 1864

FORM No. 33.--[VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT-G.]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for One Private Horses in the Service of Maj. C. G. Wagner at Montgomery Ala

for one days, commencing the First of May, 1864, and ending the Thirty-one of, May 1864.

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1864	1864	1864											
41	May 1	May 21	1	12		14	6	36				434	
TOTAL,							6	36				434	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Maj. C. G. Wagner

Maj. Asst. Quartermaster

RECEIVED at Montgomery Ala the 1st day of May 1864 of Capt. J. Williams Assistant Quartermaster,

Six 6 Bushels Corn, — Bushels Oats, — Pounds Hay, Four hundred & Pounds Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

for

Maj. C. G. Wagner

Maj Asst

1	10 Kegs	125 -
1	Damaged Musket Powder	250

Signed Duplicates.

W H Gragan

Capt Transport

I Hereby Acknowledge to have Received of the Ordnance Department of the Confederate States, by the hands of [illegible] Military Storekeeper, the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz: [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

No. of Requisition	ARTICLES	Weight or Measurement
1	1 Serviceable damaged Common Percussion	1 Case 11

Signed Duplicates.

[illegible]

Capt & Asst Q.M.

No. 2.

Receipt of Issues to the Army.

2nd Q. 1864

57

Received, at Mare Island Navy Yard this 22th day of June 1864 from Capt J. Tree Dr. Ord. Depot Mare Island C. S. N. the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

✓	12.000 lb.	Powder.
✓	20	Projectiles
✓	11	Primers
✓	13	Packing Boxes

[DUPLICATES.]

Chas Wagner
Maj Ord'd

No. 251.

Invoice of Ordnance Stores, turned over to Quartermaster for transportation, ...3.... Quarter 1863.

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores,

Turned over by Major G. Yaguir Lommedy Montgomery Arsenal. to
Major E. R. Harris Q. M.. C. S. A.. for transportation to
Major Henry Myers Ord Offices Mobile Ala

Boxes			
	Major Gen'l Maury Ord. Officer Mobile	2	32 Pdr Barbette Chassis Nos 2 32 . . Carriages "

I certify that the above invoice is correct.

Montgomery Arsenal, August 22 1863.

G. Yaguir Lommedy
Major Lommedy

[No. 40.]

No. 9 Abstract K. 4 Qr. 1862

C E & G Wagner m/k

Special Requisition.

October 16th 1862

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Five Kegs Gunpowder (3 Kegs of 25 lbs each)

I certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances for use at Ordnance Depot Montgomery Ala

Th. McGregor Capt & Asst Q.M.

Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

Received at Montgomery Ala, the 16th of October 1862

of Maj J. L. Cachman Asst Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

Five Kegs Nails

in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Th. McGregor

Capt & Asst Q.M.

Teacher Sep
Michael E
Higgins
Capt 10th S.V.

Received at Montgomery, this 8th day of Oct. 1862,
from Capt. Henry Myers Ord. Officer at Mobile, the
following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

10 Colts Revolvers Holsters

1 Packing Box - Ammunition for Colts

Delivered

DUPLICATES.

No. 35

INVOICE OF STORES turned over

to Quartermaster for Transportation,

1st *quarter* 1864

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Maj L. G. Marquez
Commdg Montgomery Arsenal, to Lt H. Harris
Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to
Dist Gen Hd Qrs Commdg Central Selma Ala

NO	MARKS	CONTENTS	WEIGHT.
	Lt White A.D.C. Commdg Arsenal Selma Ala	100 Cavalry Saddles 6 Packing Boxes	

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Montgomery ARSENAL.
January 1865

Chas Lamar
Maj Ordy

No. 36

INVOICE OF STORES *turned over*

to Quartermaster for Transportation.

1st *quarter* 1864

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Maj. C. G. Magruder Commdg Montgomery Arsenal, to Lt. E. L. White Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to Lt Col. E. L. White, Commdg Arsenal C. S. Alabama &c.

NO	MARKS	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
	Lt. Col. E. L. White Commdg Arsenal Alabama	400 Cartridge Boxes 400 Cap Pouches 400 Waist Belts 400 Cap Belts 400 Bayonet Scabbards 4 Packing Boxes	

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Montgomery ARSENAL, January 4th 1864

C. G. Magruder
Maj. Comdg

No. 37

Invoice of Ordnance Stores, turned

over to Quartermaster for transport-

ation, 1st Quarter, 1863

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores,

Turned over by Maj. A. J. Wagner Commdg Montgomery Arsenal, to Maj. C. E. Hagler Q. M., C. S. A., for transportation to Lieut. E. S. White, Commdg Arsenal, Auburn Ala

Lieut. E. S. White Commdg Arsenal Auburn Ala	1	12.50	Canteen Straps Packing Belt

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Montgomery Arsenal January 9th 1864

A. J. Wagner
Maj. Commdg

No. 6

Invoice of Ordnance Stores, turned over to Quartermaster for transportation.....Quarter, 1863

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores,

Turned over by Maj. L. B. Magruder Commdg Montgomery Arsenal. to
Maj. J. H. Hewit — Q. M., C. S. A., for transportation to
Genl. G. L. Whiting Commdg Central Depot Selma Ala

330	Cavalry Saddles
33	Packing Boxes

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

MONTGOMERY ARSENAL February 3rd 1865

Maj. Commdg

No. [redacted]

Receipt for Issues to the Army,

First Qr., 186 4

Maj. Chas. G. Wagner.

Receipt, at Macon Arsenal, Georgia, this 8th day of February
1864, from RICHARD LAMBERT, M. S. U. Ordnance.
Macon Arsenal, Georgia, the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores:

Eighty Five	85 Gills Seal Ale

(Signed Duplicates.)

R. Lambert
Maj Commdg

maj. C. S. Wagner

No. 3

INVOICE OF STORES turned over to

Quartermaster for Transportation.

Third Qr., 1863

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by

[illegible] Arsenal,

to [illegible] Quartermaster, C. S. A., for

transportation to [illegible]

No.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	Weight.
[illegible]		[illegible]	

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

[illegible]

Arsenal,
[illegible] 186[illegible].

Voucher 2

Abstract C

No.....

INVOICE of Stores turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation.

.... Quarter.

Arsenal, to [illegible] Quartermaster U. S. A., for transportation to [illegible].

No.	MARK.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]

I certify that the above invoice is correct.

....Arsenal,
....186.

[illegible]

No. 32.

VOUCHER No. 69 ABSTRACT 3rd QR. 1864

Capt. Wheeler

C. S. Quartermaster.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

—FOR—

PUBLIC ANIMALS.

Memphis Appeal print, Montgomery, Ala.

Thos

A. Q. Inman

Augusta Ga 1864

FORM No. 32.--Voucher to Abstract G.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, *in the service of* Montgomery Arsenal

for 31 *days, commencing the* 1st *of* Aug. 1864, *and ending*

on the 31st *of* Aug 1864, *at* Montgomery Ala.

DATE OF REQUISITION.	NUMBER OF HORSES.	NUMBER OF MULES.	NUMBER OF OXEN.	TOTAL No. OF ANIMALS.	NUMBER OF DAYS.	NUMBER OF RATIONS.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. POUNDS CORN.	POUNDS BARLEY.	POUNDS OATS.	POUNDS HAY.	POUNDS FODDER.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds of	BARLEY. Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER. Pounds of	REMARKS.
Aug 1	1	1	—	2	31	62	12	—	—		9	744	—	—	—	[illegible]	
Required												744				[illegible]	
On hand to be deducted												—					
To be supplied												744				[illegible]	

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

M L Wragge Maj. Comdg.

RECEIVED at Montgomery on the 1st day of August 1864

of M. L. Wragge Maj. Comdg. Quartermaster Confederate States Army [illegible] seven hundred and forty four

pounds of Corn, ——— pounds of Barley, ——— pounds of Oats, ———

pounds of Hay, [illegible] pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

M L Wragge

Maj. Comdg.

No. 2

Invoice of Stores turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation.

First Quarter. 1863

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by [illegible] Arsenal, to [illegible] Quartermaster U. S. A., for transportation to [illegible]

No.	MARK.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
[illegible]			

I certify that the above invoice is correct.

[illegible] Arsenal,
[illegible] 186

[illegible]

Toronto S. C. 11

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt C. G. Wagner, M. S. K. Ord., to Maj. L. L. Calhoun, A. Q. M. U. S. A. for Transportation to Capt. J. L. Henderson, Ord. Officer Mobile Ala.

Box 1		1000 Enamel'd Haversacks
2		1000 Enamel'd Haversacks
3		425 Tin Canteens
4		1014 Shipd. Cloth Haversacks
5		100 Tin Canteens
6		500 Tin Canteens
7		1025 Leather Canteen Straps
		7 Packing Boxes

I certify that the above Invoice is correct

Montgomery Depot C.S.A.
June 26 – 1862

C. G. Wagner
Capt Ord'nce



INVOICE OF STORES

Turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation

First quarter 18[illegible]

Thos C. Wagner
64 Dock 1503

C1

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by [illegible]

[illegible] Arsenal, to [illegible]

Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to [illegible]

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
[illegible]		[illegible]	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

[illegible] ARSENAL,
[illegible] 1863.

[illegible]

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by
Capt. C. H. Symmes, Mo. V. C. Ord. to Maj. J. L. Gaither, Qr.
M. Dept. for Transportation to Capt. J. L. Hendricks, Ord.
Officer Dept. of the Gulf.

8 Guns
2 Guns
1 Gun

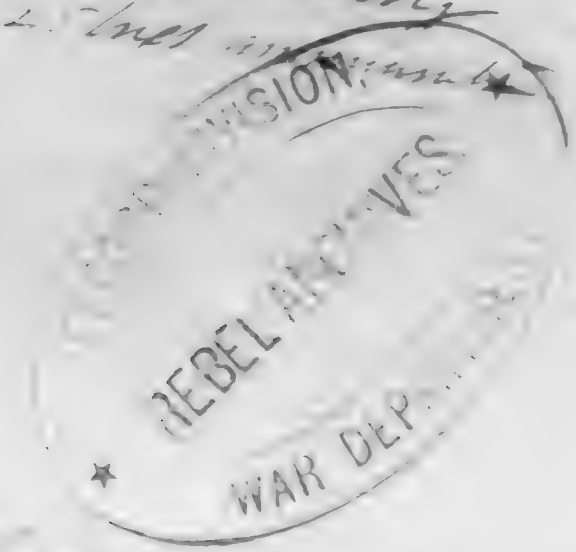
256 — 12 pr Shell c. A.
Cal. Powder 200 lbs
Cal. Powder — 75 lbs

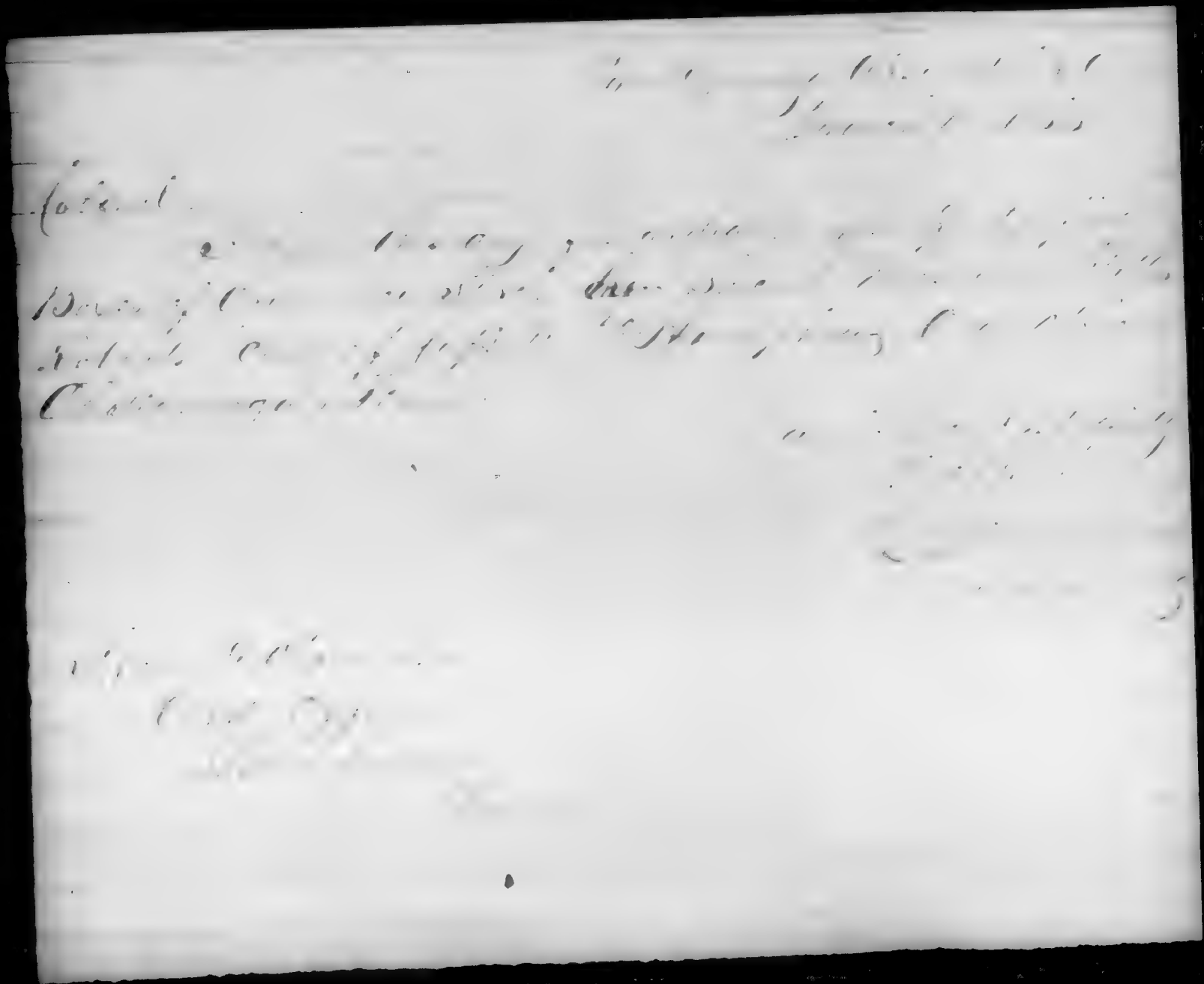
I certify that the above Invoice is correct
Fort Pickens Sept. 28th
1861

C. H. Symmes
Capt Ordnance

Tim Gannon, Ala
Mar 1863

E. H. Wagner
May





Near Cypress
Feby 21st.

E. Wagner
Pvt

[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Mar 30 1863

Montgomery Ala

Maj. C. Wagner
Comdg

Will send 5000 Cartridges as soon as they can be got, Cartridges 2500 per thousand

Maj Chas Masner

Nov 7th Montgomery Arsenal

Encloses invoices Ord Stores with a request that receipts be signed and returned.



Rec'd at Macon Armory Nov 10th 1863

Montgomery Arsenal
Nov 1st 1863

Sir

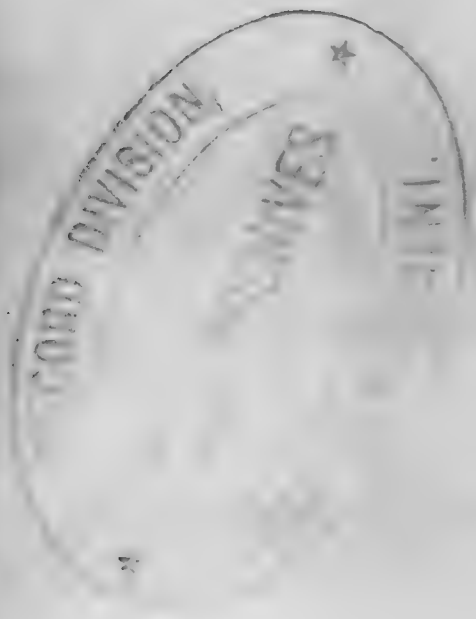
Enclosed I hand you Invoice of Ord Stores
issued over by me this day to Maj H. C. Harris
2. A. Q. M. for transportation to your address
Please state, sign and return the inclosed Receipt
for the same to this Office

Respectfully
M. Sprague
Maj & Com'dg

Lt Jas H Burton
Asst Laboratory
Macon
Geo

Montgomery
May 19th 1863

Maj C.G. Wagner
Com'y Arsenal



Enclosing receipts
for Gauges

Rec'd May 21st 63

if it can be effected and ... giving
Capt White Offence ... shall be
... have him —
... send such men to ...
... for him — and
... if he ... enemy ... he
can obtain a ... ...
"Chief Cloud" —

... Esq

... Esq

... Esq

Montgomery Depot C.S.A.
May 8. 1862

Colonel.

Can you not possibly
arrange for me to have the
services of
Ordnance Clerk, of whom you
[illegible] to me when you were
here — I do not desire to
[illegible] with the Arrangements
for Further Officers, with whom
he was over me, but
[illegible] to serve him — The duties
of the post [illegible] to
as to have become intricate. A
Clerk not [illegible] to the
duties would [illegible]
much labor & thereby be
relieved — [illegible]
[illegible]

C. G. Vaughan

NATIONAL ARCHIVES
REBEL ARCHIVES

Confederate States of America.
WAR DEPARTMENT,
ORDNANCE OFFICE,
Richmond 1 Dec 2d 1863

Majr. C. G Vaghn
Comdg Regt Iron Montgomery Ala

Majr.

On Penn week's statement I see passing through Atlanta Oct 20 appears "15 Boxes guns for Montgomery to Knoxville."

Col Gorgas desires me to ask an explanation as to this shipment on what order &c

Very respectfully
Your obt servt
Signed Thos J Rodman
Col & Asst Chief

DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Reply referred to Col.
M. H. Wright with copy
of letter to Maj. Wagner.
The arms referred to seem
not to have come from Nash-
ville. Can you give any
further information
14 Dec 63 By order of Col Gaspar
T L Bayne Major

Dec 14th 63

BK Off

dlc-19-63

Colonel:

Dec 6. 1863

Your letter of the 2d is received - No arms have been shipped from this Post to Knoxville at all

Whether I can & finds, upon a careful re-examination of the Boats of the Nashville and Tenn & West Point R.R. any account of arms loading there for Knoxville as designated in your letter

Very Resp
Your Obt Servt
M. D. L. Fragner
Maj Ordn

Col C. Gorgas
Chief of Ordnance
Richmond.

Chr-4 Wagner



L. Ayers
Montgomery Ala.
October 5th 1863

Major J. L. Davis
Supt Armories
Richmond Va

Sir

Enclosed find
Receipts for $6th covered by your Invoice of Sept. 17th

I am Major Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
L. Ayers
Maj Ord

Feb'y 27. 1863

Montgomery Arsenal

Major E. A. Wagner

So in need of a large number of Mosq Blankets and has none on hand. So negociating for some and will let them know as he gets any

RECEIVED
OHIO DIVISION

MILITARY DIVISION.
RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Montgomery Ars.
Mar. 14, 63.

Maj. C. G. Wagner.

Transmits Invoices of one box containing Cavalry equipments & Infantry accoutrements.

(C.S.) E. 324.

Ans

Mayor Downes for inspection and report.

Reed O.S., Mar. 23, '63.

E. G. Wagner

Montgomery Arsenal Ala.
Oct 7 1863.

I have the honor to transmit herewith Rect
of Ord Stores received this day.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Chas G Wagner
Major Ord.

S. Downes.
Supt Armories
Richmond
Va




DIVISION
ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Montgomery Arsenal &c
Oct. 6th 1863.

Sir.

I herewith transmit you Receipts for Advances
Funds Covered by Your Invoice of the 3d Inst.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Chas Traphen
Lt Col Commanding.

Capt. W.H.H.C. Main
A.A.G.
Macon Ga

Sept 1-11. 1862

Ltr by Draper



Vol 3
258

Chas. E. Wagner

Mayor

Copy

Montgomery Arsenal Ala.
September 26th 1863

Colonel.

By your verbal permission, obtained while I was in Richmond on yesterday last, I have purchased a Horse for the use of this Post, and now ask your Approval.

I have been unable to procure one at the fence Staggard (1.000) and have taken the one I have at $1200 Subject to your Approval.

The necessities of the Service make it indispensable that one should be obtained.

Upon Purchase I applied to the Qr Master, but he was unable to Supply my Requisition. Same Letter was inclosed

Your Obt Servant
Chas G Wagner
Maj (Comdg)

Signed:

Col. Gorgas
Chief of Ordnance
Richmond Va

Copy

Confederate States of America
War Department
Ordnance Bureau.
Richmond, Oct 5th 1863.

Major C G Wagner
Montgomery, Ala.

Major:

Your letter of the 26th ult is received.

I am instructed to say that your purchase of a Horse for the use of your Post is approved.

By Order of Col. Gorgas
Very Respectfully
Yr Obt Servt
Edw B Smith Major
Asst to Chief of Ordnance.

Signed:

X. Ex Vi 7 A Barrel

No. 7

Receipts for Issues

TO THE ARMY.

2 QUARTER. 1864.

Asst Commissary
Macon Ga

Received at Montgomery Ala this

12th day of May 1814, from

A. B. McClain Master C.S.A.

the following **Ordnance and Ordnance Stores**, viz:

Two Hundred pounds of Nails

(Signed Duplicates.)

Ch. Hagner

Maj. Ord.

Ordnance Depot C. S. A.
Montgomery - Ala
Jan'y 1. 1862.

Sir -

I herewith transmit Invoice of Five (5) Bbls Saltpetre, turned over by me this day, to Maj: J. L. Calhoun Asst Quarter Master, for transportation to Genl M. Lovell, New Orleans, by order of Lt Col. J. Gorgas, Chief of Ordnance -

I also enclose duplicate receipts for same which please sign & return to me

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Svt
[illegible]
Lt Col & A D C
Comdg

Ordnance Officer
New Orleans
La



C 102

Chas G. Wagner U.S.N.

$ 2.00

July 17. 1861



Ordnance Depot C. S. A.
Montgomery - Ala
July 17. 1861.

Received from Smith Stansbury, Captain of Artillery C. S. A. Two thousand five hundred Dollars, to be applied in settlement of C. P. May's Acct. against The Confederate States for Ordnance Stores furnished.

$2500

T. L. Wragner
Mil. St. Keeper

[No. 16.]

No. 8 Abstract B. 4th Qr. 1861

Capt C G Wagner 6th A.

Dollars 161.20/100

Paid 4th of Dec 1861

[No. 16.]

The Confederate States,

in Capt. C. S. Engineers ..... Co.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

DATE

From 6th of August For mileage from Montgomery Ala.

to 1st of Sept 1861 to Columbus Ga.

being 94 miles, at 10 cents, per mile.. 9 40

Columbus to Macon	100 miles	10 00
Macon to Augusta	2½ cents	2 50
Augusta to Montgy	3½ cents	3 31 50
Montgomery to Autaugaville	39 miles	3 90
Autaugaville to Mobile	3½ cents	2 45
Mobile to Camden	30 miles	3 00
Camden to Selma	10 cents	1 00
Selma to Montgy	9 miles	0 90

36 90

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

C. S. Engineer Capt & M. S. Engrs

Received at Columbus Ga, the 1st of September 1861

of Capt C. S. Engineers Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Thirty six 90/100 Dollars,

and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

C. S. Engineer

Capt & M. S. E. Engrs

SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON WHICH MESSAGES ARE RECEIVED BY THIS COMPANY FOR TRANSMISSION.

The public are notified that, in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor for the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of its telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omission of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission subject to the above conditions.

Received at August 6th 1861 at o'clock minutes.

By telegraph from Richmond 6th Do [illegible]

Go to Columbus & take Keepers. Make inquiry there about Manufact of Cards

[illegible]

12/

Charles G. Hapgood

St. Louis Mississippi

Dec. 28 1860

Enclosed to the

Comptroller of Treasury

that he has retained

to the Treasury

Dollars and Eighty

one cts. the amount

payable to the Treasurer

Thereof ... $17,000

Respectfully ...

...

...

...

...

Respectfully referred

to the Secretary of

the Treasury

Acc'ts to be paid		Amt in Bonds	Amt in Currency
C. P. Mayo & Co	$12.594.24	$4200.00	$8394.24
Peck & Jones	2.948.25	1000.00	1948.25
T. J. Hartwell	2533.33	850.00	1683.33
D. & Benjamin & Co	901.00	300.00	601.00
Clerk of Extras	102.41		102.41
Telegraph Office	30.53		30.53
	$19.109.46	$6350.00	$12.759.46

Recapitulation

Total Amt Bonds ——— $6350.00

" Currency 12.759.46

Less Amts. 109.46. ——— 12650.00

19.000.00

Confederate Bonds" but previous to the receipt of these instructions I had arranged for payment of 1/3 in Bonds & the parties to expect their payments.

To carry out this then it will require a different arrangement in the Draft. I enclose a statement which I think will adjust the matter.

Very Respectfully
Yr Obt Svt
W. H. Aspinwall

W. H. K. Wool

Ordnance Depot. C. S. A.
Montgomery Ala
July 20th 1861

Major

I have the honor to inform you, that I have this day received, from the Treasurer of C. S. A., two drafts, No 519 for nineteen thousand dollars, payable in Bonds, and No 520 for One hundred and nine 9/100 dollars, payable in Bank Bills.

The first I have returned for the reason that I can not use so large an amount in Bonds.

By a reference to my estimate for funds for outstanding claims you will perceive the last two items, amounting to $132.97/100 do not admit of a payment in Bonds.

Under date of 11th July, You instructed me that "all payments on existing orders must be made not less than One-fourth in Confederate Bonds", but previous to the receipt of these instructions I had arranged for payment of 1/3 in Bonds & the parties to expect their payments.

To carry out this then it will require a different arrangement in the Draft. I enclose a statement which I think will adjust the matter.

Very Respectfully
Yr Obt Svt
W. H. Gragner
Capt
W. S. K. Ord

No 1297

Capt Chas G Wagner

May 13th 1863

RECORD
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR U.S.

No. 1297

Treasury Department, C. [illegible]

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

[illegible] 11th 1863

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of

[illegible]

1862.						
[illegible]						

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

W. W. S. Taylor

appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

To [illegible] Esq.,
Comptroller of the Treasury.

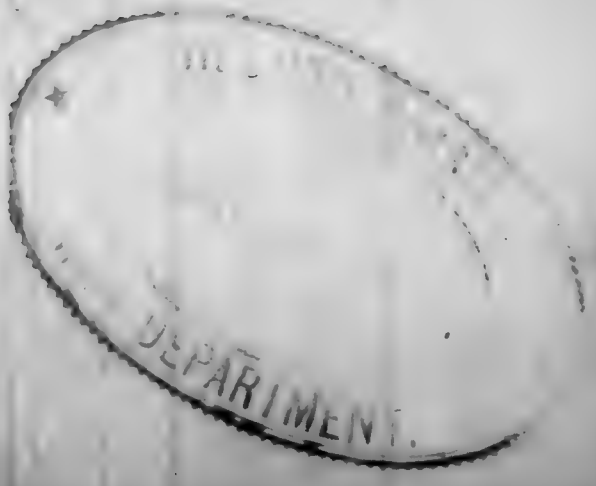
COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

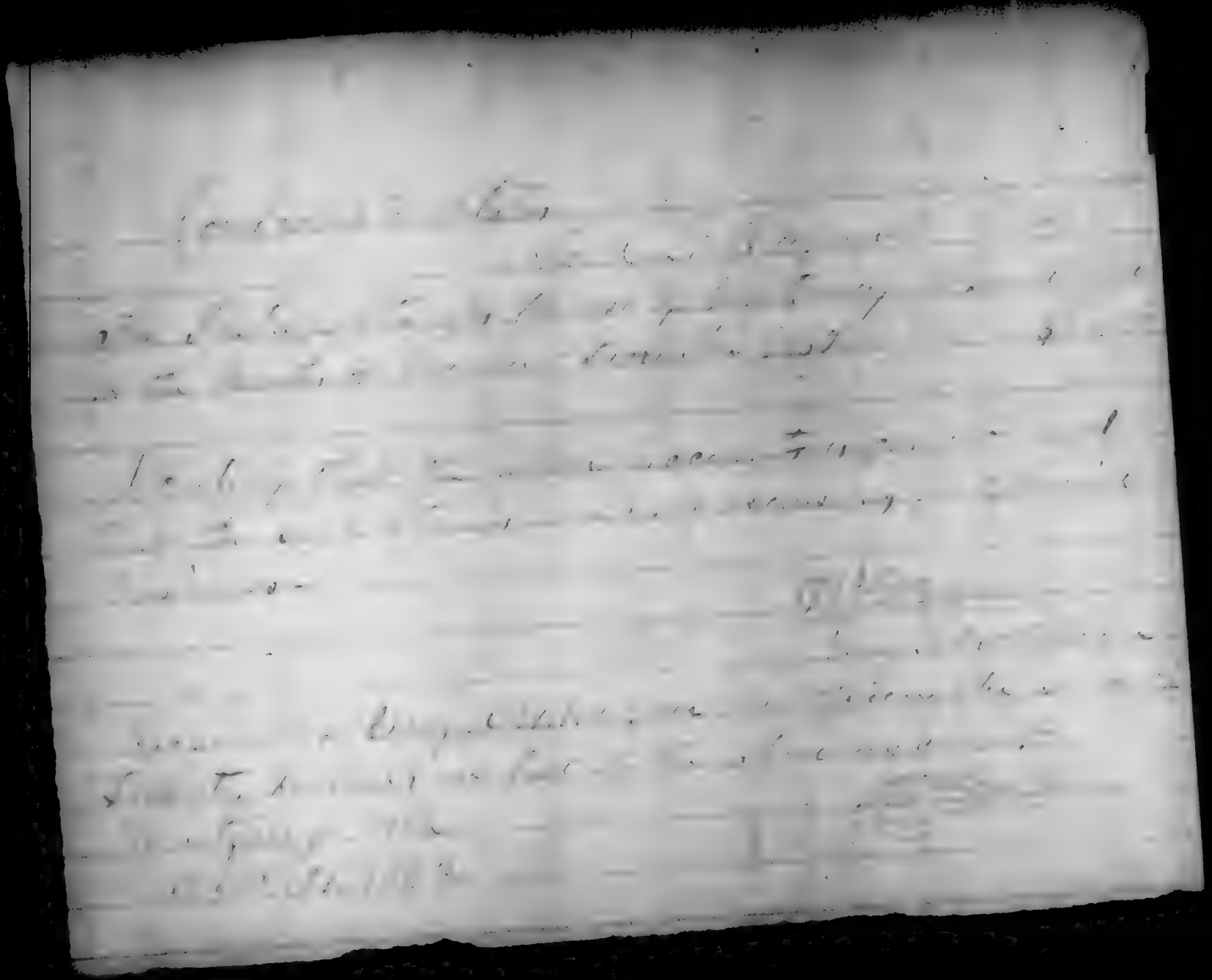
I admit and certify the above balance, thus

Chas. L. Tegner

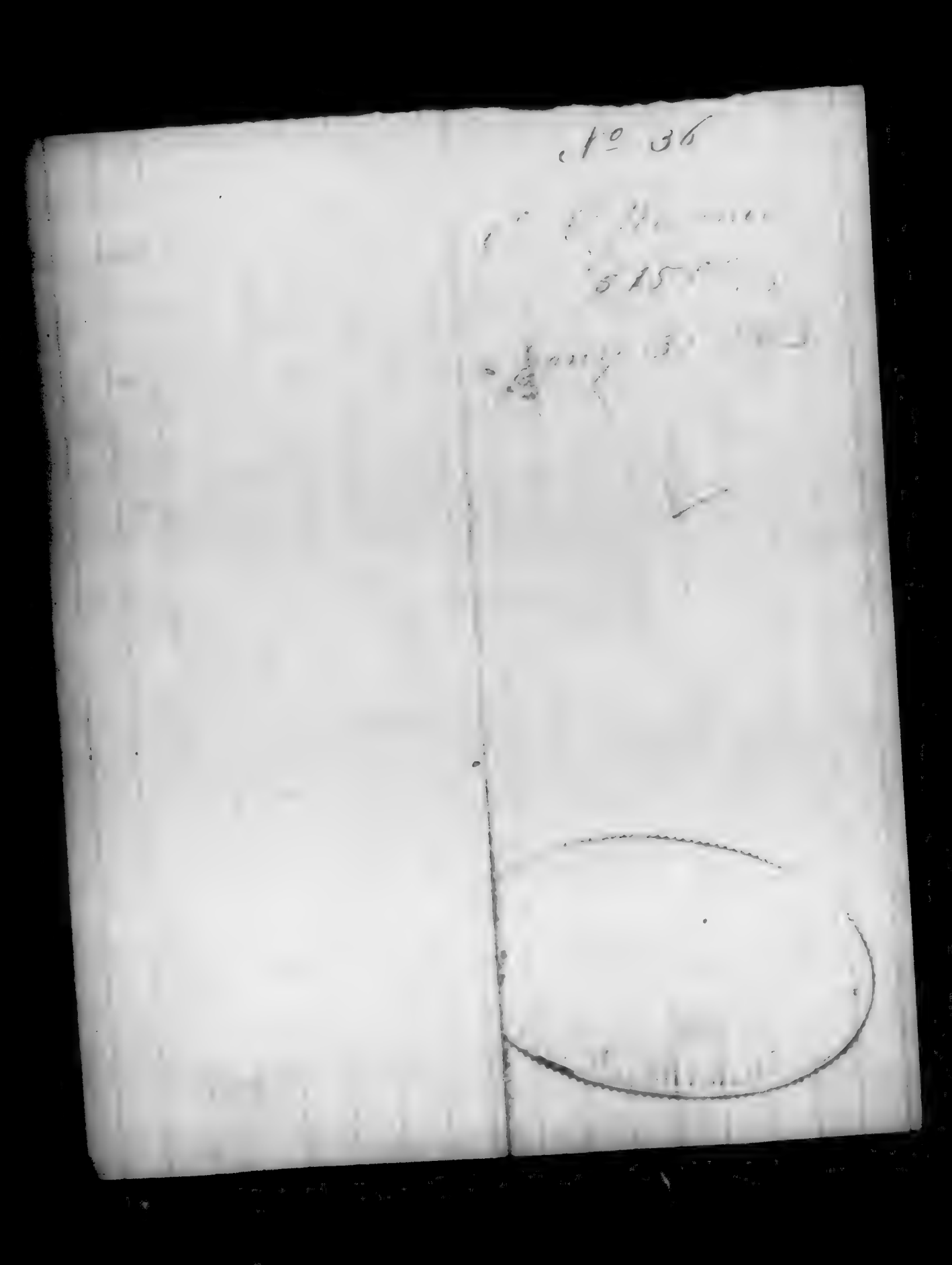
Chas. J. Tegner - Military storekeeper

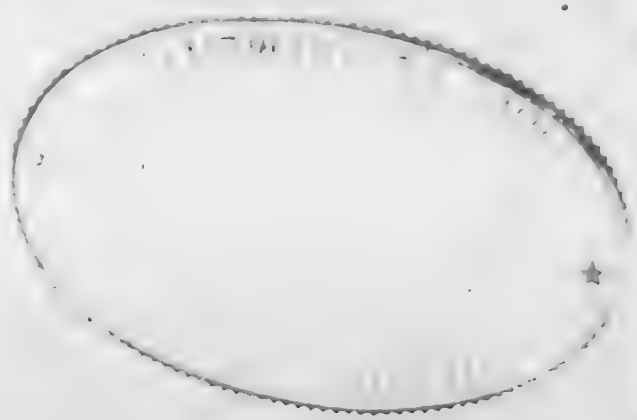
No 66





N° 24





Confederate States of America.

186 .

RECEIVED

SIGNED DUPLICATES

CONFEDERATE STATES,

To C. L. Wagner Dr.

Dec	1862 31	To Postage Stamps for Dec 1862	2 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Two Dollars
and that the amount has been paid to me for the public service ~~has been received, and will be accounted for.~~

C L Wagner

RECEIVED, at Montgomery Ala of Maj C L Wagner Dft.
County dollars and
cents, in full of the above account.

Dec 31 1862

C L Wagner

C. G. Wagner
Esq.
May 31. 1863



CONFEDERATE STATES,

1863 To C. J. Wagner Dr.

May	31	For Postage Stamps for the use of the Montgomery Arsenal	$ 20	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Twenty Dollars and ~~00~~ cents, and that the ~~property~~ Stamps ~~has been received, and will be accounted for~~ were used & charged and for Official business.

C. J. Wagner Montgomery

RECEIVED, at Montgomery Ala. May 31 1863 of Maj. C. J. Wagner Ord. Officer Twenty Dollars and ~~00~~ cents, in full of the above account.

C. J. Wagner

Vic Inf
C. G Wagner
$20.00
Sept 30. 1863.



CONFEDERATE STATES,

To C. G. Wagner Dr.

	1863		
Sept.	30	For Postage Stamps for use of the Montgomery Arsenal	20 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Twenty Dollars and that the ~~property has been received and will be accounted for.~~ Stamps

C. G. Wagner Maj. Ord.

RECEIVED, at Montgomery Sept. 30 1863 of Maj. C. G. Wagner Ord. Off. Twenty Dollars ~~and cents~~ in full of the above account.

CONFEDERATE STATES,

To _____ Dr.

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to..... and that the ~~property has been received~~, and will be accounted for.

RECEIVED, at..... of.....

.....dollars and ..... ~~cents~~, in full of the above account.

C. G. Hague

CONFEDERATE STATES,

1863. To Chr. G. Wagner Dr.

Oct. 31	For Postage Stamps for the month of October 1863.		25 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Twenty Five Dollars and that the property has been received, ~~and will be accounted for.~~

Chr. G. Wagner Disb. Com.

RECEIVED, at Montgomery, Oct 31 1863 of Maj. Chr. G. Wagner Asst Quarter Master Twenty five dollars and ~~cents~~, in full of the above account.

Chr. G. Wagner

C G. Wagner

$10

Nov 30. 1861

Confederate States

1861 To C G Wagner Dr.

Nov 30th For postage Stamps $10.00

I certify that the above bill is correct as per & that the expenditure was necessary for the public Service.

C G Wagner

Mil. St. Agt. &c

Received from C. G Wagner Mil. St. Agt &c and the Sum of Ten dollars in full of the Above Account

Nov. 30. 1861

C G Wagner

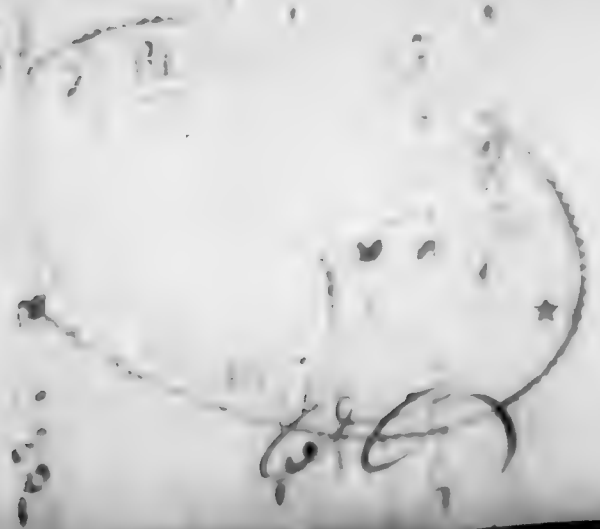
(1731)

C. L. Magnus

Postage &c.

$9.10

Oct 31. 1861



Confederate States

1861

Oct. 31st. To C. G. Wagner

For this amt paid for postage during Month of Oct. $7.85

for Extra labor at the Ordnance Depot in Montgomery Ala in Month of Oct. — — 1.25

$9.10

I Certify that the above account is correct and just; that the expenditure was necessary for the public Service —

C. G. Wagner
Mil. Sto. Kpr Ord

Received of C. G. Wagner, Mil. Sto. Kpr. Ord the Sum of Nine dollars and ten cents in full of the above account.

C. G. Wagner

Oct 31st 1861

Confederate States

To Charles E. Wagner Dr

For Cash paid for Language during months of May & June.
for in Tyrone Depot Co'a Vt $22.50

I hereby certify that the above account is just and correct,
and was incurred for the public service.

Tyrone Depot Co'a
June 30, 1862

C. E. Wagner
Capt & A.Q.M.

Received of Capt C.E. Wagner Asst Q.M. the sum of Twenty-Two Dollars
and fifty cents in full of the above account.

Tyrone Depot Co'a
June 30. 1862

Capt & Asst Q.M.

Confederate States

To Chas. G. Wagner Dr

For Postage Stamps for the use of Montgomery Depot C.S.A. for the months of May & June 1862 $16.00

I certify that the above account is just and correct, and that the amount is necessary for the public service.

Montgomery Depot
June 30 1862

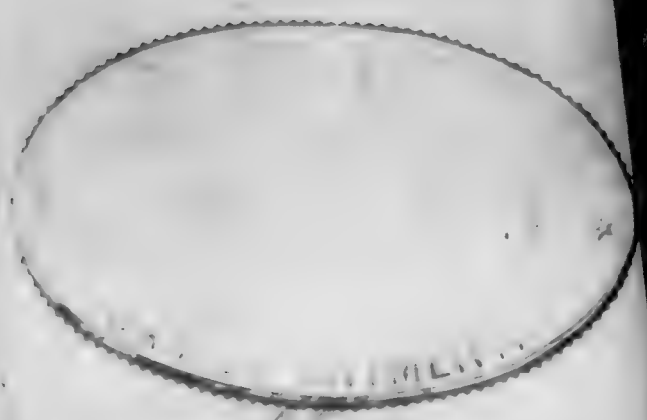
C. G. Wagner
Capt & Asst Q.M.

Received of Capt C. G. Wagner, M.S.K. and C. the sum of Sixteen dollars in full of the above account.

Montgomery Depot C.S.A.
June 30. 1862

C. G. Wagner
Capt & Asst Q.M.

Chas Spragues
68.25
April 30 - 1852



C. States of America

Dr. Chas. L. Wagner Dr.

For Cash paid for extra Labor during the month of April 1862, at Montgomery Dept. C.S.A. $8.25

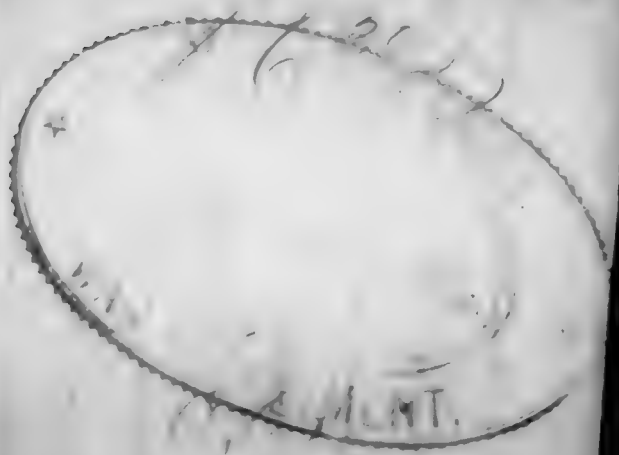
I certify that the above account is just and correct, and that the same was paid for by me, it being necessary for the public service.

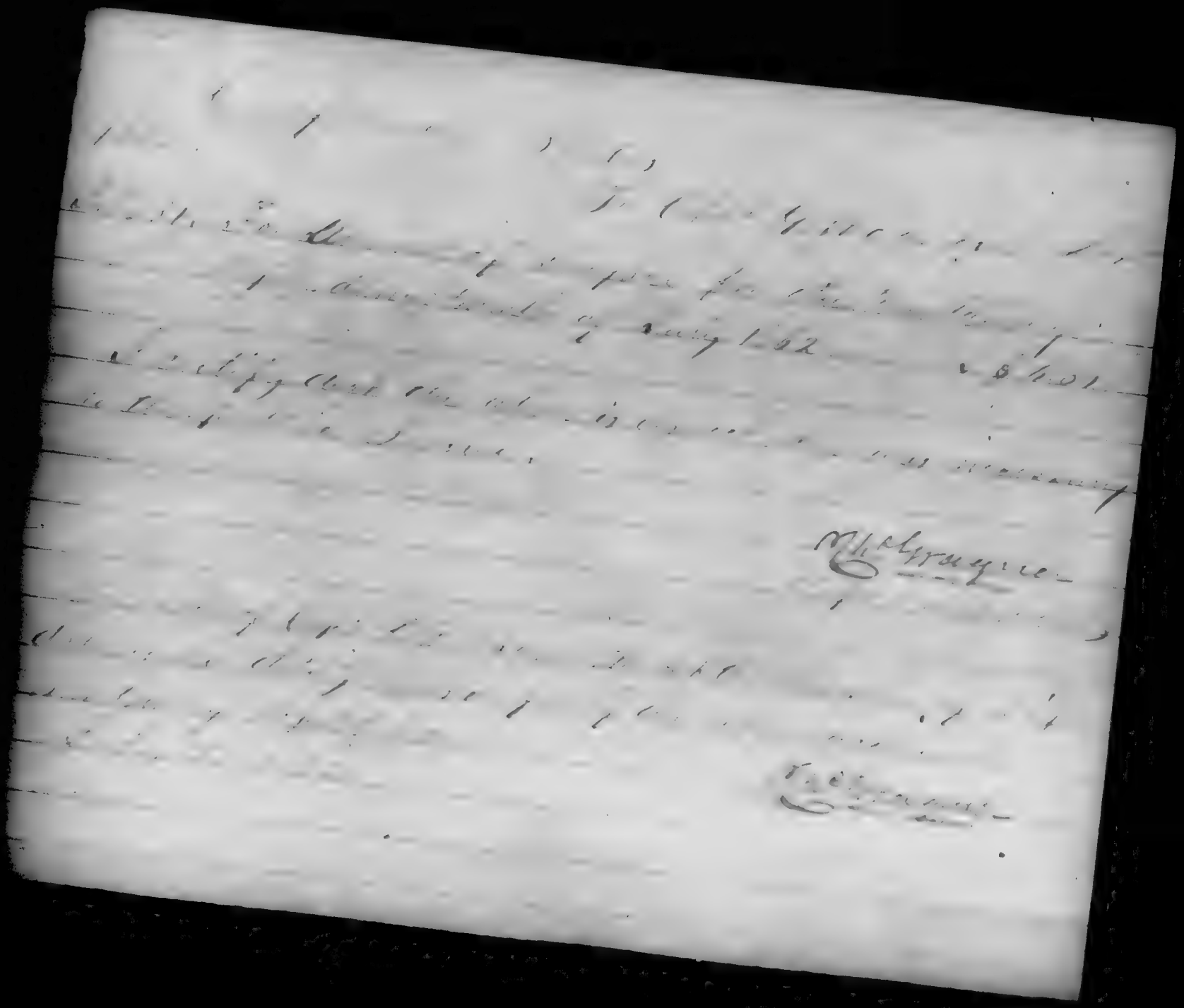
C. L. Wagner
Capt. Ord. C.S.A.

Received of Capt C. L. Wagner, Ord. Dept. the sum of Eight dollars and Twenty five cents in full of the above account.

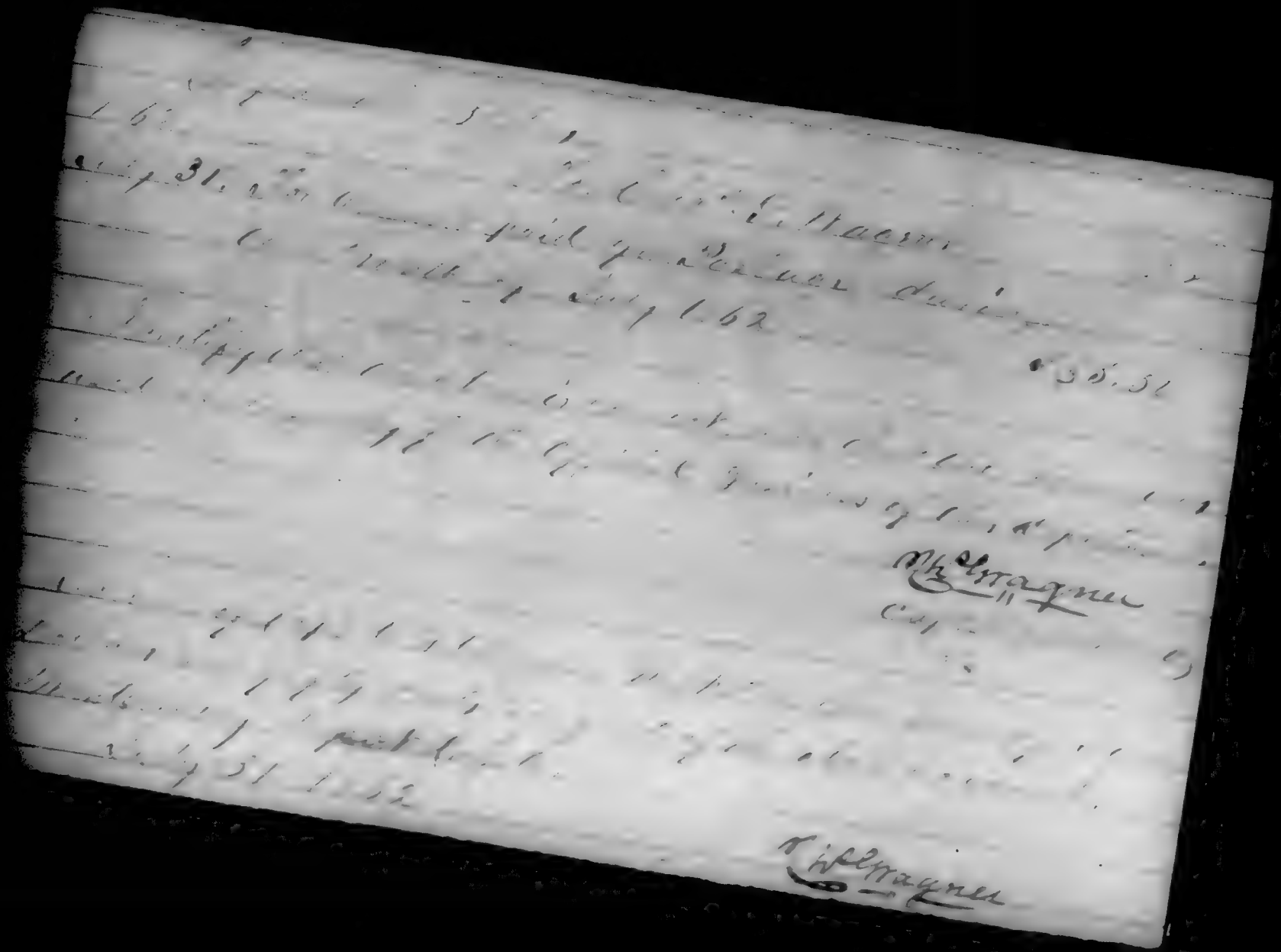
Montgomery Dept C.S.A
April 30. 1862

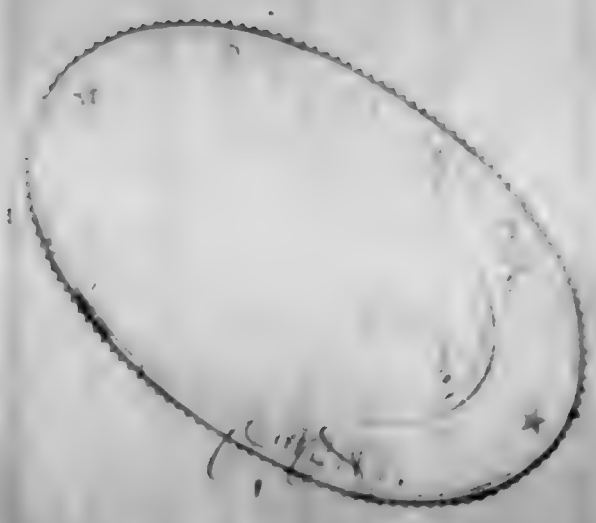
C. L. Wagner
Capt Ord C.S.A.

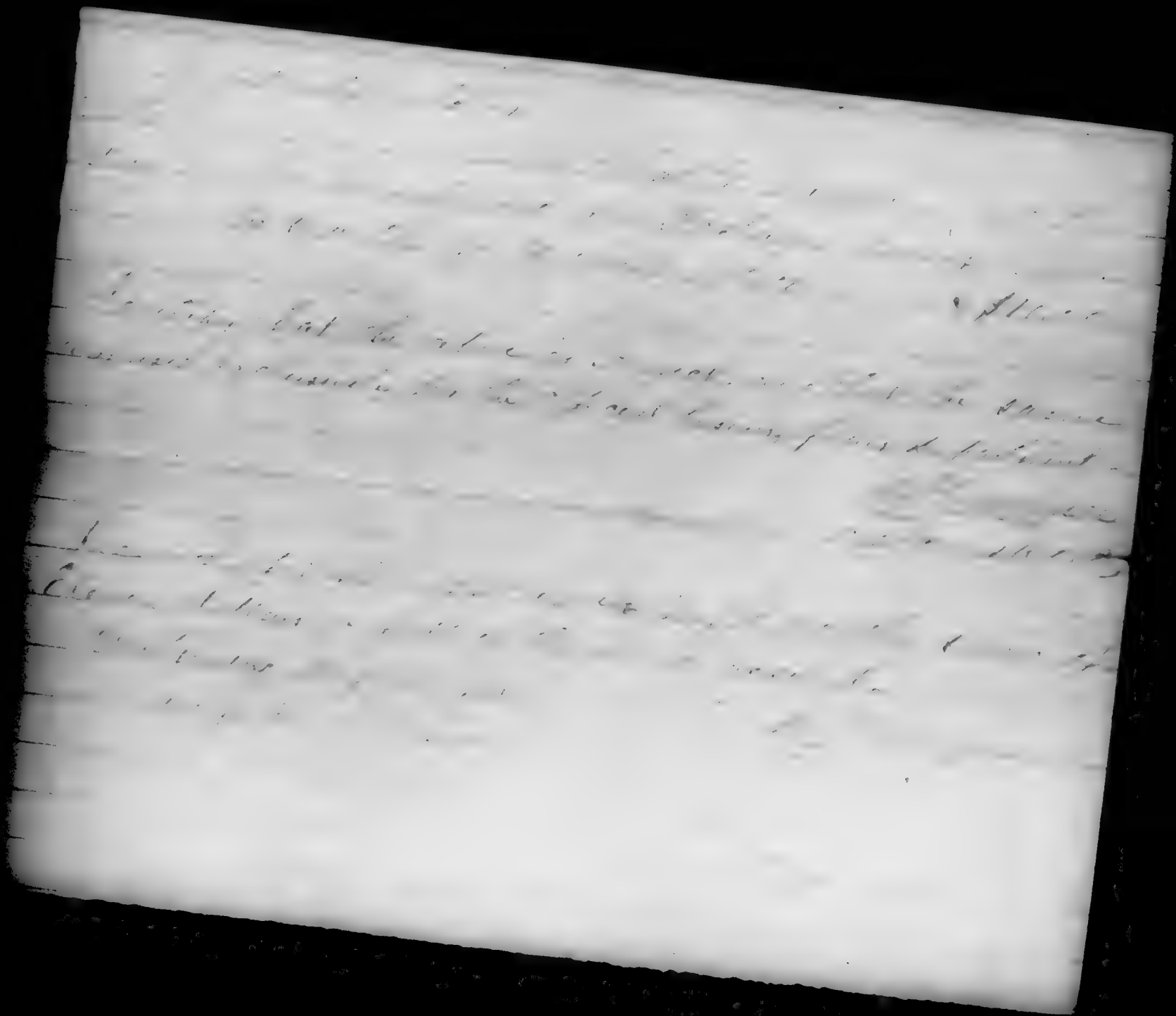












Letter from Surrie
Chas Wagner
Montgomery
April 6 1862

RECORD

Ordnance Depot C. S. A.
Montgomery, Ala
April 8th 1862

Captain.

I herewith transmit Invoice of Ordnance Stores turned over by me this day to Maj. J. E. Colhoun Asst. Qr. Master for transportation to your address, and sent by "Special Messenger"

Respectfully

Yr Obt Servt
W. Elmore
Capt & Asst Ord

Capt. H. Oladowski
Ord. Officer
Corinth,
Miss.

No 7
Chas G Wagner
$10.00
Friday 3rd 1862

Confederate States
To Chas. G. Wagner &c
For Postage Stamps for use
of Ordnance Dept. at
Montgomery Ala $10.00
Ordnance Dept C.S.A.
Montgomery Ala
Feby 3rd 1862

I hereby certify that the above account for
Postage Stamps is just and correct & that the Postage
Stamps were obtained & are required for official
Business of the Ordnance Dept —

Chief of Ordnance

Approved Publick Money will be well laid out in
discharging the above ac-
count.

Secy of War

Chas J. Magnier
April 24 1862

Invoices & letter

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES

Capt Gladwin
Rec'd May 5 1862

Ordnance Depot C.S.A.
Montgomery. Ala
April 24. 1862

Captain.

I herewith transmit Invoice No. 27. of Ordnance Stores, turned over this day to asst Quarter Master J L Calhoun for transportation to your address, under the care of Special Messenger, W. C. Rugeley.

I am posting on the Haversacks, ordered by your Telegram of 18th inst, and will send them as soon as they are ready, in parcels as you direct.

I am Capt.
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
Gorgas
Capt & A. C. S. C.S.A.

Capt H. Gladonski
Chief Ordnance
Corinth
Miss

Charles Wagner

REBEL ARCHIVE
MAR 0

Ordnance Depot. C.S.A.
Montgomery Ala
April 8th 1862

Sir,

I herewith transmit Invoice of Ordnance Stores turned over by me this day to Maj. S. L. Calhoun, Asst. Qr. Master, for transportation to your address, and sent by "Special Messenger" Beasley -

Yrs Respectfully
[illegible]
Capt Ordnance

W. H. McMain
Acting Ord. Officer
Corinth
Miss

1862

Charles Jaynes

Montgomery

Ala

relating to ...

DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES

Read Feb 12

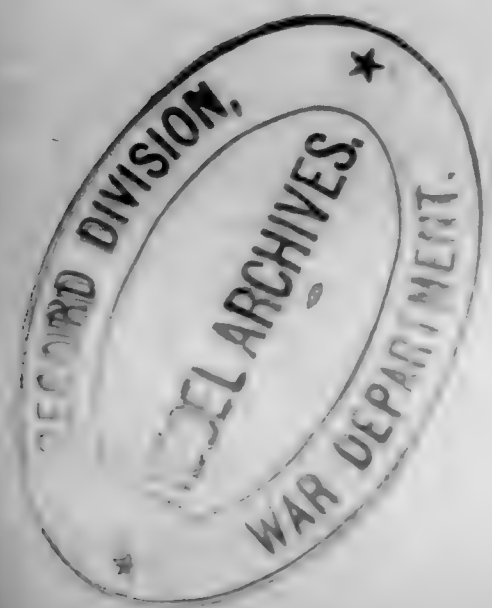
...ON,
...RCHIVES.
...LNT.

and Shell for Forts and the defences of the rivers

money

M. H. Wagner

Telegram
Capt Wagner
Montgomery
May 3rd 1862



South-Western Telegraph Company.

THE PUBLIC are notified, that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages, beyond an amount exceeding two hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company, over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination.

All messages will hereafter be received by this Company [illegible] subject to the above conditions.

S. GREEN, Pres't., Louisville, Ky.

Hd Qrs Louisville Ky 1862

By Telegraph from Mount Vernon 31862

To Capt H Haddaway Ky

Mr. [illegible] in
[illegible] Cavalry Equipment. [illegible]

C. [illegible]

9 pd

Thos. Haynes

FORM No. 33.

VOUCHER No. 146 ABS'T G. ... Qr. 1864.

REQUISISION FOR FORAGE FOR PRIVATE ANIMALS.

[illegible]

Brig. Wagner
9th Sept 1864

J. M. MARTIN,
Captain and Post Quartermaster

FORM 33.—Voucher to Abstract G.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for 1 Private Horse in the service of Maj. Ch. Wagner, C. S. Army, at Montgomery, for 30 days, commencing the 1st of September and ending the 30 of Sept., 1864.

Date	Period From	Period To	No. of Horses	Daily Allowance for Each: Corn (Pounds)	Oats (Pounds)	Hay (Pounds)	Total Allowance: Corn (Pounds)	Oats (Pounds)	Hay (Pounds)	Fodder (Pounds)	Remarks
1864											
Sept. 1	Sept 1	Sept. 30	1	6	6	9		180		270	
TOTAL								180		270	

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Ch. Wagner Major

Received, at Montgomery, Ala., the 1st of Sept. 1864, of Captain J. M. MARTIN, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army

One hundred & eighty pounds of Oats.

_____ pounds of Hay.

Two hundred & seventy pounds of Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[Signed Duplicates.]

Ch. Wagner Major

No. 32.

VOUCHER No. 114 Quarter 3 QR. 1864

Capt. E. H. Morton
Asst

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

Public Animals.

Iron Gunny Arsenal
3rd Qrt 1864

[No. 32—Voucher to Abstract G.]

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Montgomery Arsenal Ala.
for 30 days, commencing the 1st of Sept. 1864, and
ending on the 30 of Sept., 1864, at Montgomery Ala.

DATE OF REQUISITION	NUMBER OF MULES	NUMBER OF HORSES	NUMBER OF OXEN	TOTAL No. OF ANIMALS	NUMBER OF DAYS	NUMBER OF RATIONS	Daily Allowance to each Animal. POUNDS OF CORN	POUNDS OF BARLEY	POUNDS OF OATS	POUNDS OF HAY	POUNDS OF FODDER	Total Allowance. CORN	BARLEY	OATS	HAY	FODDER	REMARKS.
Sept 1, 1864	1	1		2	30	60	12					9720				540	
Required												720				540	
On hand																	
To be issued												720				540	

Received at Montgomery Ala. from Maj. Comdy Walthall, Depot, Ala. 3 days of forage for which forage is required, and issued by me this day of ..... Sept. 1864, to the above mentioned animals, viz: Seven hundred and twenty pounds of Corn, ... pounds of Barley, ... pounds of Oats, ... pounds of Hay, Seven hundred and forty pounds of Fodder in full of the above Requisition.

Capt. & A.C.S. U.S. Army.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Walthall
Maj. Comdy

Requisition for Ordnance Stores

FOR

_____ 186

Form No. 24.

Requisition for Ordnance and Ordnance Stores for Ordnance Office this 10th *day of* March 1865.

POST OR PLACE.	Caps, &c.	Shot & Shell &c.	Small Arms &c.	Artillery &c.	Sundry &c.	REMARKS.
C. S. Ordnance Montgomery, Ala.						
On hand this date.	—	—	—	—	—	
Required,	250	50	60	100	25	
To be supplied,	250	50	50	100	25	

E. L. Fragua
Ord. Sergt.

APPROVED:

No. 21

Receipt for Issues to the Army,

First Brig. [illegible]

Wagon [illegible]

[illegible]

Received, at Montgomery Ala. this 8th day of February 1864. from RICHARD LAMBERT, M. F. H. Ordnance. Macon Arsenal. Georgia. the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores

Eighty Five 85 Lbs. Teal Oil

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. H. Clanton
Maj Commdg

VOUCHER No. 167

Paid 2nd day of Feb 1864

C. G. Hunter

Major C. S.

From the 1st day January 1864

To the 31st day of January 1864

Pay $ 112

Forage $

Amount $ 112

Memphis Appeal print. Montgomery.

Cash

H

The Confederate States of America.

To E. G. Mayo Maj Ord on Gen Buf Dept

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS.
	FROM—	TO—	MONTHS	DAYS	DOLLARS.	CENTS.	DOLLARS	CENTS	
	186-	1864							
Pay—									
For myself	Jan'y 1	Jan'y 31	1	—	162	00	162	00	
For Year's Service									
Forage for Horses.									
							$ 162	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty at the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for extra additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was in Nov 1863 of Capt Wm H Mayo Ord & Mar

Chief of Ordnance Mississippi Miss

and to the 31st Dec 1863

I at the same time take occasion to state that I have received from Maj W. H. Mayo Chief of Ordnance Miss

the sum of Eleven Dollars

Forty Cts

PAY 162 00

FORAGE

AMOUNT 162 00

SIGNED DUPLICATES.

Ch Dragoon

Maj: Ord'r on Ordnance

Wayne No. 104

Invoice 63

Invoice of Cord & c. d.
Transshipped by Capt Geo E. Brewer - Pensacola Fla.

March 31st 1862

First Quarter - 1862

2 marks

Rec'd

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores received
by Capt. W. Wagner, Asst. Dept. Ord. from Maj. J. Gibbon, Asst.
Dept. Quart., C.S.A. for transportation to Capt. Geo. E. Brown,
Comdg. Ordnance Depot, Ala. Vol. Encamp. Ala.

Contents.

- 1 Portridge Boxes
- 31 Cartridge Do. filled
- 1 Cap Pouches
- 1 Waist belts & plates
- 1 Sergeant Sashes
- 1 Pouches
- 1 Cartridge Boxes
- 1 Tube Lanyard with Cap
- 2 Packing Boxes.

Received the above Invoice in good
Order & Condition.

W. H. Wagner
Capt. Asst. Dept. Ord.

Montgomery Ala
August 21st 1861

No 46 C/

Wagner

Invoice 28 Ords & Cir. Stores
Invoice of Ords & Cir. Stores
ship'd to Capt. H Pladowski
Inchite. Ala
Feby 22 - 1862
First Quarter 1862

Rq

Ho. Quarter

CC

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt. [illegible] A. C. S. U. S. A. Co. Montgomery, Ala, to Maj. J. M. Callum Asst. Q. Master U. S. A., for transportation to Ft. Oglethorpe Ga. Upon Requisition of Capt. [illegible] A. C. S.

No Boxes	Contents	
	34 Gun of 24 Pr. Brass	140 lbs
	260 – 12 Pr. Sph. Case Shot	525 lbs

[illegible] the above Invoice is correct

[illegible]
Capt. A. C. S.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 22nd 1862

No 95

Invoice of Ord & Ord. Stores
shipd to Capt H. Blakiewski
Ord. Offices. Mobile Ala
March 22 - 1862
First Quarter 1862

No 1

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over at Montgomery Ala

this 23rd day of March 186[illegible], by Capt Ch. Wagner

Ord Officer to Maj J L. Calhoun, Asst Qr Master

for transportation to Capt H. Olszewski Ord. Officer, Mobile

Ala.

No. of Boxes or Packages	MARKS	CONTENTS.	Weight or Measure.
1 to 4 Boxes		5 Colts Horse Gun Harness 32 Nose Bags 15 Whips 1 Box	93 ft. 11 in.

I certify that the above Invoice is correct

W. Wagner

Capt Ord Officer

Montgomery Ala

March 23rd 1862

Duplicate

No 4

Invoice of Stores turned over to Quartermaster for transportation

June 16th 1862

Second Quarter 1862

√

Rg

2 Wagons

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt. C. G. Wagner, M. S. K. Ord. to Maj. J. L. Calhoun A. J. M. C.S.A. for transportation to Lt R. L. Sweatman, Choctaw Bluff - Ala River -

73		10 Dr. Cal. Shell — 73 73 lbs
	Lt R. L. Sweatman Choctaw Bluff Ala River	

I certify that the above Invoice is correct -

C. G. Wagner

Montgomery Depot C.S.A
June 16 - 1862

Wagner et al

Voucher No 16
Abstract of

2 Na

Roy

[No. 21.]

No. 12 ABSTRACT B. 1st QR. 1864

Maj C G Wagner

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

165 Dollars ——
100

Paid 2d of January 1864

[No. 21.]

The Confederate States,

To Chas. H. Wagner Major on Sp. Ord. duty

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
	For commutation of quarters at Mount Jackson from the 1st of Oct. 1863, to the 31st of Oct. 1863, inclusive 4 rooms, at 15 dollars each per month.	60	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inch's.		
For myself.....	3	64			
				at $ 30 00/100 pr. cord.	105	00
Being					
					165	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to Maj. C. H. Wagner during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

for Maj. J. D. Calhoun
Commd. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Mount Jackson Quarter Master by Col. J. Horgas Chf of Bur. during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Chas H. Wagner Major.

Received at Mount Jackson this 1st day of January 1864 of Maj. J. D. Calhoun Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of One Hundred and Sixty five dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Chas H. Wagner
Major
on Sp. Ord. duty

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt C. C. Wagner Mj K Vol, to Maj. L. L. Calhoun Asst Quartermaster C. S. A., for transportation to Capt L. L. Hendrix, A.C.S. Fort Morgan, Mobile, Ala

No Boxes or Packages	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	Weight or Measurement.
16 Box		24 Round Shot	
		131 " 42 lbs Round Shot	
		49 " 8 in Round Shot	
1 Box	Capt L. L. Hendrix A.C.S. Fort Morgan Mobile Ala	19 Bright Musket old Pattern Cal. 69	
		1 Bright Musket New Pattern Cal. 69	
		20 Bayonets	
3 Boxes		4 ca. 32 lbs Round Shot = 128 Shot	
		15 Packing Boxes	

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Fort Morgan Mobile Co

May 23 1862

C. C. Wagner Capt Mj K Vol

Wagner Chs

No 127

NOTICE OF ORDINANCE AND ORDINANCE STRIKES

No. 180

Passed over by me this ____ day of ____

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES

turned over by me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1862, to

[illegible]

NO. OR QUANTITY.	CONTENTS.	Weight or Measurement.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

[illegible]

MONTGOMERY, [illegible] 1862.

Wagner, C. C.
Capt.
Ordn. Officer

Subject: Make returns

Special Order Number 232/2

Oct 4 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over at Montgomery Ala

this 5th day of March .1862, by Capt. C.H. Wagner

Ord. Dept. to Maj. W.H. Calhoun Asst. Qr. Mr.

for Transp. Dept. & Capt. F. Claiborne, Ord. Officer

Mobile, Ala

No. of Boxes or Packages	MARKS	CONTENTS.	Weight or Measure
20 Boxes.		Fixed Ammunition 6 pdr. Inf.	
2 "		Case Shot 4 pdr. 12 oz.	
2 "		Case Shot 6 pdr. 12 oz.	

I certify that the invoice is correct

Ordnance Dept. C.S.A.

Montgomery Ala

March 5th 1862

C.H. Wagner

Capt. & Asst. to Ord.

Duplicates

Voucher No. 6

Paid the 3rd day of April 1862

Capt C J Magruder

M S K Corps C. S.

From the 1st day of March 1862

To the 31st day of March 1862

Pay $130

Forage

Amount $130

The Confederate States of America,

To C. G. Wagner Capt & Asst. Q. M. Gen'l Va.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To	Term of service charged. Months.	Days	Pay per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS
Pay—									
For myself	1st March 1862	31st March 1862	1	—	130	-	130	—	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$130	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of either therefor, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department and that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for each, exclusive of five years service; that I owe no debt to the Confederate States, on my own account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj J. L. Calhoun Asst Quarter Master from 1st February 1862 inclusive.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I received of Maj J. L. Calhoun Asst Quarter Master this 3d day of April 62 the sum of One Hundred dollars, being the amount of this account.

Pay $130—

Forage $

Amount $130—

(Signed Duplicates)

C. G. Wagner

Capt & Asst Q. M. Gen'l

Voucher No. 88

Paid the 5th day of June 1862

Capt C G Wagner

M & K Ford C. S.

From the 30th day of Apl 1862

To the 31st day of May 1862

Pay $130

Forage

Amount $130

The Confederate States of America.

To C G Wagner Capt + M & K of Ordnance

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To	Term of service charged. Months	Days	Pay per month. Dolls	Cts.	Amount Dolls.	Cts.	Remarks
Pay—									
For myself	30th Apl	31st May	1		130		130		
For									
Forage									

$ 130

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of forage for any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment: I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department to which I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service, that I am entitled to: and that the last payment I received was from Maj J L Calhoun a 2 m c s army at Montgomery on the 30th day of April 62 to the Alabama and to the Maj J L Calhoun a 2 m c s a 62 the sum of One Hundred

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account this 5th day of June and Thirty

Pay ....$ 130.

Forage....$

Amount...$ 130

(Signed Duplicates)

4 q Keg Nails

O.326

Receipts for issues to the Army,

4th Div quarter 1863.

From

C G Wagner

Sergt & Commd'g

To

Capt T. M. Morton

RECEIVED at [illegible] this [illegible] day of

[illegible] 186[illegible], from [illegible]

the following Ordnance and

Ordnance Stores, viz:

[illegible]

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

FORM No. 33.

VOUCHER No. 61 ABS'T G. 2 Qr. 1864.

REQUISISION FOR FORAGE FOR PRIVATE ANIMALS.

Nashville Jan 1st 1864

Maj. Wagner

A. Q. M. Nashville Tenn

Sir. &c. &c.

I certify that it is absolutely necessary for the discharge of the official duties of this Office & Store House.

Walter Jones

Sup'g Forage Ag't.

Filed.

J. M. MARTIN,

Captain and Post Quartermaster

FORM 33.—Voucher to Abstract G.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for 1 Private Horse in the service of [illegible]

C. S. Army, at Montgomery, for [illegible] days, commencing the 1st of [illegible]

and ending the 31st of [illegible], 1864.

PERIOD. DATE	PERIOD. FROM	PERIOD. TO	No. of Horses.	Daily Allowance for Each. Corn. Pounds.	Daily Allowance for Each. Oats. Pounds.	Daily Allowance for Each. Hay. Pounds.	Total Allowance. Corn. Pounds.	Total Allowance. Oats. Pounds.	Total Allowance. Hay. Pounds.	Total Allowance. Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	12		9	186			2 9	
TOTAL											

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn a ration for any part of the time above charged.

Ph Stragnes Capt C.

RECEIVED at Montgomery, Ala., the 1st of [illegible], 1864, of Captain J. M. MARTIN, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, [illegible] pounds of Corn, [illegible] pounds of Oats, [illegible] pounds of Hay, [illegible] pounds of Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Ph Stragnes Capt C.

Voucher No. 217

Paid the 27th day of Sept 1862

Capt C G Wagner

Mil Storekpr VCSA C.S.

From the 1st day of Aug 1862

To the 31st day of Aug 1862

Pay.....$ 130

Forage.....$

Amount...$ 130

The Confederate States of America.

To Capt C. E. Hague's Mus Stokp & Co. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
	1862	1862							
Pay—	Aug 1	Aug 31	1	--	130	00	130	00	
For myself									
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$130. 00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that [illegible] of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears to the Confederate States [illegible] and that the last payment I received was from 1st Aug 62 and to the 31st

Calhoun Ag Mo

day of July 1862.

I, at the same time, [illegible] that I have [illegible] to [illegible] the sum of One Hundred & [illegible]

this 7th day of July 1862.

Pay..... $130

Forage..... $

Amount $130

[Signed Duplicate]

J. H. Hague
Capt Commissary

Wagner, Chas. H.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. | U. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

W

Chas H Wagner
Asst Surg 4th Ga Cav

Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists

Period of service
From ..... Dec 31 ..... 1863.
To ..... Apr 28 ..... 1864.

When paid ..... May 5 ..... 1864.
By whom ..... C S Wallach .....
Amount ..... $175.93 .....
Remarks: ..... Bounty pd .....

Confed. Arch. Chap 5 File No 53 page 612

J A Cooper

(635) Copyist.

5807

(CONFEDERATE)

C

Lieut Cooper

Staff

Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists

Period of service:

From ..... 186 .

To ..... 186 .

When paid ..... June 11 1864

By whom ..... A. F. Owen

Amount $133 10

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch. Chap 5 File No 53 page 677

(C) C. Cooper

Copyist.

(635)

5807

Holly Springs, Miss.
Sept. 17 - 1861.

Chas. H. Wagner, M.D.
to
Genl. A. S. Johnston
Memphis, Tenn.

Tendering his services
for Hospital employment -
believing it a duty to every
well wisher of the Confederacy
to assist all in his power &c.

Wagner, C. H.

Hosp. Stwd.

Subject: Appointed

Special Order Number 293/20

Dec 15 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Subject:

Special Order Number

, 186

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Wagner, Charles W. Dr.

Subject: Appointment

Special Order Number 113/6

May 11, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

No. 5.

I certify that the within named Chas. H. Wagner a Hospt Steward

Captain (—) Company (—) of the — Regt P.A.C.S.

, born in Strasbourg, in the State of France aged fifty-

three years, five feet six inches high, fair complexion, grey eyes, brown

hair, and by profession a Physician was enlisted by James Fort

Waterford, Miss. on the fourth day of March 1862, to serve three

years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of his resignation which has been

accepted by the Secretary of War

The said Charles H. Wagner was last paid by Major W. F. Tyler

to include the 31st day of December 1863, and has pay due from that time

to the present date. There is one hundred thirty seven dollars and fifty cents on account of clothing

drawn since 9th October 1863

There is due to him

One hundred Dollars, traveling allowance 2

days, at 20 Cts. per M. to

For pay for traveling from		
miles at		
being		
For commutation clothing, since 9 Oct. 1863	37	12
	50	100
Amount,		
For bounty		
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	148	72

Balance paid,

Received of Captain Geo. W. Lester A.C.S. Army, this 23d day of

August 1864 One hundred and forty eight 72/100 dollars and no cents, in full of the above account.

Chas. H. Wagner.

Signed duplicates.

Witness:

No. 12 — 3rd Class

Paid 28th day of August 1884

Chas. H. Wagner

H S

Dollars 148.74

No. 5.

I certify that the within named Chas. H. Wagner a Hospl Steward of
Capt in ——— company (—,) of the ——— regt P.A.C.S.
Capt in ——— company, ——— regiment France aged 45 yrs;
born in Strasbourg, in the State of France, born in Strasbourg, in the State of France aged 45 yrs;
Thirty years, five feet six inches high, fair complexion, grey eyes, brown
hair, and by profession a Physician was enlisted by Samuel Tate at
Waterford, Miss on the fourth day of March 1862, to serve three
years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of his resignation which has been
accepted by the Secretary of War

The said Charles H. Wagner was last paid by Major W. H. Nyer
to include the 31st day of December 1863, and has pay due from that time
to the present date. There is one hundred thirty seven dollars and forty two cents on account of clothing
due since 8th October 1863

There is due to him ——— Dollars, traveling allowance from
Dallas Ga the place of discharge to Waterford Miss the
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind. 109 miles transportation furnished by Government

There is due him fifty Dollars for bounty

He is indebted to the Confederate States ——— dollars, on account of

Given in duplicate at Dallas Ga, this 15th day of May 1864.
R. R. Pulliam Surg. P.A.C.S. Commanding Company

No. 6

For pay from 21 of December 1863 to 22 of March 1864 being 2 months, and 22 days, at Twenty one dollars per month	61	60
For pay for traveling from ——— to ——— ——— miles at ——— being		
For commutation clothing, since 8 Oct 1863	87	10
Amount,	50	00
For bounty		
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	148	70
Balance paid,		

Received of Capt H. Forney Asst C. S. Army, this 23d day of
August 1864 One hundred and forty eight ——— dollars and seventy cents, in
full of the above account.

Chas. H. Wagner

Signed duplicates.

Witness:

Wagner, Frederick

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Warner, Frederick

Hosp. Stwd.

Subject: Appointment

Special Order Number 123/3

May 29 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

~~No. 22.~~

No. 1,[illegible] ~~Abst.~~ ~~B~~ ~~Qr.~~ 186

Frederick Wagner
Hospital Steward

67 $\frac{\times}{100}$ Dollars,

Paid 10 of Sept 186[illegible]

No. 22.

The Confederate States,

To Fred. Wagner Capt & Staff

186 .	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly pay from 30 June 1862 to 31 August 1862. 2 months @ $21 p Month	42	00
" Commutation for Clothing	25	00
	$ 67	00

I certify that ~~the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.~~ I have endorsed this payment on the descriptive list of Frederick Wagner

H. Bary. Maj. & Q.

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Richmond Va the 10th of September 1862

of Major Henry Bary A.Q.M. Richmond Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Sixty seven dollars

and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

Witness

H. D. Gravell

(DUPLICATE.)

F. Wagner

Staff Steward

Richmond, 186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( ), Regt. Vols., and made oath that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the within account, amounting to dollars, is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his Commanding Officer.

Paid

186

From 1 Oct 186 2 to 31 Dec 186 2

Pay $ 42 —

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To Fred Wagner

Hosp. Steward

C. S. Army.

Gen Rains Brigade

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from Oct 31 1862 to Dec 31 1862		
being 2 months, — days, 21 per month,	42	—
Due on Gen'l Gen Rains Retirement.		
Deduct, due		
Amount paid,	42	—

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on Wagner's Descriptive Roll.

Lieutenant &c.

RECEIVED, Richmond this 1st day of Jan'y 1863 from Maj Gen Rains Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Forty Two Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

Fred Wagner

[redacted]

Paid 6th Nov 1862

Frederick Wagner

Hospital Steward

From 1st Sept 1862 to 31 Oct 1862

Pay $ 42.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To Frederick Wagner.

on duty With Gun Boats
Chief Engineer

Hospital Steward. C. S. Army.

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from Feb 1st 1863 to Oct. 31st 1863 being 2 months, — days, at $21 per month,	42	00
Deduct, due		
Amount paid,		

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on Hosp. Steward Frederick Wagner's Descriptive Roll. Signed by Capt. P. A. Paym. A.A.G.

May Jno. H. Cameron. q.m. C.S.A. will pay the above account on descriptive roll signed by Capt P. A. Paym. A.A.G. Engineer Officer, having duly qualified and given bond as the law directs. By Order of the Secretary of War. Sam'l Cooper Adj. & Insp. Gen.

RECEIVED, Wilmington this 6 day of November 1863 Paid C.S.A.

from Maj Jno. H. Cameron, Quartermaster C. S Army, the sum of

Forty Two ~~100~~ Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

J. H. Evans

F. Wagner

[Signed Duplicates.]

Wagner, Wm Henry

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st La + A.E.C.

CARD NUMBERS

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
0		29	
		30	
2		31	
3		32	
4		33	
5		34	
6		35	
7		36	
8		37	
9		38	

Number of persons [illegible]

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Wm. Henry Wagner

1 Lt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. C.

To whom report Genl. Ripley

Date of appointment Nov. 26, 1862

Date of confirmation Apr. 23, 1863.

To take rank Nov. 18, 1862

Date of acceptance Dec. 20, 1862

Delivered Genl. Beauregard

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Aides de Camp with the rank of 1 Lt.

Dead.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, Page 158

Geo. L. Preston Copyist.

(935)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lr.

Wm H Wagner.

1 Lieut.

Appears on a

Return

of Troops in the First Military District of South Carolina.

Return dated

Sept. 30, 1863.

Officers of the Staff:

Department or corps: Cavalry

Post or station: Charleston S.C.

Remarks: Reported since last Return.

H. G. Taylor.

Copyist.

(661)

5815

Write nothing above this line.

W. H. Wagner

Aide-de-camp to
Brig. Gen. R. S. Ripley
Comdg. 1st Military District of S.C.

Asst. Adjt. Gen. (Civil Affairs) Military Dist. of S.C. - Ripley)

6064

W. H. Wagner

Captain of Ordnance

Recommended by

Col. J. L. Orr

Col. J. L. Orr
Sullivan's Id.s
Jan. 6. 1862

Recommends W. H. Wagner
for Captaincy of Ord
nance

Rec.d Jan. 11 1862

Sullivans Island C.h Jany 1862

Sir

I beg to add a testimonial in behalf of Mr. W. H. Wagner a Volunteer aid of mine & Ordnance Officer for this Military District. Application has been made to confer on him a Captaincy & I think him eminently worthy of the appointment and my opinion is predicated upon my personal knowledge of his entire fidelity & efficiency in the discharge of the duties of Ordnance officer. My supplies have been furnished with grand promptness since he was installed — prior to that I was subjected to multiplied annoyances I am sure the service will be benefited and a most excellent man promoted should it suit your views to appoint him

I am Sir very respectfully
&c. James L. Orr

Hon J. P. Benjamin
Secy War
Richmond Va

No. 21

No. 127 ABSTRACT B 1st QR 1863

H. M. Hagner Lieut's
u. d. c.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Due $ 53.00
100

Paid 28 February 1863

No. 21.

Confederate States of America.

To Lt. H. Wagner Lieut & adc Dr.

Date		DOLLARS	CTS
Feb 28 / 1	For remuneration of quarters at Charleston S C, from the 1st of February 1863 to the 28 of February inc 1 months at nine dollars each, per month	18	00

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

	Cords	Feet	Inches			
For myself	0	0	0			
For my servant						
being	2	0	0	at $20 00/100 per cord	40	00
					$ 58	00

I [illegible] that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lieut. W. H. Wagner adc during the above period, and that the same be charged at the average market price for the month

Truman H Smith
Majr Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charleston S C. by Brig Genl R. S Ripley during the period covered for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, fuel, or fuel, by the public; nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof

Lieut W H Wagner A.D.C.

RECEIVED at Charleston S C the 28 of February 1863
of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army Fifth Genl dollars, and cents.
in full of the above account

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

Lieut W H Wagner A.D.C.

WHW.

Ripley

Wagner, Wm. H.

Prepared by C. L. H. Examined by J. S. M.

WAGNER, Wm. H., Lieut. & A.D.C.

General Ripley's Command.

Jan. 6, 1862. Letter to Sec. of War says: "Mr. Wagner, a Vol. Aide of Gen. Ripley and now Actg. Ord. Officer for this Mil Dist." (Pers. Papers.)

Nov. 25, 1862. 1st Lt., A.D.C., to rank Nov. 18, 1862; to report to Gen. Ripley. (Report, A.O.)

Apl.-Sept. 30, 1863. Returns show him 1st Lt. & A.D.C., 1st Mil Dist. S.C., Gen. Ripley comdg.

(No. 33.)

No. 34 ABSTRACT G 2 QR. 186 3

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

Gt. W. H. Wagner

in April 186 3

April 1st 1863

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad Street, Charleston

(No. 88.)

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Lieut
W H Wagner Confederate States Army, at Charleston S C
for Thirty days, commencing the 1st of April 1863
and ending the 31st of April 1863

DATE.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
	Number of Horses.	Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	
April 1st 1863	2	12			14	720			840	
TOTAL						720			840	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Lieut W H Wagner A D C

RECEIVED at Charleston S C the 14th of April 1863
of Maj Norman W Smith Quartermaster C. S. Army,
720 pounds of corn, _____
pounds of oats, _____ pounds of hay, _____
840 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Lieut W H Wagner A D C

(No. 33.)

No 161 ABSTRACT G 2nd Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

Lt. W. H. Wagner A.A.G.

May 1863

May 1st 1863

Walker & Osgood, Printers, 3 Broad Street, Charleston

(No. 55.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Two Private Horses in the service of Lt W H Wagner Confederate States Army, at Charleston S.C. for 31 days, commencing the 1st of May 186 3 and ending the 31 of May 186 3

DATE.	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	REMARKS.
May 1st	2	12			22	744			682	
TOTAL						744			682	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

W H Wagner Lt & A D C

RECEIVED at Charleston S.C. the 1st of May 186 3 of May W.W. Smith Quartermaster C. S. Army,

744 pounds of corn, _____ pounds of oats, _____ pounds of hay,

682 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

W H Wagner Lt & A D C

No. 382.

FORM No. 57

OFFICER'S PAY ACCT.

For the 31st day of August 1863

W. H. Wagner 1st Lieut & a.d.c.

Charleston S.C.

From the 1st day of August 1863

To the 31 day of August 1863

Pay..... $125.00

Forage ...

Amount $125.00

(Form No. 37. Officers' Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To [redacted] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Terms of service charged		Pay, per month		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls	Cts	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—		1863							
For myself	1st August	31 August	1	0	125	00	125	00	
For years service									
Forage for horses									

$125.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years served; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. Lamar A. Smith Pd.

and to the 31 day of July 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received from Maj. Lamar A.T. Smith Pd.

this 31st day of August 1863, the sum of One Hundred & twenty five dollars, being the amount in full of my pay and forage as above stated.

Pay $125.00

Forage .....

Amount..$125.00

Signed, [redacted]

W.H. Wagner A.D.C.

No. 368.

(Form No. 57.)

Officers' &c. Account.

Paid the 31 day of May 1863

W. H. Wagner 1st Lieut & a.d.c.

Charleston S.C.

From the 1st day of May 1863

To the 31 day of May 1863

Pay.....$125.00

Forage.....

Amount.....$125.00

(Form No. 57.—Officers Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To 1st Lt. W. H. Wagner A.S.C. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration of Terms of service charged. From	To	Months	Days	Pay per month Dollars	Cts	Amount. Dollars	Cts	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself, as 1st Lt. A.S.C.	May 1st 1863	May 31 1863	1	—	125	00	125	00	
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....									

$125.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not a defaulter with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Norman. W. Smith 2 In and on the 30th day of April 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received from Major Norman. W. Smith 2 In 1863, the sum of One hundred and twenty five 00 dollars, being the amount of this account

this 31st day of May

Pay .....$ 125.00

Forage .....

Amount..$ 125.00

Signed Duplicates

W. H. Wagner 1st Lieut A.S.C.

No. 227

Form No. 57

Officers' Pay Account

Paid the 1st day of Aug 1863

1st Lieut W. H. Wagner. a.d.c.

Charleston S.C.

From the 1st day of July 1863

To the 31 day of July 1863

Pay.....$ 125 00

Forage.....

Amount ..... $ 125.00

(Form No. 57.—Officers Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

W. H. Wagner 1st Lieut. & A.D.C.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Terms of service charged		Pay, per month		Amount		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days.	Dolls	Cts.	Dolls	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	1863 1st July	31st July	1	0	125	00	125	00	
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....									

$ 125.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. Thomas St. Smith A.A.G.

and to the 1st day of June 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. Thomas St. Smith A.A.G.

this 1st day of August 1863, the sum of One Hundred & twenty five ——— dollars, being the amount, as stated, of said account.

Pay..... $125.00

Forage.....

Amount..$125.00

[Signed Duplicates]

W. H. Wagner 1st Lieut & A.D.C.

Wagner, W H

10 -

INVOICE of Stores turned over to

Quartermaster for Transportation.

Quarter, 186_

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Captain W H Chisholm

Ala Ord; Office 2nd Bde; Department So. Ca., to

Quartermaster C. S. A., for Transportation to

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
		1 Iron Mounted Field Carriage complete	
		1 Tackle Box Boxes	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Quartermaster

Columbia S.C. 186?

W H Chisholm

A.D.C.

INVOICE of Stores turned over to

Quartermaster for Transportation.

Quarter, 186

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Captain W. H. Wagenner Ordnance Officer 2nd Mil. Department So. Ca., to

Quartermaster C. S. A., for Transportation to

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
		Two Thousand Eight Pounds Cannon Powder	
		Twenty Kegs Powder	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Charleston S.C. February 1862

W. H. Wagenner

Capt. Ord.

(No. 33.)

No. 113 Abstract G. 3 Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of A H Wagner Aad C 3

in Aug 186

Augt 1863

Evans & Cogswell, Printers 5 Broad-st. Charleston.

(No. 88.)

REQUISITION for Forage for 2 Private Horses in the service of W H Wagner
C S C Confederate States Army, at Charleston
for 31 days, commencing the 1 of August 186 3
and ending the 31 of August 186 3

DATE.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
	Number of horses.	Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	
August 1	2				11	744			657	

(2) Two

TOTAL		744		657

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

W H Wagner A.D.C

RECEIVED at Charleston the 1 of August 186 3
of C. W. Lasher Quartermaster C. S. Army,
744 pounds of corn,
pounds of oats, pounds of hay,
657 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

W H Wagner A.D.C

(No. 33.)

No. 40 ABSTRACT G ____ QR. 186 3

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of Lt H H Wagner

in July 186 3

July 1st 1863

Holloways Stable

Fresh Straw Feed

(No. 38.)

REQUISITION for Forage for 2 Private Horses in the service of W H
Wagner ADC Confederate States Army, at Charleston
for 31 days, commencing the 1 of July 186 3
and ending the 31 of July 186 3

DATE.	Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Pounds Corn	Pounds Oats	Pounds Hay	Pounds Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds Corn	Pounds Oats	Pounds Hay	Pounds Fodder	REMARKS
1863										
July	2				10	744			651	
TOTAL						744			651	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

W H Wagner ADC

RECEIVED at Charleston the 1 of July 1863
of C H Suber Quartermaster C. S. Army,
744 pounds of corn, _____ pounds of hay,
_____ pounds of oats,
651 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

W H Wagner ADC

(No. 33.)

No. 17 Abstract G. 3rd Qr. 1863

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PRIVATE HORSES.

For September 1863

Dated 1st Sept 1863

Mr H Wagner

400

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Bromfield, Charleston.

No. 33.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Two Private Horses in the service of W H Wagner A&C C. S. Army, at _____

for _____ days, commencing the _____ of _____ and ending the _____ of _____ 186

Date.	PERIOD. FROM	PERIOD. TO	No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. CORN. Pounds.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. OATS. Pounds.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. HAY. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Bushels (56 lbs.)	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. OATS. Bushels (32 lbs.)	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. OATS. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. HAY. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. FODDER. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Sept 1	1	30	2	12	—	10½	22					630	
TOTAL													

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

W H Wagner A&C

Received at Charleston the 1 of Sept 186 3 of C H Stubbs Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Ten bushels corn, _____ bushels oats, _____ pounds hay, 630 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

W H Wagner A&C

No 21

No 77. Abstract B 1st Qr 1863

W K Wagner Lt 4d C

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Amt $166 00/100

Pd 6th February 1863

"Extract"

Head Quarters
1st Military Dist S.C.
Charleston January 1st 1863

Special Orders
No 108

x x x

II - Lieut W. H. Wagner A.D.C having reported for duty at these Head Quarters, is hereunto announced on the Staff of the Brig General Commanding, and will be obeyed & respected accordingly.

x x x

By order of Brig Genl Ripley

W. A. G.

Lieut W. H. Wagner A.D.C

No. 21.

Confederate States of America.

To Lt. W. H. Wagner Lieut & a.d.c. Dr.

Date

DOLLARS CTS

1863 Jan 31 — For commutation of quarters at Charleston S.C. from the 1st of January 1863 to the 31st of January inclusive, 2 rooms, at nine dollars each, per month — 18 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself	2	0	0		
For my servant					
Total	2	0	0	at $24.00 per cord	48 00

$ 66 00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lieut. W. H. Wagner a.d.c. during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

Norman H. Smith
(May) Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charleston S. C. by Gen. G. T. Beauregard. during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof

Lieut W.H. Wagner A.D.C

RECEIVED at Charleston S.C. the 6 of February 1863

of Lieut. W. H. Wagner A.D.C Quartermaster C. S. Army, for six dollars, and cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

Lieut W.H. Wagner A.D.C

2 Mss.

Wagner, Henry

Lt - [illegible]

Subject: Board of Survey

Title of record:

S.O.No.88-3

Dept SC-Ga-Fla-3'gard

Date:

Apr 22/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

(No. 21.)

No. 10 ABSTRACT B. 3rd Qr. 1863

Lt. W. H. Hayward & C.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

$ 28 60/100

Paid 1st July 1863

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-street, Charleston

(No. 21.)

Confederate States of America,

To Lt. N. H. Magnus A.D.C. Dr.

Date.		DOLLARS.	CTS
July 1 1863	For commutation of quarters at Charleston S.C. from the 1st of June 1863 to the 30 of June 1863 inclusive, 2 rooms, at Nine dollars each, per month,	18	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself,		64	0			
For my servant,						
Being		64	0	at $ 20 Cts. per cord.	10	00
					28	00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lt. N. H. Magnus A.D.C. during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Norman W Smith
Maj't Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charleston S.C. by Brig. Gen. R.S. Ripley during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

N. H. Magnus Lt & A.D.C.

RECEIVED, at Charleston the 1st of July 1863

of Maj. Norman W Smith Quartermaster, C.S.

Army, Forty eight Dollars and —— Cents,

in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

N. H. Magnus Lt & A.D.C.

2 M D

Wagnon Geo P.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men. Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt A&S

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 4 Battn. Ala.

Geo. F. Wagnon
A.C.S. 4 Inf. Battn. Ala.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, , 186 .

Date and cause of vacancy, Dropped . 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks: This Battalion merged into 29th Ala. Regt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 79, page 5—

(928) D. S. Blackwell Copyist.

5764

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Ala

Theo P. Wagnon
Capt Comsy Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala

To whom report 4 Ala Battn

Date of appointment Nov 16, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec 24, 1861.

To take rank ....., 186 .

Date of acceptance ....., 186 .

Delivered Lt Col Conoly

Secretary of War J. P. Benjamin

Remarks: Dropped Sept. 2, 62.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 232

R B Duncan
Copyist.

(826)

MVI

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 4 Battn Ala.

Geo. P. Wagnon
Asst. Surg. 4 Battn Ala.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186 .

Remarks: Dropped.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page 5

Copyist

(825)

W 6647 File
Gen. S. Cooper,
Com'g 4th Mil. Dis. Va.
Salem, Fauquier Co., Va.

Jan

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Resignation

(Inclosure)

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Rec'd Feb. 4th, 1862.
Ans'd Feb. 4th, May 6th 62

Montgomery Ala. 29 Jany. 1861

Hon. J. P. Benjamin

Dear Sir

I herewith tender you my resignation of Commissary of 4th Battalion, Alabama Volunteers. My commission in the hands of my Superior officer Col. D. H. Connelly. Will please to forward the same to Talladega Ala. Russell County Ala.

With great respect
your obt Servt

Chas. P. Clayton
Lieut

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Hd Qrs Army of
Yorktown
April 13th 1862

Respectfully referred to
Brig Gen Keyes who will
express his opinion
on endorsement
from Genl's Office
dated 8th inst
Secretary of War

WAR DEPARTMENT
ARCHIVES

Respectfully answered
that I know of no
objection to the accep=
tance of the Resigna=
tion of Geo B Magruder
and with pleasure say that
I recommend that it be
accepted at once
W 390 Mar 20/62

Lt. Col. Commdg
Lewis Cav Comds 4th Md
Portress Monroe

Peninsula. Apl 20th 1862
Hd Qrs. Army of
Yorktown
April 22nd 1862
Respectfully returned to

having no
objection to accepting
the resignation.

Brig Gen Jones
Cmdg Dept.

Hd Qrs Dept of Virginia
Norfolk Va
April 25th 1862

Respectfully forwarded

John H. Forney
Brig Genl
Comdg

Extract

Salem Ala March 19th 1862

My Dear James.

I wrote to Mr Benjamin from Montgomery Ala some month ago, resigning my Commission as Commissary of 4th Battalion Ala Vols, and solicited an answer at this place. I have heard nothing from him.

Will you be kind enough to see Mr Benjamin and get my resignation accepted, and an order issued for my pay. as Maj Calhoun will not pay me without. I have drawn nothing for service.

Major Calhoun thinks I am entitled to pay and is willing pay me when my resignation is accepted. What is the decision of the Department & what is the law?

× × × × × × × ×

Very Truly
Geo. T. Wagnon

Wagoner A. J.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Major and Sec Agt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4703895-9	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

W
B

(Confederate.)

A. J. Wagoner
Maj & Spc Ag C Gen Staff

Appears on a

Report

of Confederates captured at Macon, Ga., April 20 and 21, 1865, by the 1st Brigade, 2d Cav. Div.

Report dated Hdqrs. 1st Brig., 2d Cav. Div., Macon, Ga., April 30, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet 1

(Rec'd Buckley) Copyist.

(839b)

Wagoner J. N.

2d Ky. Dept

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46873683	18	
2	4279	19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

Confederate.

Appears on a regis-ter

Prisoners of War

at Memphis, Tenn —Deserted from the army.

Date , 186

Place of residence

County

State

Description:

Complexion:

Height: ft. in.

Remarks

Memphis, Tenn., page

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 2. M. Dept

J. N. Waggoner
Pvt. in 2. M. Dept

Name appears on an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, sworn to at Memphis, Tenn., from March 15 to April 1, 1865.

Date, Mar. 23, 1865.

Place of residence Memphis, Tenn

Complexion Fair : hair Dark

Eyes Dark ; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Age 24

Remarks:

Indorsement shows ... Report of Inspectors that ... have taken the Amnesty Oath

Number of roll

143 sheet 1

(656) Copyist.

Wailes L.A.

General & Staff Officers
C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Wailey, Chas: W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt Arty

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
1	30
2	31
3	32
4	33
-	34
5	35
7	36
8	37
9	38

Number of personal papers known

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Thos. H. Waidy
Capt Arty.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State ---

To whom reported Maj Genl Huger

Date of appointment June 13, 1864.

Date of confirmation June 13, 1864.

To take rank Feby 3, 1864.

Date of acceptance ..... , 186 .

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J A Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 342

J Ham

Copyist.

(1864) 5000

Waiters, Chas W.

RECORD FOR

Capt & Commissary

SEE W/10 [illegible]

~~See~~ personal papers of

Genl F Lee [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Regt [illegible]

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.
(539)

Wailey, C. W.

Capt., Co. Reg't Artry

for Ord. duty

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No 109

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence [illegible]

Done at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of June, 1865

[illegible] U. S. A.

Commissioners.

Approved:

[illegible] U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

[redacted]

Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

25 Mar 65

Rec'd during
from C.C
Arkedelphi

Invoice of Ord and Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt O. H. Wailey Ord Officer to Capt. O.C. Scott commanding 5th U.S. Battery

1	6 pdr Bronze Gun	x	4 Tow Hooks	x
1	6 pdr carriage limber complete	x	2 Pendulum Hausses	x
2	6 pdr caissons & limbers	" x	1 6 pdr Breech sights	x
8	6 pdr Sponges & Rammers	x	4 Portfire Sticks	x
2	6 pdr Worms & staves	x	4 Sponges	x
2	Prolonges	x	2 do Prolonge Rope	x
28	single sets Artillery Harness	x	5 Gun Implements	x
14	single sets Art. with Harness	x	Spare	x
14	Sponge Buckets	x	5 Gun Covers	x
14	Tar Buckets	-	Spare Harness	
2	Watering Buckets	x	Packing Box	

8	Priming Wires	X
4	Vent Punches	X
4	Gunners Levels	X
4	Tube Gauges	X
4	Tube Sponge rammers	X
4	Thumb Stalls	X
8	Lanyards	X

I certify that the above is a correct Invoice of Ord
nance and Ordnance Stores turned over by me this
25th day of Feb 1865 to Capt C C Scott Comdg
5th Corps Valley

C W Worley
Capt Asst Ord Off
Comdg 5th Corps

Signed in duplicate

Wailey. C. W.

Captain Co. G, Shreveport Cavalry, La.

Ordnance Bureau U.S.N.D.
Washington, June 6. 64

Respectfully referred to Lieut. Mallet, in reply to his circular of April 6th —

Brig. Gen. Ripley
Chief of Bureau

SION.

17

No 4.

Transfer of Stores

to

Capt C. H. Bailey

Chief C.S. Arsenal

Watertown.

20 & 31 Dec 1864.

RECORD DIVISION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
AIR DEPARTMENT

RECEIVED at Shreveport La. this 28 of June 186[illegible]

of Lt Col. R. Williamson Asst Adjt Gen. C.S.A. the fol

lowing [illegible]

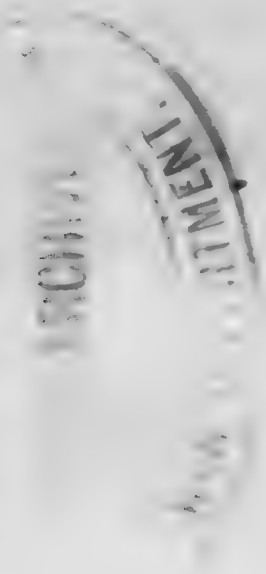
[illegible]

[illegible]

[

4 - 16 14

Transfer of Letters
to
Capt C. W. Wadley
C & Record
2nd 3rd Jan 1864



RECEIVED [illegible] 1863

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Transfer of Stock
to
Capt C.H. Bailey
Knight's Illuminated
Manuscript
Box 3rd Div. Stock.

DIVISION

RECEIVED [illegible] this [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

of [illegible] the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores

[illegible]

For which I am accountable

[illegible] Capt Ward[illegible] Ordnance

STATION [illegible]

Date when Articles were received [illegible]

[In Duplicate.]

No 7

Transfer of letters

to

Capt Wm Mackay

Dated

Fort St Dn 1824

RECEIVED [illegible] this 26 of [illegible] 1[illegible]

of [illegible] the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores

[illegible]

For which I am accountable.

STATION [illegible]

Date when Articles were received [illegible]

[In Duplicate.]

The within Packages of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores have this day been received by me for transportation

SHREVEPORT, LA., ..., 186

Ass't Quartermaster.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

INVOICE OF STORES
Turned over by Capt. C. W.
WAILES.

Quarter 48 /

Shreveport News Print

Form No. 8.

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt. C. W. WAILEY, to

..... **for transportation**

to ..... Lieut Col E. Mettenberger .....

No.	TOTAL CONTENTS	WEIGHT or MEASUREMENT

[illegible] Infantry
Regt Miss Vol Cavalry
Shreveport Depot

[illegible] is a correct Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by me this 15 day May 1861, to Lieut Col E. Mettenberger

for [illegible]

C. Wailey

(Signed Duplicates)

Captain Commanding Shreveport Arsenal.

The within Packages of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores have this day been received by me for transportation

SHREVEPORT, LA., ... 186

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Ass't Quartermaster.

INVOICE OF STORES
Turned over by Capt. C. W.
WAILEY.

Quarters 196

Shreveport News Print

Form No. 2.

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt. C. W. WAILEY, to

to ..... for transportation

.....

.....

.....

REMARKS

1150	"	"	"	5.	32.50
970	"	"	"	12.	60.00
2135	"	"	"	6.	28.11
241	"	"	12	"	57.60
1251	"	"	"	"	47.21
1157	Steel	"	"	"	3.12.00
354	"	"	"	2.	13.60
1211	"	"	"	"	121.11
116	Druzid Borders			10.	4.12
108	Moulding flasks			2.00	216.00

30 Iron Retorts @ 10.00 300 00
1 Condensing Mill 60 00
1 Exhauster & Gas Meter 112 50
Tools & Implements 250 00
Patterns & Core boxes 84 00
300 Bolts for Connecting Pipe @ 10 30 00
3900 Wrought Iron " 2 78 00
Manifolds Hydraulic & Connecting Pipe 15 00
Wood, Sand, Coal & Coke. Offhand 72 00
$3033.00

Confederate States of America.

To C. H. Lewis

Dr

1862.

				REMARKS.
October 21	17	12 " Canister Shot	12 cwt	$127.44
" 22	3	32 " "	36 "	41.52
" "	1	6 " Canister Shot	4 "	4.00
" 26	5	32 " Solid	42.	53.52
" 24	4	12 " Canister	28.	31.92
" 25		finished 32 pr. Projectiles	32	71.68
" 27		unfinished " "	2.	14.92
" 27		Balls for 12 pr Canister Shot	11.	25.08
" 28		" " " " unfinished	5.	32.50
" 29	"	6 " Solid	12.	30.12
" 30		" " unfinished	6.	28.44
" 30	12	32 "	12.	57.60
" 31		" " "	4.	9.24
" "		12 pr Projectiles	5	5.00
" "		" "	2.	13.60
" "		32 Solid Shot	11.	121.44
" "		Unfinished Projectiles	10.	4.00
" 108		Moulding flasks	2.00	216.00

30 Tons Scrap Iron	@ 10.00	300 00
1 Punching Mill		40 00
1 Cask of Cut Nails		112.50
Tons & Sundries & Repairs		20 00
Pattern & Core Boxes		14 00
300 Bolts for Grinding Mill	@ 10 =	130 00
3400 Wrought Iron		78.00
Moulds for Plate & Conical Shell		15-00
work, Sand, Coal & Coke. Office Rent		72.00
		$3033.06

John Aspinwall
Chief of Bureau
Yard &c.

[No. 15.]

Payment of Accounts.

No. 17 Quarter 186

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

$66.42

$3,662

The Confederate States.

Ft. C. H. Hindman, Ark.

186 ?

[illegible]	[illegible]
" [illegible]	[illegible]
" [illegible]	378
" [illegible]	[illegible]
" [illegible]	[illegible]
" [illegible]	[illegible]
" [illegible]	78
" [illegible]	36
" [illegible]	[illegible]
" Bushings [illegible]	[illegible]
	$ [illegible]

I [illegible] that the articles purchased will be accounted for [illegible]

[illegible] Ordnance Officer

Received at Vicksburg the 30 day of Sept, 186[illegible]

Capt [illegible] Ordnance Officer, the sum

[illegible] Dollars

in full of above account

[No. 15]

Payment of Accounts.

No. 11 Quarter Oct 1862

E. W. Serrell
Ordnance Officer.

$ 1638,72

Oct 14, 1862

November

Y. 15.

+

O.S.

The Confederate States.

Lt. E. M. Daily Ft.

1863

Oct 11 To 360 Shot 10 pdr (Salvo at Sea) 1.00 360.00

" " " 100 " 6 " " " " (Co say) 65.67

" " " 200 Shot 10 pdr Canister (" " 1874 Tags Weight 34500 64580

" " " Filling Casting for Case Box 100 Shot Tin for same 50

" " " 5 Boxes Tags and Seales 100 for filling Boxes 150 165

" " " 300 Cartridges for Canister 100 Bags for Shot 1.00 1700

" " " Work on Vent of 6 Pdr Cannon 110

1638 73

1638.73

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles purchased will be accounted for on my Property Return for the Quarter ending 31st Dec 1863

Ordnance Officer

Received at Leighton Ft. the 11 day of Oct, 1862,

of Lt. D. P. Hamilton

One Thousand Six Hundred & Sixty Eight 2—

100 Dollars

Cents ($ 68.73), in full of above account

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

E. M. Daily

12

No. 15.

Payment of Accounts.

No 4 Quarterm[illegible] Oct 1862

$64.42

Carvalho

Ordnance Officer.

Oct. 4th 1862

Voucher

No. 18

20

The Confederate States,

To C. W. Maley. D.r

1862		For	Dol's.	Cts.
Sept	18	1 Copper Vent piece 30 lb Repair on Cannon @ 30	9	00
"	20	43 Pounds Brass Brass for Mountain Howitzer	42	00
"	"	Boring out " "	5	00
"	"	1 Reamer	5	00
"	"	1 Box for Pattern	50	
"	"	1 Former Cylinder & Case for Choking	50	
"	"	1 Pattern for Case & Box Screw	2	00
"	"	16 Gratings for Screw	1	12
			$ 64	22
			64	22

I CERTIFY that the above requisition is correct and just; and that the articles purchased will be accounted for in my Property Return for the Quarter ending 31st December 1862 which has been Rendered

Ordnance Officer.

RECEIVED at Lexington Ky the 4 day of Oct. 1862

of Ordnance Officer, the sum

of Sixty Dollars

and Sixty Cents ($), in full of above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.) C. W. Maley

11

No. 15.

Payment of Accounts.

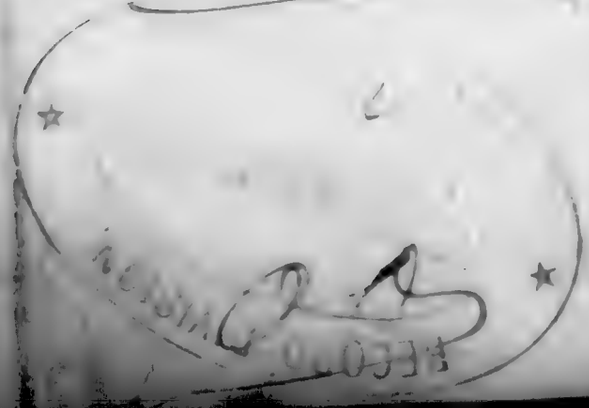
No 4 Quarter ~~ending~~ Oct 1862

Edw Ordway
Ordnance Officer.

$1738 77

Oct. 4, 1862

Voucher
No. 17.



To C. H. Wainey ..... Dr.

186-2

For		Dol's.	Cts.
$ 6 12	951 12 Pdr Shell with Steel fuses	118	381 07
" "	254 6 " " " "	73	170 82
" "	200 Solid 6 Pdr	69	138 00
" "	352 Fuze Plugs	20	88 00
" "	245 Cases for 6 Pdr Shell	12 1/2	30 57
" "	200 " " Solid Shot	10	20 00

$ 726.73

I CERTIFY that the above requisition is correct and just; and that the articles purchased will be accounted for in my Property Return for the Quarter ending 31st day of December 1862 which has been Paid

Ordnance Officer.

RECEIVED Lexington Ky the 11 day of Oct 186 2

of Lt. P. D. Hunter Ordnance Officer the sum of Seven Hundred and twenty six 73 Dollars and seventy three Cents ($), in full of above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.) C. H. Wainey

[No. 15.]

Payment of Accounts.

The Confederate States.

Ft. C. Pinckney Fla.

186

Received at the day of , 186 ,

Ordnance Officer, the sum

Dollars

in full of above account

Ordnance Officer.

No. 11.

Return of Stores

Turned over

by

Capt. H. M. Miller

A.C.D.C.

Dated 24th Dec. 1864

PARLIAMENT.

4 Iron Cannon ...

1 Signal Rocket ...

1 Do. " "

36 Rifles with Hall's Carbine, fixed 1

34 " " Sabre " 1

34 " " Cutlasses " 1

200 Rifle Cartridges Ball " 1

200 " " Buck Shot " 1

8 Pistols

100 Pistol Balls

100 Rifle Cartridges ready

3 Cutlasses, Rifles, Cal. 54 ...

3 Cutlasses ...

10 Sabres ...

10 Pistols ...

37 Muskets ...

I Certify that the above Stores is Correct

Lieut. Commanding

Capt Commanding Corps

Office P.M. Mobile
Shreveport La Aug. 13th 1864

Sir I duly rec'd the returns and furnishings on the Requisition sent to me, for service of Light Artillery and referred to me received by Capt J. W. Gross Comdg La State Regt Artillery

I Williams
Capt & A.A.G.

(No. 11

Invoice of 2 Stores
Turned Over
by
Capt C.W. Bailey
C.S.A.
Feb 3rd 1864



Return of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores Turned over
by Capt. C. C. Mackey to Maj. Jno. M. Sandridge, Ch. Ord. Sub. Ala.

1	12 pdr. Mt. Howitzer (Brass)
1	6 " Field Gun
1	12 pdr. Mt. How. Carriage
1	" " Limber
1	6 " Field Gun Carriage
1	" " Limber
1	Lot Mt. Artly Mach. Harness
1	" " Lead "
1	Lot Mus. Swords & Scabbards
1	Book Regulations
1	Compass
1	Field Glass
1	Camp Kettle
1	Lot Tools
1	Lot Spare Wheels
1	Lot Spare Axles
1	Lot Spare Trails
1	Lot Spare Handspikes
1	Lot Spare Sponges
1	Lot Spare Rammers
1	Lot Spare Ladles
1	Lot Spare Worms
1	Lot Spare Trail Handles
1	Lot Spare Prolonges
1	Lot Spare Lynch Pins
1	Lot Spare Linch Pins
1	Lot Spare Traces

Office Q. M. Depot
Shreveport La Aug 13th 1864

Sir: I have the honor to report all the articles, and pertaining to the Expedition under the immediate orders of Capt H. Hawley which were issued to said Expedition by Capt E. C. Cross Comdg 1st Mass Light Battery

Respectfully
Your obt. Servt

Waite, Charles

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men. Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt - Q M. Major Asst Q M.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State La

To whom report Gen Cav Right

Date of appointment May 6, 1862.

Date of confirmation Sept 30, 1862.

To take rank Dec 23, 1861.

Date of acceptance May 14, 1862.

Delivered Genl. Anderson

Secretary of War [illegible] R.

Remarks: Promoted 2 M. Major.

Confed. Arch., Chap 1, File No. 86, page 172

Copyist.

(626) SW

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt

Charles Wuste
Major 2 Va

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report Genl R. H. F. Lee

Date of appointment Oct 30, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr 30, 1863.

To take rank Oct 30, 1862.

Date of acceptance 186 .

Delivered Richmond Va

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 1. File No 86, page 176

R B Duncan

(826) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Chas. Waite
Major Cav 2 Bn

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Maj. Gen. W. H. F. Lee's Cavalry Division.

Report dated Hicksford
Jan 31 , 1865.

Date of muster of organization into service , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Genl Lee.

Date , 186 .

Remarks

Inspection Report F, No. 18, Annexure 1.

G S Andrews
Copyist.

(654) 2m2

(CONFEDERATE.)

IV

Chas. Waite

Major & Q.M. W.H.F. Lee's Cav. Div.

Appears on a[illegible]

Inspection Report

of Maj. Gen W. H. F. Lee's Cavalry Division.

Report dated Stony Creek, Va. Feb 28, 1865.

Date of muster of organization into service } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

[illegible]

Inspection Report I, No. 60. Inclosure 2.

T. Baur

(856) 4250 Copyist.

Adjt G

Nominate Capt
Charles Waite
as Asst Q M
and date commission
of Dec 23rd since
which time he has
been discharging
duties. Order to
report to Col Lee
9th Va Cavalry and
assign Capt
W R Johnson
Asst Q M on the
Regimental roll
to duty wherever
Q M Genl may
require him

P epared by----------Examined by------

WAITE, CHARLES, Capt. & A.Q.M.; Maj. & Q.M.

9th Va. Cav.

Dec. [illegible], 1861. Appointed as Capt. & A.Q.M. May 6, 1862; to rank Dec. 23, 1861; to report to 9th Va. Cav. (Report, A.G.O.)
(Formerly private Co.B.)

Lee's (W.H.F.) Cav. Brig.

Oct. 30, 1862. Appointed Maj. & .M., to report to Gen. W.H.F.Lee. (Report, A.G.O.)

Nov. 30, 1862. Signs as "Capt. & A.Q.M. Gen. Lee's Cav. Brigade". (Pers. Papers.)

Aug. 4 & Oct. 31, 1863. Signs voucher as Maj. & Q.M. (Per.Papers.)

April 9, 1864. Maj. & A.M., granted 20 days' leave. (S.O.98, A.N.Va.)

Lee's (W.H.F.) Cav. Div.

Sept. 12, 1864. Mentioned by W.H.F. Lee as Maj., Q.M. Dept., on his staff, and says he was attached to Chambliss' (formerly my own) Brig., but is assigned to duty by me at these Hdqts., and reports his reassignment. (L-12[illegible]0, A.G.O., case of J.S. Gilliam.)

RECORD DIVISION,
REBELLION ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

361

Letter to Brig. A.G. Mayes
Dept General
Richmond
Va
Nov 30th 1862
from
Brig & Chas. Winder

Money Property
5 Apr 1862

(271)

Chap. 5, Book 5.

Head Quarters 1st Con Brigade
Nov 30th 1862
Col R. C. Hyde Com Troops
Richmond Va
Sir
I have the honor
of Calling your attention to my Monthly returns
of Cavalry for Quarter ending the 30th of June &
30th of Sept 1862 also Monthly return for October
1862
Yours Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Chas Wade Capt
A A Gen
1st Con Brigade

(No. 22.)

No. Abstract B Qr. 186 ,

Dollars 560 100

Paid 1st of August 1863.

(No. 22.)

The Confederate States,

To [illegible], Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
[illegible]	[illegible]	150	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	150	[illegible]

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

[illegible], *Quartermaster.*

RECEIVED at [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible] of Major CHARLES WAITE, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of [illegible] Dollars and [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

[No. 22.]

No. 11 Abstract B 4 Qr. 186

Dollars 1 11

Paid 31 of October 188

No. 22.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

DR.

186 .		DOLLARS.	CTS.

[No. 27.]

No 10 Abstract B 2d Q. 1864

Charles Waite

Dollars 258 X/100

Paid 4th of May 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Charles Wailes Dr.

186 4		Dollars	Cts.
May 1st	For Hire of Edmund Blacksmith		
	for 2 Mo. Nov & Dec @ 45$ pr Mo.	90	00
" "	For Hire of Edmund from Jany 1st		
	to May 1st 4 Months @ 50$ pr Mo	200	00
1863			
Oct 27th	Off 1 pr Gent. Shoes 10/	10 00	
Marble 17	1 pr " do 10/	10 00	20 00
	1 pr " Boots 12/	12 00	32 00
		88	258 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Chas Hale Major Quartermaster

RECEIVED at Madison Ga the 4th day of May 1864,

of Maj Charles Wailes Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Two Hundred & Fifty Eight Dollars

and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Chas Hale

Waite, Chas

Major & q.m.

BRIGADE W.A.T. Lee

DIVISION Fitz Lee

C. CORPS, A.N.Va

DATE Nov. 12/63

SEE LIST No. 1.

OF OFFICERS

AR OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

FILED WITH A. T. RETURNS.

Write nothing below this line.

Write nothing above this line.

Chas Swarts

Major 7th M.

Lieut Col Brigade

April 9. 1864

Granted leave for 20 days

(S.O. 91 April 9. 64 Asst-Lea.)

21 114 Aug 16 Aug 26 1863
Brig Chas Waite
Cert 29 Nov 1863

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

***INVOICE** of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to*

(=31) [illegible]

1 [illegible] 2) [illegible]

[illegible]

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Capt J. Kaufman

C. S. A.

936 Eight Hundred thirty six Indian Scalps

Thomas Price

Dec 15th 1864

Thos Waite

Brigade Q.M.

[No. 32.]

No. 1 Abst. G 1 Qr. 186

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For Qr. Mast 186

Issued 17 Oct 186

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses,* [illegible] *in the service of* [illegible] *Company*

[illegible] *Regiment, of* [illegible] *C. S. Army for* [illegible] *days, commencing the* [illegible] *of*

[illegible] 186[illegible], *and ending on the* [illegible] *of* [illegible] 186[illegible] *at* [illegible]

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
[illegible]	5			5	5	25	8					200					
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

[illegible] *Commanding.*

RECEIVED at [illegible], the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible], of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army, [illegible] pounds of corn, [illegible] pounds of barley, [illegible] pounds of oats, [illegible] pounds of hay, and [illegible] pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

[illegible]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

No. 33

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

RECEIVED, *this day, of the following* viz:

Abstract 77
Number 512

Receipt August 13/62
Capt Chas Wm Ta

2 Sets Harness

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. Abstract X

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Rent of Ambulance Horses
Corrals
Forage Hire of Mules

certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at the of 186 . of

of the Requisition.

Vouch 12 abstBk
33rd Qr 1862

Maj. Lohan Mail
2d Mn

$126.035 100
2d Mn Funds
August 7th 1863

$126.065/100

Received at Gordonsville this the
9th day of August 1863 - from Capt. W.L. Davis Asst.
the sum of one hundred & twenty six thousand
and fifty five Dollars. Jr. Master Trans
For which I am accountable.
(Signed Duplicate)

Chas H. Wade
Major I.T. Dept

Vol. 5 Abst. Bk

5th Jan 1863

Majr. Chas. White

Dr.

$41.00 7/10

In Hand

Dec. 20th 1862

Voucher No. 3

Abstract B. 6. first Qr 1814

Major Chatfield 2nd U

January 23 1814

Received this the 25 day of January 1864
in the County of Albemarle State of Virginia
of Major R. H. Mason Quartermaster of
Lee's Cavalry Division the sum of seventy
thousand Dollars on account of the Quar-
ter masters Dept and for which I am
accountable. Chas Wails Major &c

Vou No 103 Alb. E. 4 Div 63
Maj Chestnut
Evans Jacks
Dec 11 1863

Invoice of Gr. Wards Sum due this day drawn
Over to Major R. F. Hunter for the use of Lieut.
Viz
200, Two Hundred Grain Sacks . . .

Town No. 97 Abst E 4 Yrs 1865
Mag Chas Watts 2 vols
~~Dec 7th 1863~~

Confederate States of America

Q. M. Masters Department

Invoice of Quartermasters Stores, this day turned over to Maj. R. T. Mason A. Q. M. Gen. Fitzlee's Command.

(293) Two Hundred & Ninety Seven Flour Sacks

Dec 5th 1863

Nos. 46 & 3 Sept 1864

Z M Atwell Rec'd of

Maj Chas Marks
July 3 1864

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

***INVOICE** of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to*

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Capt J M Hanger

A A Gn Cavalry Corps Dept

(175) One Hundred and Seventy Five Jackets

(228) Two Hundred and Twenty Eight Cotton Shirts

(3) Three packing Boxes

(5) Five packing Boxes

July 25th 1864

Chas Mate
Surgeon C S A

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

***INVOICE** of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to*

Chas Waite
Maj & Q M

Vou No 90 Asst E. Aug 1863

Maj Chas Hawks

December 2nd 1863

s of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

ster's Stores this day turned over to Ind K F Maiors

and thirty three Iowa Sacks.

Dec 22nd 1863.

Chief Clerk
Quartermaster

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Maj K. F. Mason

1 m Lu! Cav tents
(633) Six hundred & thirty three Gum Sacks

Dec 22nd 1863

Chas Wood
Lieut & A.Q.M.

Ala No. 87 Abst E. Ly Co 1863

Plaf Clas Mark 2 16

Nov 30th 1863

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

***INVOICE** of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to*

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

Mr. to 1st Alt. to 1st Mr.

C. [illegible] Mr.

Mr. to Ch. 1 Sept. 2

Fredericksburg Va. Oct 1 1863

Received at Fredericksburg Va. Oct 1 1863
1863 of Capt Nicol Comdg Ass't Quartermaster, C. S. A.
the following articles:

No.	List of Articles.	Condition.
4	Mules	
2	Horse	
4	Collars	

Chief Quartermaster

Duplicate.

Ten No 78 Abst. E 11th 1863
Mary Ann Hart B 46
Nov 23rd 1863

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to

Waite, Charles

[No. 31.]

Abstract G 3 Qr. 186 4

FORAGE.

Roger Chi Waite qm

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

At W16 3 Fly Cavalry Div

Report

No. 31.

Abstract of Forage issued at the 3rd Div of Left Wing 3 Army Corps 1864 by Major Chas Hutchins in the quarter ending on

DATE.	No. of VOUCHER.	TO WHOM ISSUED.	FOR WHAT PERIOD. From—	FOR WHAT PERIOD. To—	Number of Horses	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total.	TOTAL. Corn Pounds	TOTAL. Oats Pounds	TOTAL. Hay Pounds	TOTAL. Forage Pounds.
		Amount from Nov.			117	69		186	4448	3675	811	72476
1864		Amount from Aug 1	Aug 1	Aug 17	2			2	272	34		340
Aug 17	24	Lt J B Turner	" 1	" 17	2			2	272	34		340
" 17	25	" R C Lee	" 1	" 17	2			2	272	34		340
" 17	26	Major Chas Hutchins	" 1	" 31	8	72		80	6187	3520	871	24840
31	26	Major Chas Hutchins	Left 1	Left 30	4			4	960	480		1440
Left 30	27	Major Gen O O Howard	Left 1	Left 30	34			34	6800	3400		12240
30	28	Maj L Turner Asst	" 1	" 30	2			2	400	200		720
30	29	Maj L McLee	" 1	" 30	8			8	1500	700		2700
30	30	Maj N G Wade	" 1	" 30	2			2	400	200		720
30	31	Dr Adams & Williams	" 1	" 30	2			5	1000	600		1800
30	32	Capt Kirby H Pierce	" 1	" 30	2			2	400	200		720
30	33	Lieut Col E Lee	" 1	" 30	2			2	400	200		720
30	34	" O O Howard	" 1	" 30	2			2	400	200		720

30	31	Dr. James S. Williams	"	1	"	30	2			2	400	200			1800
30	32	Capt. Lee H. Pierce	"	1	"	30	5			5	1000	500			720
30	33	Lieut. Robt. E. Lee	"	1	"	30	2			2	400	200			720
30	34	" P. P. Pendergast	"	1	"	30	2			2	400	200			720
30	35	" Thos. S. Garnett	"	1	"	30	2			2	400	200			720.
30	36	" J. J. Robertson	"	1	"	30	2			2	400	200			180
30	37	Co. B A. L. J. Peale	"	25	"	30	3			3	100	80			756
30	38	Capt. D. A. Goodwyn	"	12	"	30	4			4	400	280			15087
30	39	" Wm. M. McGuire	"	1	"	30	96	30		126	25877	12396			60071
30	40	Maj. Chas. Hale Gr.	"	1	"	30	25	75		103	16282	6402	827		60071
										489	111641	32491	1657		169539

TOTAL.

I certify that the above abstract is correct.

Chas Hale
Maj Gen

Quartermaster.

[No. 31.]

Abstract G 36 Qr. 186 11

FORAGE.

Major Eno Hale

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

At Ft Hays Kan Dis

Reject

No. 31.

Abstract of Forage issued at the 31 of Sept 1864 by Major Clw Hunter

DATE. 1864	No. of Voucher.	TO WHOM ISSUED.	FOR WHAT PERIOD. From—	To—	Number of Horses	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total.	TOTAL. CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.
July 31	1	Major Gen W H F Lee	July 1	July 31	3			3	930	45		1302
31	2	" L T Price	" 1	" 31	24			24	7440	360		10416
31	3	" A R Venable	" 1	" 31	2			2	160			224
31	4	" J M Lee	" 1	" 31	2			2	620	30		868
31	5	Lt R S Gillium	" 1	" 31	1			1	310	15		434
31	6	Capt Thomas H Price	" 1	" 31	3			3	930	45		1302
31	7	Lt R E Lee	" 1	" 31	2			2	620	30		868
31	8	" P J Pendridge	" 1	" 31	2			2	620	30		868
31	9	" Thos S Barnett	" 1	" 31	2			2	620	30		868
31	10	" J B Turner	" 1	" 31	2			2	620	30		868
31	11	Major A G Dudley	" 1	" 31	8			8	2480	120		3472
31	12	Col Wm Hunter &c	" 1	" 31	8	69		77	16246	669		23415

		" [illegible] Turner	"	1	" 31	2		2	620	34			868
31	11	Major A G Dashiell	"	1	" 31	8		8	2492	310			3472
31	12	Lieut Master Min		1	" 31	8	69	7	16246	559			33418
31	13	Lt J S Robinson				2		2	420	30			588
August 31	14	Maj Gen'l W H F Lee	Aug	1	Aug 31	4		4	992	186	62		1240
31	15	" John M Lee	"	1	" 31	2		2	496	93	31		620
12	16	Major A R Venable	"	1	" 12	2		2	216				240
31	17	A D'Camp J Garnett	"	1	" 31	2		2	496	93	31		620
31	18	Lt J S Robinson	"	1	" 31	2		2	496	93	31		620
31	19	" J P Dandridge	"	1	" 31	2		2	496	93	31		620
31	20	Lt A L Gilliam	"	1	" 31	1		1	248	46	16		310
31	21	Capt Wm H Fitz	"	1	" 31	4		4	992	186	62		1240
31	22	Major L T Brien A.A.G	"	1	" 31	30		30	7440	1395	465		9300
31	23	" A G Dashiell C.S.		1	31	7		7	1649	245	182		2170
TOTAL.						117	69	154	44148	3676	861		72476

I certify that the above abstract is correct.

Quartermaster.

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

RECEIVED, Apl 30 this day, of Capt J. M. Hatley the following Articles viz:

(1) One Ambulance
(2) Two Horses,
(2) Two sets Harness
(1) One Wagon Cover

Chas A Smith
Quartermaster

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

RECEIVED, April 29th **this day, of** Capt J M Hallum
the following Articles, **viz:**

(248) Two hundred & forty eight Grain sacks
(16) Sixteen Tents poles & pins
(1) One wagon
(3) Five Mules
(2) Two Sets ~~Wheel~~ Leaf Harness & Mule Equipments
(3) Three " Wheel "

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

RECEIVED, April 20th this day, of Capt J. M. Walton the following Artillery viz:

6410 lbs Corn
60 Grain Sacks
for May & Dodd Ref.

11367 lbs Corn
104 Grain Sacks
2050 lbs Straw
100 " Hay
2 Tents & flies
6 Gums [illegible]
100 Envelopes
for Bugler Chenault's Art Comp
Chas. Hunter Ord. Sergt.

VOUCHER No 1

Paid the 1st day of [illegible] 1863

[illegible]

From the 1st day of [illegible] 1862

To the 31st day of [illegible] 1863

Pay, - - $ 259.41

Forage, -

Amount, $ 259.41

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To _____ *Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	[illegible]	[illegible]	AMOUNT.	REMARKS
	Dollars	Cents		
Pay—				
For [illegible]				
For [illegible]				
Forage for [illegible]				

I [illegible] pay. [illegible] the horse [illegible] that staff appointed [illegible] by my number [illegible] whatsoever [illegible]

[illegible] day of

[illegible] the sum of [illegible] Dollars

being the [illegible]

Pay.

Forage.

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

Waite Charles

[No. 40.]

No. 49 Abst. K 1 Qr. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1862

Nov

For (5) Five Portable Set Blacksmith Forge Tools
" (6) Five Anvils
(5) Five Vises
20 Twenty Bushels Best Smith Coal
(5) Five Sets Stocks & Dies

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

The foregoing articles are for use
for gas

Chas Watts
Major 2 Va Cav

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 17 day of Nov 1862 C D Kelly Asst Quartermaster.

2 Cold Hedges 20 lbs each
6 Anvils
4 Vises
In full of the Requisition.

6 Bellows
6 Pair Tongs 2 Rasps
3 Pair Pincers 3 Sledges
5 Cold Chisels 3 Hot Chisels
5 Shovels

Chas Watts
Major 2 Va Cav

Bracket No. 4

Receipt of Major
Chas. Waite D. M.
Fr. Capt. A. Baker
A. Q. M. for D. M.
Stores

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

RECEIVED, ——— *this day, of* Capt. Alexander

the following Qr. Masters Stores *viz:*

Baker A. Qr. Master

(3640) Three Thousand, Six Hundred & forty pounds Corn

(980) Nine Hundred & Eighty pounds Hay

(2000) Two Thousand pounds of Fodder

(1074) One Thousand & Seventy two pounds Oats

Harrisonburg Va
January 9th 1864

Chas Thaite
Qr Master Mec

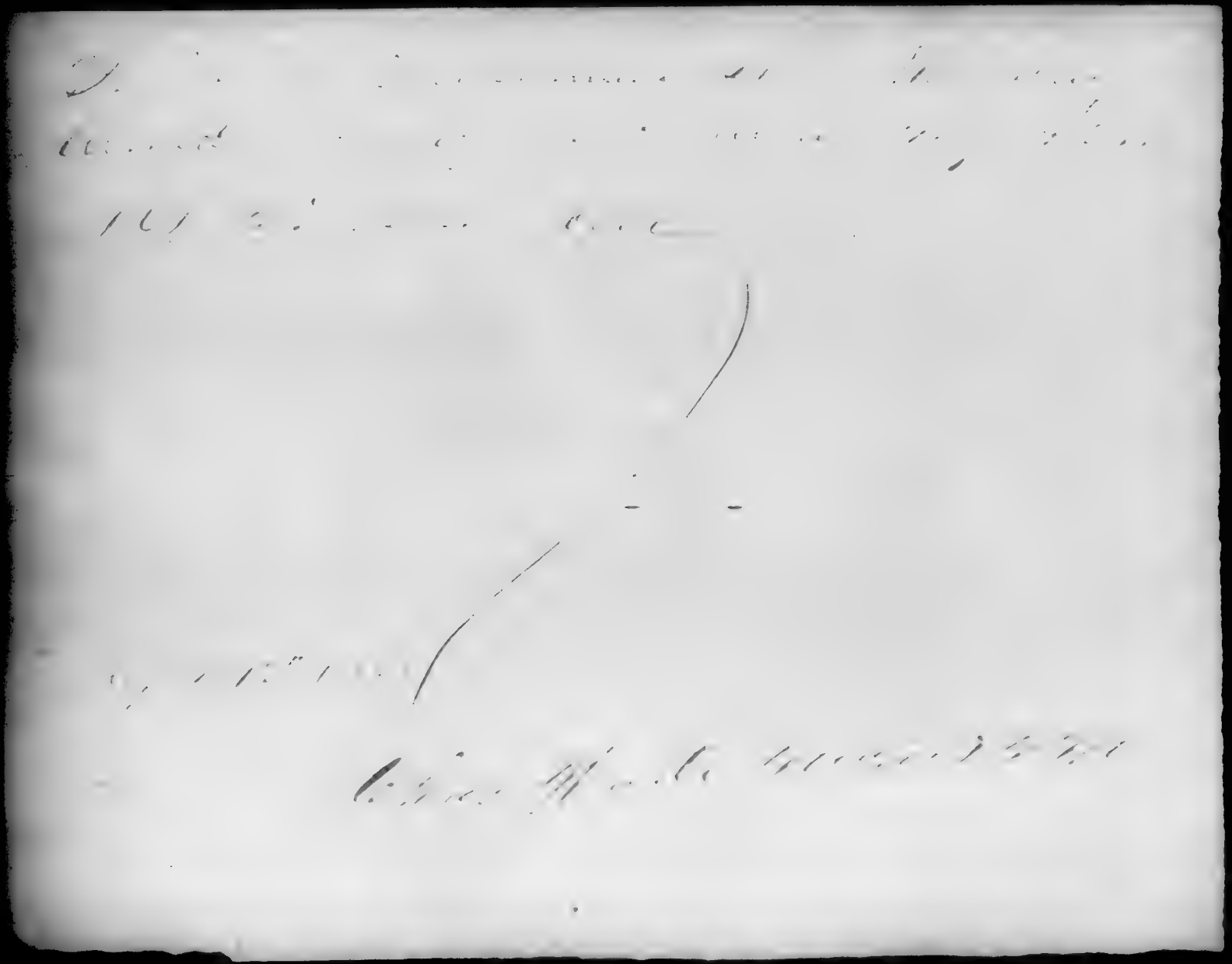
Waite Chas.

Pvt Co M 18th Regt N.Y.S.V. 1863.

Cone

Maj Chas Waite

August 1st 1862.



(CONFEDERATE)

W

Chas. ..aite

Major

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters and Assistant Quartermasters on duty with the Army of Northern Virginia.

Report dated Nov. 13, 1863.

Corps, Division, Brigade or Regiment
W. H. F. Lees Brig.

Bonded or not Bonded

Remarks

Box 59
No. 11

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W

Chas. Waite

Maj

Appears on a LIST

of Quartermasters of the Army of Northern Virginia.

List not dated.

Brigade W H F Lee
Division Stuarts
Corps Cav
Remarks:

Box 59
No. 16

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a REPORT

of names of officers and agents who have failed to render their accounts for the quarter ending [illegible], 185[illegible].

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d Auditors Office [illegible], 186[illegible].

Post or Station

Remarks:

Copyist.

[No. 31.]

Abstract G_____ Qr. 186 -.

FORAGE.

_____

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

At _____

No. 31.

Abstract of Forage issued at [illegible] *in the quarter ending on*

the [illegible] *of* [illegible] 186[illegible] *by* [illegible]

DATE.	No. of Voucher.	TO WHOM ISSUED.	FOR WHAT PERIOD.		Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Total	Corn	TOTAL.			
			From—	To—						May Pounds	Black Fodder Pounds	Pounds
								360		420		
					1			1		1		
TOTAL.												

I certify that the above abstract is correct.

Chas Hatenuga Quartermaster.

[No. 31.]

Abstract G_____ Qr. 186__.

FORAGE.

_____

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

At _____

No. 81.

Abstract of Forage issued at [illegible] *in the quarter ending on*

the [illegible] *of* [illegible] 186[illegible], *by* [illegible]

DATE.	No. of Voucher	TO WHOM ISSUED.	FOR WHAT PERIOD. From—	FOR WHAT PERIOD. To—	Number of Horses	Number of Mules.	[illegible]	[illegible]	TOTAL. [illegible]	TOTAL. Hay	TOTAL. [illegible]	TOTAL. [illegible]
									Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds

No. 81.

Abstract of Forage issued at [illegible] *in the quarter ending on*
the [illegible] *of* [illegible] 186[illegible], *by* [illegible]

DATE.	No. of Voucher.	TO WHOM ISSUED.	FOR WHAT PERIOD. From—	FOR WHAT PERIOD. To—	Number of Horses	Number of Mules.	[illegible]	[illegible]	TOTAL. [illegible] Pounds	TOTAL. Hay Pounds	TOTAL. [illegible] Pounds	TOTAL. [illegible] Pounds
[illegible]												

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

***INVOICE** of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to*

Chas Hale Newport

Commanding

#33-790

Know ye that we 26th day of
Oct 1813 in the County
of Cumberland State of Me of Court
We Marrow & Wm Cox
We Sum of Sixty Dollars
the receipt whereof
& Wincly Holden for which
we do acknowledge
Confederate State
Chas Wait
Marshall

Haute, Chas.

Raised in Escambia County Ala Augt 8th 1861 of Capt
Wm D Hatch a Tax in the Sum of Eight Hundred and
Eighty Dollars on account of the property in said
County for which I am accountable to the
Confederate State of America.

$880 00.

Thos Hatch
Precinct No 1

Hon. the Lt. Gov. & Gov. Gen.
List of clothing &c.
Officers
&
Maj. Chambers Men

We the undersigned Commissioned Officers of 2nd Mo. St. Louis County Brigade Certify that we have purchased of Maj Charles Mann Brigade Qr. M. the following articles of Clothing &c opposite our names at the prices herein charged. March 31st 1864

		Blankets Pairs	Shoes Pairs	Socks Pairs	Pants Pairs	Coats Pairs	Vests Pairs	Drawers Pairs	Hats or Caps	Shirts	Dollars	Cts.
		No	No	No								
No	[illegible]	1	1	1	1	1		1				
1	[illegible]	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	2		92	00
2	[illegible]			1							92	00
3	[illegible]											
	[illegible]		1						1			
		2	2	2	1	2	2	2	4	1	[illegible]	

I certify that the above Statement is correct

[illegible]

Maj & A.Q.M.

Walback, J. J. B.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt & 2d M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt

J. J. D. Halbach

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State ..... Va .....

To whom report Col Th. J. Page

Date of appointment Sept 1 , 1862

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank Augt. 20 , 1862

Date of acceptance Sept 10 , 1862

Delivered Drury's Bluff

Secretary of War per W.R.C.

Remarks: Act. No 62.
Drill Master - with
rank &c of 1 Lieut.
of Infty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 421

A B Duncan

(915) Copyist.

Reply channel-
to the files of the
Adjt & Insp Genls
Office
Burton Harrison
Private Sec'y

Dec 14

Richmond Va
November 26th 1863

His Excellency
Jefferson Davis
President of the Confederate States
of America

Sir

When I had the honor of an interview with you last September I took the liberty of asking you the favor to confer upon me a Furlough. I now have in my possession a Furlough and on the eve of visiting the country for the benefit of my health you desired me to call on you at the expiration of my furlough stating that you would then inform me what you could do for me

I have served as a female soldier in the 1st Maryland Regiment and in August 1862 it was declared with a view to reorganize, as my health was then very much impaired by the privations and fatigue I had endured during the campaign I called on you with a letter from Col Bradley T Johnson the Colonel commanding the Regiment in which he stated the services I had performed and that I had faithfully served as a private in the Regiment which letter I left in your possession you at the same time did me

the honor to appoint me Asst Master with the rank of First Lieutenant of Artillery in the Provincial Army this appointment I now hold and if you should consider me worthy of a higher rank I most respectfully solicit of you the favor.

I have the honor to be
Sir
with the highest respect
your Ob't serv't
J. J. Walbach

Asst Master 1st Lieut A.A.G. P.A.C.S.

VOUCHER No. 1647

Paid the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

C. S.

From the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

To the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Pay [illegible] $

Forage [illegible]

Amount [illegible] $

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To J. J. B. Wallace Drill Master 1st 2d Artillery Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

For

For a year from Sept 1st 1863 to Oct 1st 1863 1 — 90 —

For year from

Forage for horse

90 —

I [illegible] charged for [illegible] I [illegible] paid [illegible] and [illegible] I [illegible] received [illegible] whatsoever; [illegible] I [illegible]

I, at the [illegible] this 30 September [illegible] being the [illegible]

Pay, $

Forage

Amount $

$13 90 — 00

VOUCHER No. 1550

Paid the 30th day of Nov 1863

S. S. B. Wallace

Drill Master & Lt Colo C S.

From the 1 day of Nov 1863

To the 30 day of Nov 1863

Pay, - - $ 90 —

Forage, -

Amount, $ 90 —

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To J. J. B. Wallbach, Drill Master & 1st Lt. Artillery Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS
PAY—									
For myself.	Nov. 1st 1863	Nov. 30th 1863	1	—	90	—			
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							$ 90	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

October 1st and to the 31st day of October — 1863 —

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Jno. Ambler P. M.

this 30th day of November 1863, the sum of Ninety — Dollars.

being the amount in full of said account

Pay, - - - $ 90 —

Forage. - -

Amount, $ 90 —

(Signed Duplicates)

J. J. B. Wallbach

Drill Master & 1st Lieut. Artillery

P. A. C. S.

Lock Drawer

RECORD DIVISION

Received
Aug 21 1918
J. J. McCook
Bulletin
City

Application for
Copy.

Received
Aug 21 1918

Richmond Va
August 15th 1863

Sir

I respectfully request of you the favor to grant me a furlough for sixty days. I herewith enclose a letter from Col. W. H. Harry who approves of my application

I have the honor to be General

Your Ob't Serv't
L. B. Wallach
1st Lieut & A.A.G. Artillery

To
General S. Cooper
Adj't Inspector General
Richmond
Va

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Hd Qrs Schabbins 18 Corps
Augt 17th 1863

Lieut J. A. Wallach
Richmond Va

My dear Sir

Your note of the
16th was received this morning. I should
be very glad if you could get the furlough
that you desire, for sixty days, to recruit
your health. I have not your former appli-
cation by me, but hope this may be suffi-
cient to procure you the furlough. With
my best wishes for your recovery, I am re-
Very truly Yours
J. Dumany
Asst Genl

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

W 257

Richmond Va Feb 2. 65

Parrill

Rec'd Feb 11 65

U. S. Military
Field Telegraph

Asks to be ordered on
special duty at this Post
to make experiments with
a War rocket of his
own invention

Ord Bureau
Richmond, Feb 11 65

Respectfully forwarded
to the Sec'y of War - this
recommended

I have examined the
plans submitted by
the writer of this letter,
and find them ingenious
& interesting & recommend
them.

This invention does not
appear practicable, as
[illegible]

Respectfully submitted to the Secretary of War.

By order of B. Gen'l.
A. G. O. Jno. Whitney
Feby. 27/65. A. A. Gen'l.

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Richmond Va
February 24th 1865.

Hon John C Breckinridge
Secretary of War

Sir

I respectfully request that you
will order me on special duty at this post
for the purpose of taking experiments with a view
to the introduction of my invention

I have the honor to be
Sir
with great respect
your obt servt
E. E. Wardwell,
Assistant Surgeon
U.S.A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

J. B. Hardy
Lt. Drill Master

Appears on a Morning Report of Sick and Wounded of

Stuart Hospital
Richmond, Virginia.

for Nov 27, 1864.

Remarks: Was admitted Nov. 26 '64 in hospital

Confed Arch. Chap. 6. File No. 715, page 11

Washington, Copyist.

(326) 1412

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

J. B. Walbach
Lt. Drill Master

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Stuart Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,
for Nov. 27, 1864.

Nov 26, 186 .

Admitted , 186 .
Returned to duty , 186 .
Retired , 186 .
Discharged , 186 .
Deserted , 186 .
Died , 186 .
When furloughed
Time . 186 .
When transferred
Where
Remarks:

Book mark.

Copyist.

(954) 200

Voucher No. 559

Paid the 21 day of Nov 18 64

L.D.B. Wallace 1st Lt,

& C.M. Exley C. S.

From the 1 day of Oct 18 64

To the 31 day of " 18 64

Pay, - - $ 90

Forage, -

Amount, $ 90

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186 .

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To A. H. (A.) Wallace Dr.

On what account	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	Remarks
Co—	1862	1864							
For myself	Oct 1	Oct 31	1	—	90	—	90	—	
For ——— man's service.									
Forage for ——— horses.									
							$ 90	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. E. A. Burkedale A.C.S. to Richmond and to the 1 day of October 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. E. A. Burkedale A.C.S. the sum of Ninety — Dollars, this 2nd day of November 1864, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 90.—

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 90.—

(Signed Duplicates.)

A. H. Wallace

Lieut. & A.C.S.

Voucher No. 895

Paid the 30 day of Nov 1863

J. F. & S. Wallace 1st Lt,

& A. Master Dolly C. S.

From the 1 day of Nov 18 63

To the 30 day of " 18 63

Pay, - - $ 90

Forage, -

Amount, $ 90

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186 .

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself.	[illegible]	[illegible]		—	[illegible]	—			
For [illegible] year's service.									
Forage for [illegible] horses.									
							$ [illegible]	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible], the sum of [illegible] Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - $ [illegible]

Forage. - -

Amount, $ [illegible]

(Signed Duplicates.)

VOUCHER No. 4177

Paid the 5th day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible] Company [illegible] Regt. [illegible]

From the 1st day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

To the 31st day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Pay, - - $

Forage, -

Amount, $ 13.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Lieut. A. Wallack. Dr.
1st Infantry Drill Officer

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION	TIME	PAY PER MONTH	AMOUNT	REMARKS
		Months	Dollars Cents	Dollars Cents	
Pay	Octo 1. Octo. 31	1	100	100	
For [illegible]					
For [illegible]					
Forage [illegible]					
				$ 100	

I [illegible] that I have not [illegible] any part of the [illegible] charged; that [illegible] part thereof has been charged; that [illegible] for the whole or the same charged for any [illegible] that I have been [illegible] and officers of the [illegible] I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account [illegible] I received [illegible] from [illegible] the [illegible] dollars.

[illegible] $

Forage [illegible]

Amount. $

(Signed Duplicates)

A. J. Wallack
1st Lt Artillery & Drill Officer

Dollars.

VOUCHER No. 733

Paid the 30 day of Sept 1864

A. L. B. Matlock 1st Lt.

& Quartermaster Brig. 8

From the 1 day of Sept 1864

To the 30 day of " 1864

Pay, - - $ 90

Forage, -

Amount, $ 90

STATE OF)
COUNTY OF)

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this)
day of 186 .)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

In [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CREDITED		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay—									
For myself.									
For [illegible] servant.									
Forage for [illegible] horses.									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and regularly held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

the sum of Dollars

for the day of

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicate.)

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Voucher No. 1191

Paid the 30 day of June 1863

J J B Wallstuck 1 Sergt

Lond Inantry U. S.

From the 1 day of June 1863

To the 30 day of June 1863

Pay, - - $ 70

Forage, -

Amount, $ 70

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To J. B. Walbach 1st Lieut Vc Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars	Cts.	REMARKS.
PAY—									
For myself.	1863	1863							
For public service.	Feby 1	June 30	1		90		90	00	
Forage for horses.									
							$ 90	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Ed. Ambler

and to the 31 day of May 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Ed. Ambler C.S.A.

this 30 day of June 1863, the sum of Ninety

being the amount in full of said account. ... Dollars.

Pay, - - - $ 90

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 90

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. B. Walbach

Bvt Maj. U.S. Army

Bvt Maj. & Lieut. Col. Drill Master & 1st Lieut. Artillery

VOUCHER No. 216

Paid the 7 day of Sept 1864

J. J. B. Walbach 1st Lt

Adj & Drill Master

From the 1 day of Aug 1864

To the 31 day of " 1864

Pay, - - $ 90

Forage, -

Amount, $ 90

STATE OF }

COUNTY OF } Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this }

day of 186 . }

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To J. J. B. Wallbach - Drill Master & 1st Lieut Artillery Inf

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	to—	Months	Days	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
For—									
For myself.	Aug: 1st 1864	Aug 31st 1864	1	—	90	—	90	—	
For ____ horse's service.									
Forage for ____ horses.									
							$ 90	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Captain Geo: A. Barksdale

and to the 31st day of July 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt: Geo: A. Barksdale

this 7th day of August Sept. 1864 the sum of Ninety Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. $ 90 —

Forage. ____

Amount $ 90 —

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. J. B. Wallbach
Drill Master & 1st Lieut Artillery
Pa C.S

No. 1157

RECEIPT

For Stores issued to

For his own use.

Quarter 186

RECEIVED, Richmond Arsenal, Ordnance Store House, April 11th 1864

of Captain O. W. Edwards, Military Store Keeper.

One Rifled Gun & Cover $ 1,100

For which I have paid to the said Captain the cost price, viz

dollars

(Triplicates.)

No. 627

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

Lt F. F. B. Walbach

For his own use

Nov 4 1863

Rec'd. Richmond. Nov —

1863. of W. S. Downer, 16. N. H.

/ Richmond Nov

For which I have paid to the said W. S. Downer the sum of one

Dollars and

Ten Cents.

(TRIPLICATE.)

D. V. Walbach
Drill Master 1st Lt. Art'y

No. 626

RECEIPTS FOR STORES [illegible]

Lt J.J.B Wallace -

For his own [illegible]

Nov 4 1863

Received, Richmond. Nov 4 1863. of W. S. Downer. M. D. Sk.

1 Art. Valise $15 00

1

For which I have paid the said W. S. Downer, the sum of Fifteen Dollars and Cents.

(Triplicate.)

H. H. Walbach
Asst Master U.S.N.

VOUCHER No. 1574

Paid the 12 day of Nov 186 2

J. J. B. Walbach

1st Lieut C. S.

From the 21 day of Oct 186 2

To the 30 day of Nov 186 2

Pay, $ 90

Forage,

Amount, $ 90

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To J. J. B. Matlock
1st Lt. 72nd Regt Miss

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	Oct 31	Nov 30	1		90		90		
For month,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses									
								90	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. Thos. Munroe.

and to the 31 day of Oct. last 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Jno Amber

this 12 day of November 1862, the sum of Ninety

Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . $ 90

Forage, . . .

Amount. $ 90

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. J. B. Matlock

1st Lieut 72nd Regt Miss

VOUCHER No. 397

Paid the 7 day of Jany 1865

J. L. B. Walbank Lieut.

J. D. Maddox Sutler C. S.

From the 1 day of Dec. 1864

To the 4 day of " 1864

Pay, - - $ 90

Forage, -

Amount, $ 90

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just- -that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this }
day of 186 . }

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
PAY—									
For myself,	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	—	30	—	90	—	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible]

[illegible] and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18 .

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of

this 7 day of January 18 5, the sum of [illegible] Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account

Pay, . . $ 90 —

Forage, . . —

Amount, $ 90 —

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible]

J. J. B. Walbach

Staff

VOUCHER No. 1519

Paid the 31 day of Oct. 1863

J. J. B. Walbach

Lt. & A. Adj. C. S. &c

From the 1 day of Oct. 1863

To the 1 day of Oct. 1863

Pay. $90—

Forage.

Amount. $90—

J. De Arty.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To J. J. B. Wallach Drill Master & 1st Lt Artly Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,	Oct 1st 1863	Nov 1st 1863	1	—	90	—			
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 90	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually, and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

September 1st and to the 1st day of October 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Jno. Ambler ——— as Dollars, this 1st day of November 1863, the sum of — Ninety

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 90—

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 90—

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. J. B. Wallach

Drill Master & 1st Lt Artillery

Ch Rich Treas.

VOUCHER No 1308

Paid the 31 day of Jany 1863

J. J. B. Wallach

1st Lieut Engr & Bvt Maj U.S.A

From the 1 day of Jany 1863

To the 31 day of Jany 1863

Pay, - - $ 90.—

Forage. -

Amount, $ 90.—

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
For—									
For myself.	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]		[illegible]		
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							[illegible]		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible]

and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], the sum of [illegible] Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed) [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] of Artillery & Drill Officer
C.S.A.

VOUCHER No. 841

Paid the 17 day of July 18 65

C. S. A. Hebert 1st Lt.

Hilyard's Battalion

From the 1 day of January 18 65

To the 4 day of " 18 65

Pay, - - $ 90

Forage, -

Amount, $ 90

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186 .

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To J. L. R. Hallard Asst Mast of Ch Ord Dr.
Nash Co

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION OF SERVICE CHARGED. From—	To—	Months	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars	Cts.	AMOUNT Dollars	Cts.	REMARKS
PAY—									
For myself,	Jan 1st 1864	Jan 31st 1865	1		—	90	—		
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 90	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Captain Geo H Burkedale

and to the 31st day of December 18 64.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Captain Geo H Burkedale

this 31st day of January 1865, the sum of Ninety

being the amount in full of said account. Dollars,

Pay. - - - $ 90

Forage.

Amount. $ 90

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. L. R. Hallard
Asst Master of Ordnance Artillery
Nash

VOUCHER No. 1808

Paid the 31 day of July 1863

J. J. Wallace

Brvt Major & 1st Lieut U S

From the 1 day of July 1863

To the 31 day of July 1863

Pay, - - $ 90

Forage, -

Amount. $

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Lt J B Wallach

1st Dragoons Dr.

Dr. Master

	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month		Amount		Remarks
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay—	July 1 1863	July 31 1863	1		90		90		
For myself									
For									
Forage									

$ 90

I [illegible] that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent from my station during any part of the time charged, that I have not received pay for any part of the time therein charged, that I am entitled to the pay charged for my [illegible] and that no part of the pay charged for my [illegible] has been paid to me; that I have been a commissioned officer in the service of the Confederate States on duty as stated:

May 1st to 10th Inclusive

May 11th to 31st Inclusive

May Com. Ambler 2. Vir. — —

I, the undersigned, do acknowledge that I received of [illegible] the sum of [illegible] Dollars being the amount of the above account.

Pay $ 90. ——

Forage

Amount $ 90. ——

J B Wallach

1st Lieut & 1st Lt Artillery

Under treatment at Surgeon C.S. Hospt Richmond Va.

Walback, J. J. B.

1st. Lieut., Drill-master
P. A. C. S.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 196/14

Aug. 18, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Waldhauer, David

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt & E. C. A. A. 2nd

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also Co F 1st Miss Inf Davis Legion

(CONFEDERATE.)

David Waldheim

Capt. Qm Post & Actg. Pro. Mar.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Qr, 186 4

Date of issue Mar 18, 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 2480

Copyist.

Waldhauer, David

Mercer's (H.W.) Comd.
Anderson's (Col. E.C.) Comd

Waldhauer, David
Capt. & Enrolling Officer &
Actg. Prov. Mar. & Asst. Prov. Mar.

✓ Nov. --,1863. Rolls Co. F, Jeff Davis Legion, of Nov. ,1863-Feb. ,1864, show him Capt. & Actg. A.Q.M. "Detailed as Enrolling officer 1st Dist. of Ga. since Nov.,-- 1863. (Report,A.G)

✓ Memo.- As late as Nov. 21,1863, he signs a voucher at Orange C.H.,Va.

✓ Feb. 1,1864 At Macon, Ga., signs voucher for postage , etc., from Dec. 15,1863-Jan. 25, 1864, as Capt. & Enrolling Officer 1st Conf. Dist. of Ga.(PP)

Mercer's (H.W.) Comd

✓ Feb. 1,1864. Capt. Co. F, Jeff. Davis Legion, assigned as Actg. Prov. Mar. at Oglethorpe Barracks.(S.O.31(Mercer) Dist. of Ga.)
✓ Feb. 9,1864. Return Feb. 10,1864, shows he reported for duty at above date.
✓ Feb. 10 & 20,1864. Returns show him as Capt. & Comdt. of post of Oglethorpe Barracks & Actg. Prov. Mar.
✓ Mar.1 - April 10,1864. Returns show him as Capt. Comdg. post of Oglethorpe Barracks & Asst. Prov. Mar.
✓ April 15,1864. Same comd. as above.(PP)
✓ Mar 26,1864. Capt. David Waldhauer, of Co. F, Jeff. Davis Legion, ordered to immediately rejoin his comd.(S.O.122(19)AGO)

Anderson's (Col. E.C.) Comd

✓ June 11,1864. Capt. Co. F, Jeff Davis Legion, having been ordered to rejoin his regiment, in Richmond, Va.,-----. (S.O.133(E.C. Anderson) Dist. of Ga.)

✓ Memo.- Anderson assumed comd. April 26,1864.

✓ June 20,1864. Relieved from duty in Dist. of Ga. and ordered to report to Gen.R.E.Lee, in Va.(S.O.140(Anderson,E.C.) Dist. of Ga.)

✓ July 27,1864. Signs as Capt. Co. F, Jeff. Davis Legion, P.M.B. Young's Cav.Brig. (PP)

✓ Sept. & Oct. ,1864. Rolls report him on "detached service in comd. of post of Toomsboro Creek.(Report,A.G)

✓ Dec. 2,1864. Mentioned as Capt. in Comd. of Stony Creek Depot. (PP)

✓ Memo.- No other record found.

Prepared by--- Examined by---

Paroled-----1865 at---

-----88----

No. 32.

No. [illegible] District G [illegible] Qr. 186[illegible]

Company

Requisition for Forage.

Cap't H. [illegible]

For [illegible] 186[illegible]

Issued [illegible] 1 [illegible] 1864

NO. 32.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Three Public Horses in the service of Capt H. Lee Hamilton's Company Regiment of Confederate Army, for 22 days, commencing the 1st of Oct 1864 and ending on the 22 of Oct 1864, at Savannah Ga

Date of Requisition.	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules	No. of Oxen	Total Number of Animals.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. No. of Days.	No. of Rations.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds Long Forage.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE CORN. Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	LONG FORAGE. Pounds of	REMARKS.
	3			3	22	12			10½	792		682	Two of these horses belonged to Capt H. Lee Hamilton's Co. "A" Cavalry Regiment. Three days forage for the horses
Required.													
On hand to be deducted.													
To be supplied.													

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Savannah, the 1st of Oct 1864, of Capt. H. M. DAVENPORT, ~~Assistant~~ Quartermaster Confederate States Army, Seven hundred and thirty two pounds of Corn, pounds of Oats, Six hundred and eighty two pounds of Long Forage, in full of the above Requisition.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

No. 33.

No. 52 Abstract G Dec. 1862

Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES.

For Capt. H Washburn

Issued April 1st 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For One Private Horses, in the service of Capt. H. Baldwin C.S.A.
Confederate States Army, for 30 days, commencing the 1st of April 1864
and ending on the 30th of April 1864, at Savannah Ga.

PERIOD.		No. OF HORSES.	DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH ANIMAL.		TOTAL ALLOWANCE		REMARKS.
FROM.	TO		CORN.	LONG FORAGE.	CORN.	LONG FORAGE.	
	1864		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
April 1	April 30	1	12	10½	360	315	

The horse has been furnished & actually kept in service

Lewis H. Baldwin

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Savannah Ga. the 1st of April 1864
of MAJOR H. M. DAVENPORT, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, three hundred
and sixty — pounds of Corn
three hundred and fifteen — pounds of Long Forage
in full of the above requisition.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

No. 32.

No. 82 Abstract G Second Qr. 1864

Company

Requisition for Forage,

Capt D. Waldhour 2 Ill

For April 1864

Issued April 1st 1864

NO. 32.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for One Public Horses, in the service of Capt H. Smithson's Co. Company Regiment of Confederate Army, for one days, commencing the 1st of April 1864 and ending on the 1st of April 1864, at Marion Ga

Date of Requisition. 1864	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.	Total Number of Animals.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. No. of Days.	No. of Rations.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds Long Forage.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE CORN. Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	LONG FORAGE. Pounds of	REMARKS.
April 1		1		1	30		12		10½	360		315	
Required.													
On hand to be deducted.													
To be supplied.													

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

David Waldhauer 1st Lt. Commanding. Post
Major

RECEIVED at Dawsonville Ga the 1 of April 1864, of ~~Capt~~ H. M. DAVENPORT, ~~Assistant~~ Quartermaster Confederate States Army. Three hundred & Sixty pounds of Corn, ... pounds of Oats, Three Hundred and fifteen pounds of Long Forage, in full of the above Requisition.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

David Waldhauer
Capt Comdg Post

No. 33.

No. 139 Abstract 2nd Feb. 1864

Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES.

For Cap. D. Haldahour

May

Issued May 1st 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For One Private Horses, in the service of Capt D Waldhour P.M.
Confederate States Army, for 31 days, commencing the 1st of May 1864
and ending on the 31st of May 1864, at Savannah Ga

PERIOD.		No. OF HORSES.	DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH ANIMAL.		TOTAL ALLOWANCE		REMARKS.
FROM.	TO		CORN.	LONG FORAGE.	CORN.	LONG FORAGE.	
	1864		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
May 1	May 31	1	12	10½	372	325	The Horse has been mustered in actually kept in service

David Waldhour
Capt (Cavalry) Comdy Post

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

David Waldhour
Capt (Cavalry) Comdy Post

Received at Savannah Ga the 1st of May 1864
of MAJOR H. M. DAVENPORT, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, Three hundred
and seventy five pounds of Corn
Three hundred and seventy five pounds of Long Forage
in full of the above requisition.

David Waldhour
Capt (Cavalry) Comdy Post

[Signed in Duplicate.]

No. 33.

No. 107 Abstract C 1st Qr. 1864

Requisition for Forage,

PRIVATE HORSES.

For Capt. D Waldhaur

Comdg Post & Actg Pro Mar

Issued February 1st 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For ____ *Private Horses, in the service of* Capt D Walkhamm.

Confederate States Army, for 29 *days, commencing the* 1st *of* February 186 4

and ending on the 29 *of* February 1864, *at* Savannah Ga.

PERIOD. FROM	PERIOD. TO	No. OF HORSES.	DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH ANIMAL. CORN. Pounds.	DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH ANIMAL. LONG FORAGE. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE CORN. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE LONG FORAGE. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Feb 1/64	Feb 29/64	1	12	10½	348	304	I certify that the horse has been & is constantly in service David Walkhamm

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

David Walkhamm
Capt Cavalry Post & Aide, P.A. C.S.A.

Received at Savannah Ga the 1st of Feby 1864

of Major H. M. DAVENPORT, Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

Three hundred & forty eight pounds of Corn

Three hundred & four pounds of Long Forage

in full of the above requisition.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

David Walkhamm
Capt Cavalry Post & Aide, P.A. C.S.A.

No. 33.

No. 205 Abstract C Fund Qr. 1864

Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES.

For Capt. D Waldhour

Mare

Issued March 11 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For One Private Horses, in the service of Capt. H. Waldhauer, P.M.

Confederate States Army, for 31 days, commencing the first of March 1864

and ending on the 31 of March 1864, at Savannah Ga.

PERIOD.		No. OF HORSES.	DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH ANIMAL.		TOTAL ALLOWANCE		REMARKS.
FROM	TO		CORN.	LONG FORAGE.	CORN.	LONG FORAGE.	
			Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
Feb 1	Feb 29	1	12	10	372	310	I certify the Horse has been actually kept in service Dan'l Waldhauer

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Savannah Ga. the First of March 1864

of Major H. M. DAVENPORT, Quartermaster Confederate States Army. Three hundred and seventy two pounds of Corn

Three hundred and twenty five pounds of Long Forage

in full of the above requisition.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

[No. 12.]

Vou No. _____ Abst. A _____ Qr. 186

_____

_____

Dollars _____ 100

Paid _____ of _____ 186

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To David Wolfshamer Dr.

Date of Purchase.		Dollars.	Cts.
[illegible]	[illegible] Fine Dispatch quilt @ $2.00	8	00
	8	8	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible].

[illegible] *Quartermaster.*

Received at [illegible], the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible],

of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of [illegible] Eight Dollars

and [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate) David Wolfshamer

Captain Dana Waldhorn
1803 Co. E 3rd Ill. Cav.

March 25. 1865

A[illegible] proceedings in appeal to the War Department

Approved and respectfully forwarded.

A surgeon's certificate of disability and a recommendation by the board of examining surgeons of the same nature in favor of the transfer of this officer to the Invalid Corps, has been forwarded to the War Department.

By the enclosed it will be seen that Capt. Waldhorn considers himself able to report for duty in the field. As his services would be invaluable at the head of his company, by reason of his skill & gallantry, I would respectfully ask that all proceedings in regard to his transfer be stopped.

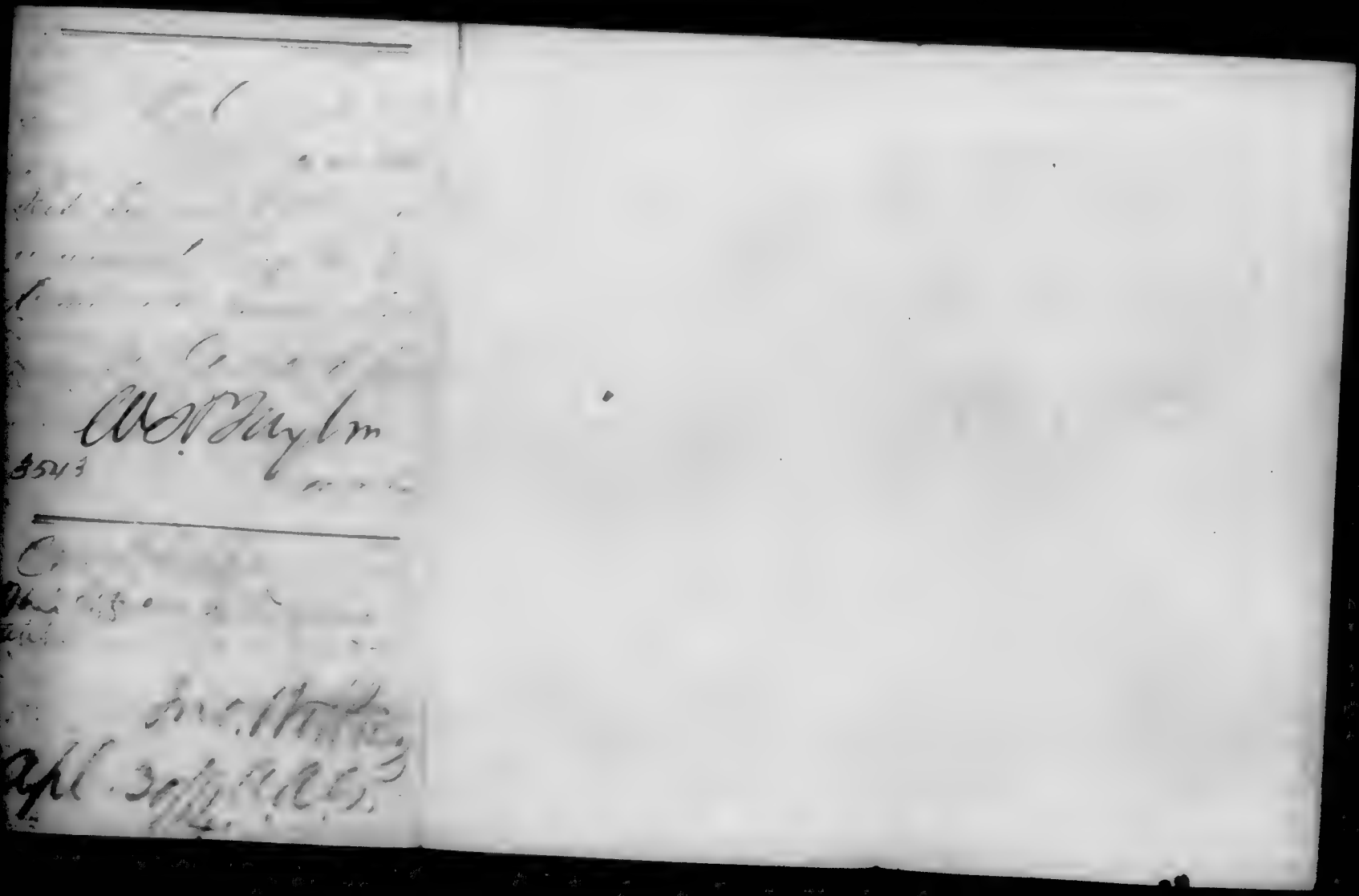
J. D. Waring
Lt. Col. 3rd Ill. Cav.

Cpy. rec'd & forwarded

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



Keesa
Order the Officers
to report their Command

No 22

C. Waldeman

S 34° E

[illegible] 15. [illegible] Dr.

Paid 4th of May 1865

The Confederate States

1863

No. 12.

Jan. 1st Wood 2 1/2 Ch. 1863

Dana Waldhams

43½ Tons Hay

3200 lbs. Hay

$26.00

Paid Jan. 21st 1863.

No. 12.

The Confederate States

To D. Walsham Dr.

1863

Nov 21st To 2 Days Bun Corn @ $4.00 pr. Bus. $174.00
" 30th " 1 Day " Hay (3700) lbs. Hay @ $2.10 pr. Hun 86.40
$260.40

I hereby certify that the above account is correct & just; and that the articles specified have been accounted for on my proper return for the Quarter ending Dec. 31st, 1863.

R. A. McClellan Capt. & Q.M.

Received in Camp C.H. Va. Nov. 21st, 1863 of Capt. R. A. McClellan A.Q.M. Two Hundred and Sixty ~~00~~ Dollars & full of the above account.

$260.00

David H. Walsham

No. 21.

No.....Abstract B.....Qr., 186

Paid of 186



No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To Capt. D. Waldhauer Dr.

DATE.

	DOLLS.	CTS.
For commutation of quarters at Savannah Ga.		
from the 1st of January 1864		
to the 31st of January 1864 inclusive,		
For 3 rooms at Fifteen dollars each, per month,	45	00
For commutation of fuel for the same period Three cords,		
— feet — inches, at Forty dollars per cord,	120	00
	$165	00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to ..... during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

..... Quartermaster C. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Savannah Ga. by Maj. G. J. Harris during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I at the same time acknowledge to have received at Macon the ..... of ..... 186 ..... of Capt. J. McMoore ..... Quartermaster C. S Army One hundred & Sixty five Dollars and ..... Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

David Waldhauer

Capt & Enrolling officer 1st Con. Dis.

No. 21.

No. ..... Abstract B ..... Qr., 186

Paid / of / 186

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To Capt. D. Waldhauer Dr.

Date.		Dolls.	Cts.
	For commutation of quarters at Savannah, Ga		
	from the 1 of 186 .		
	to the of 186 inclusive,		
	For 3 rooms at Fifteen dollars each, per month,		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period cords,		
	feet inches, at Thirty dollars per cord,		

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to ..... during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

H. Brant Quartermaster C. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Savannah by Maj. C. J. Harris during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I at the same time acknowledge to have received at Macon Ga. the ..... of ..... 186 .... of Capt. J. M. Moore Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army, ... Dollars and ..... Cents. in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

David Waldhauer

Capt. & Enrolling officer 1st Con. Dist

No. 12.

No. 42 Abstract A. 1st Qr., 1864

Capt David Muldhaur

$ 10.00

Paid 22 of March 1864



No. 12.

The Confederate States,

To Capt Navies Battalion **Dr.**

Date of Purchase		Dollars	Cents
	[illegible]		
	[illegible]		
	One (1) Mule Team		

$1000

I Certify that the above account is correct and just; the articles ~~are to be~~ (or have been) accounted for on my property return for the [illegible] quarter ending on the 31 day of March 1864

Wm. H. Thomas Capt
Assistant Quartermaster.

RECEIVED [illegible], the 22 of March 1864 of [illegible] Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

in full of the above account. Dollars and ~~—~~ cents,

(Signed duplicates.)

[illegible]

NO. 22

No. [redacted] Co., 186

Capt Powell Middleham

$ 2 50 cts

Paid [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt. David Waldhauer Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
Dec. 30 1863	½ Ream Letter paper	25	00

Office of Enrolling Officer 1st Cong. Dist. Tennessee

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

David Waldhauer
Capt. & Enr. Officer

Received at Macon on the 25
of January 1864 of Capt. J. McMoore Assistant Quartermaster, Twenty five dollars cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

David Waldhauer
Capt. & Enrolling Officer 1st Cong. Dist. Tenn.

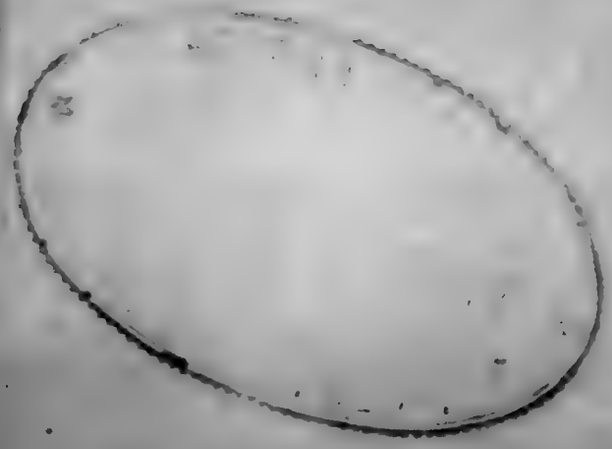
No. 12.

No. 28 Abstract A 1st Qr., 1864

David Waldhauer

[redacted]

Paid 29 of Febry 1864



No. 12.

The Confederate States,

To David Waldhauer Dr.

Date of Purchase.		Dolls.	Cts.
July 29. 1864	To Shoes (3) Wool Sole @ $5	3	00
		$3	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31st of March 1864

S. W. Thomas, Capt. Ass't Quartermaster C. S. A.

Received at Savannah on the 29 day of February 1864 of Capt S. W. Thomas Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army, Three Dollars and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.) David Waldhauer

NO. 22.

Vol. 6 ABSTRACT B Co. 136

Certified by
Capt Hollister

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, NO. 22.

To D. Waldhauer Capt & Co 1 Dist Ga Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863			
Dec 21.	Cash pd for 200 Enrollment Blanks	60	
Jany 6.	" " " 100 Exemption Circulars	25	
" 7	" " " 1 Bot Ink 2.50 1 Box pens 3.00	5	50
" 16	" " " 8 Gro Cello Steels "Ps"	5	00
	" " " 2 Cards for Office	4	00
" 20	" " " 8 Boxes Bond pens 3.	24	00
	" " " 2 " " " 4.	8	
	" " " 1 Baber's Pencil	1	25
		$132	75

I certify on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received at Macon on the 12 of [illegible] 1863 of Capt. D. A. Rowe a Quartermaster. One hundred and thirty two Dollars seventy five Cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED DUPLICATES.

David Waldhauer
Capt & Enrg Officer

No. 20.

No. 1 Abstract B Qr. 186

Paid 1st of January, 186-

No. 20.

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt. David Waldhauer Enrg officer 1st Con Dis Ga Dr.

186

	Dollars.	Cts.
For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the 15th of December 1863, to the 31st of December 1863, inclusive,	20	40
For Cash paid for telegrams on public service, received and sent by him, from the 1st of December 1863, to the 31st of December 1863, inclusive,	3	00
	$ 23	40

I Certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, and telegrams received and sent as herein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged. And that the telegrams were [illegible]

David Waldhauer
Capt & asst. Enrg officer 1st Con. Dis. Ga

Received at Macon, on the 7 of January 1864,

of Capt. J. M. Moore Asst. Quartermaster C. S. A.

Twenty three dollars and forty cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

David Waldhauer
Capt. & Enrolling officer 1st Con. Dis Ga

[No. 22.]

No. ..Abstract B .. Qr., 1864.



Paid ..... of..... 1864.

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

Capt D. Waldhauer Dr

1864	Dollars.	Cts.
To 1 cord pine wood	13	00
1/2 Ream Cellar paper (large size)	40	00
1 blank book (for record)	55	00
	108	00

I CERTIFY that the above Account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

D. Waldhauer Quartermaster.

Received Nov 2 1864 the 2 day of January 1864

of Capt. J. M. Moore Assistant Quarterminster C. S. Army,

the sum of One hundred & eight Dollars

and ... cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNATURE OF PAYEE)

D. Waldhauer

Capt. & Enrolling officer 1st Cong Dist Ga

David Waldhauer

Captain & Enrolling Officer
1st Cong. District of Georgia

SEE VOUCHERS OF
N. D. Bell

Write nothing below this line

Notice.

HEADQ'RS OGLETHORPE BARRACKS,
Savannah, June 21, 1-64

The citizens of this Military District are hereby requested and empowered to arrest all persons of suspicious character, and deliver them at the nearest Military Post.

Numbers of Yankee prisoners have escaped, and are lurking through the country. Their presence should not escape them and they are admonished to be much on their guard.

DAVID WALSHATIN,
Brig. Gen'l. Com'dg Post and Act. Provost Marshal.

No. 20.

No. [illegible] Abstract B [illegible] Qr. 186

[illegible]

$ [illegible]

Paid [illegible] of [illegible] . 186

[illegible]



No. 20.

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt David Waldhauer Dr.

186		Dollars.	Cts.
	For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the 1st ~~January~~ of January 1864, to the Twenty fifth of January 1864, inclusive,	20	00
	For Cash paid for telegrams on public service, received and sent by him, from the Friat of January 1864 to the Twenty fifth of January 1864, inclusive,	3	00
	$	23	00

I Certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, and telegrams received and sent as herein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

David Waldhauer

Received at Macon, on the ____ of January 1864,

of Capt. J. M. Moore Asst. Quartermaster C. S. A.

Twenty three dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

David Waldhauer

Capt & Eng officer 1st Cav. Dis. Ga

Waldhaur.

Recon[illegible] Gen Wade Hampton

FOR Mil. Court

Waldhaur

See 316 C Arts - 1864

File with papers of [illegible] McCuny Ala.

F. Waldhauer. Dauc

Capt. & Enrolling Officer
1st Congl. Dist. La.

SEE [illegible]

Wm F. Symmes
C. C. 18. Batt. La. Infy.

Write nothing below this line

3—604

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

David Waldhauer

Capt

Appears on a Return

of the Military District of Georgia, commanded by Brig. Gen. Hugh W. Mercer,

for March 20, 1864.

Officers of the Staff:

Department or corps Comdt. of Post & A.P.M.

Post or station Oglethorpe Barracks

Present or absent

Remarks

Shepherd Copyist

(961) 6343

No. 33.

No. 1 Abstract G First Qr., 1864

Requisition for Forage,

PRIVATE HORSES.

For Capt. D Wardham 186

Issued Jany 1st 1864

No. 33.

Requisition for Forage, for Three Private Horses, in the service of Capt D Waldhauer

Confederate States Army, for 31 days, commencing the 1st of January 1864

and ending on the 31st of January 1864, at Savannah

PERIOD.			DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH ANIMAL.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
			CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	CORN.		OATS.	HAY.	FOD'R.	
FROM	TO	No. OF HORSES.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. 56 lbs	Pounds.	Bushels. 32 lbs	Pounds.	Pounds.	
		3	12		10		1116			930	I certify that the above is correct and just, and that the horses were actually kept in service and mustered W Waldhauer

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

David Waldhauer Capt & Q. M. 1st Regt Cav Hd Qrs

the ____ of January 1864.

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

Received at Savannah

of Maj H M Davis

1116 Bushels of Corn, 93 Bushels of Oats,

50

of Fodder, and ____ pounds of Hay, 930 pounds

in full of the above requisition.

David Waldhauer

Capt & Q.M. 1st Regt Cav Hd Qrs

(Signed in Duplicate.)

No 303

Receipt for Stores
issued to Lieut
Waldhauer
For his crew use

29 May 1863

C.J.

Received at Sacketts
May 29 1812 from Wm Lawrence Esqr

1 Bridle	15 00.
1 Head Stall	1.50
	16.50

V

For which I have paid the said Wm Lawrence Esqr.
the cost price thereof
Dollars fifty — cents.

(TRIPLICATE.)

Harvey Walcham
1st Lieut C.A.C.

No. 20.

No. 63 Abstract B. 2 Qr. 1854

D

Capt David Hutchins

$ 13.80

Paid 8 Ea of Apr 1854

No. 20.

The Confederate States of America.

To Capt David Waldhauer Dr.

1864		Dollars.	Cts.
	For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the of 186 , to the of 186 , inclusive,		
March 31	For Cash paid for telegrams on public service, received and sent by him, from the Twelfth of Feby 1864 to the thirty first of March 1864 inclusive,	13. 80	
		$	

I Certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, and telegrams received and sent as herein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

David Waldhauer
Capt Comdy Post Qrs A P Va.

Received at Drewry's Bluff, on the Eighth of April 1864,
of Capt Hermann Zeich Asst. Quartermaster C. S. A.
Thirteen dollars and Eighty cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

David Waldhauer
Capt Comdy Post Qrs A P Va

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

this day, of [illegible] 1862

Received,

the following

via:

[illegible] Two Hundred & fifty Suits [illegible]	163
[illegible] one Hundred & Pairs	Lefs
[illegible] one Hundred & Twenty five Pair	8,12
[illegible] one Hundred & Eighty Jackets	12,00
[illegible] Blankets	1,00
[illegible] Linen Coats	
[illegible] Pantaloon Cloth	

Jan 16 1862

[illegible]
[illegible]

No. 41 Abst. G. 2nd Qr. 1864

David Entekamer Company Cavalry
Comdg Co. F. Jeff Davis Legion

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For June 1864.

Issued 16th June 1864

Haldhauer, David

REQUISITION, for FORAGE for Public HORSES, Three public ..... in the service of Capt David Waldhauer's Company, Cavalry ..... ~~Regiment,~~ of Heff Texas Legion ..... C. S. Army for 2 days, commencing the 16th of June 1864, and ending on the 17 of June 1864, at Augusta Ga

DATE OF REQUISITION. 1864	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN Pounds of	BARLEY Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY Pounds of	FODDER Pounds of	REMARKS.
June 16	3	"	"	"	2		10	"	"	"	9	60	"	"	"	54	En route to Join Command in Virginia by Order of Genl Lee
Required												60	"	"	"	54	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied												60	"	"	"	54	

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

David Waldhauer Capt
Cmdg Lieut Heff Texas Legion

RECEIVED, at Augusta Ga, the 16 of June 1864, of Major J T Cummings
Quartermaster C. S. Army Sixty pounds of Corn, ... pounds of Barley, ... pounds of Oats, ... pounds of Hay and Fifty four pounds of Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

David Waldhauer Capt
Cmdg Heff Texas Legion

Abstract of Rolls for 1863

Stationed

Camp Chase

Ohio

at camp in Virginia

No. 37.

Abstract of Stationery issued at Camp near Corinth in the quarter ending on the 31st of March 1863. to Alabama Infantry.

DATE.	No. of voucher	TO WHOM ISSUED.	FOR WHAT PERIOD. From	To	Writing paper, quires.	Cartridge paper, sheets.	Steel pens, Quill do. Gross	Wafers, oz.	Sealing wax, ozs.	Ink-powder, pkts.	Blank books, number	Envelopes	REMARKS
Jany 9th	1	Capt Henderson (Co F)	Jany 1st	Jany 31st	1		6					1	
" 5th	2	Capt Lewis (Co E	"	"	1		6					1	
" 9th	3	Capt Waring (Co F)	"	"	1		6					1	
" 9th	4	Capt [illegible] (Co A)	"	"	1		6					1	
" 10th	5	Capt Avery (Co C)	"	"	1		6						
" 15th	6	Comdg Officer	"	"	1		12					2	
" 15th	7	Capt Lewis (Co E)	15th	"	1								
Mar 23	8	Adjt Comdg	Mar 1st	March 31	5								
					12	4						6	
Deduct 2nd & 4th Qrs.					5	2						3	135
Total					7	2						3	135

I certify that the above account is correct.

[illegible]
Captain & A.A.C. Quartermaster

No. 39.

Abstract of Articles issued on Special Requisitions at [illegible] *in the quarter ending on the* [illegible] *of* [illegible] 186[illegible].

DATE.	BY WHOM ISSUED.											
1863												
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										

I certify that the above abstract is correct.

[illegible]
[illegible] Quartermaster.

No. 42

—:o:—

RECEIPTS

FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY.

Second quarter 1780

Capt. David Mead Owen

C O

Received at Savannah, Ga.

April 186 4 from Capt. W. H. Maulsby

Ordnance Officer, Savannah, Ga., the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

100	One Hundred Austrian Rifle Cartridges
130	One Hundred & Thirty Percussion Caps

David W. Wallace
Capt Comdy Post & A.P.M.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Jan. 30 — 1862

Lt. Karl Waldhauer

Gr Hussars

Special Requisition for Seven Shot Guns
turned over to Capt. M. Phail Ordnance Offr.
at Manassas by Lt. Waldhauer commanding
Georgia Hussars Dec 21. 1861.

I certify that the a[illegible] is correct and
necessary, said guns having been turned over
by mistake

David Waldhauer
Lt. Comdg. Ga. Hussars

Recd at Manassas, Jan. 30/1862 of Capt. M. Phail
Ordnance [illegible] the above guns.

David Waldhauer
Lt. Comdg Ga Hussars

Waldhauer Bros

NO. 40.

No..... Abstract K..... Qr., 186

Special Requisition.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For
Fifty Jackets
Fifty pr Pants
Fifty Shirts
Fifty pr Drawers
Fifty prs ~~Boots~~ Shoes
Fifty prs Socks
Fifty Blankets
(Fifty pr Pants additional)

I Certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: For Military prisoners who are destitute

David Wallace
Capt Com'g Post Dety P Marshal
Assistant Quartermaster Confederate

States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Commanding.

RECEIVED at _____, the 30 of March 1864

of _____ Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

in full of the above requisition,
[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

David Wallace
Capt Com'g Post Dety P Marshal

Haldham Deed

List of Camp Utensils Stores expended in the Service of Company under the direction of Samuel Waldham [illegible] in the Month of [illegible] 1812.

Quantity	Articles	Explanation
5 Gun	[illegible]	Carriages on [illegible] Establishment
5	[illegible]	" " "
5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] on Carriages [illegible] Guns
5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] on [illegible] Establishment
2	[illegible]	[illegible] for Shelter for [illegible] Horses
12 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] for Shelter for [illegible] Horses
12 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] for Shelter for [illegible] Horses

I Certify on Oath, that the several Articles of Camp Utensils stated in the foregoing List have been severally received by me from the Commissary of Stores at [illegible] for the Use of the Company under my Command & have been restored by them accordingly.

Samuel Waldham
[illegible]

Duplicate

Of Lieuts Hilton Stone & Gunners in the Public Service at
Camps under the Direction of Lieut Waldhauer R.N. & R.M. in the
Months of October & November 1863.

No. Examined	Cabins	D.S. Readers.
3692	Hilton Stone	(Unsound) in His abdominal,
5	Lieut & Gunr	
3 Abs	Gunr Mr Stone	(Unsound) in Chronic Diarrhoea
2	Ditto	Ditto in His Abdominal
11 Abs	Ditto	Ditto in His Abdominal
21 Abs	Hilton Stone	Ditto for Habitual Abs. His Camp
		Ditto for Chronic Abs. His Camp

Certified to have been the Actual Number of Persons Victualled
Victualled (Unsound) and Sick Musters by me during
the Public Service at Camps as mentioned in the
Accompanying Monthly Returns of those Victualled.

Samuel Waldhauer
Lt R.N. & R.M.

No. 29.]

No 7 Abst. F 3 Qr. 186

Messrs Waltham Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For September 186 7

[No. 29.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for [illegible] Company, [illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

commanded by Capt L. P. Manning for the month of [illegible] 186 3

STATION	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Laundresses and servants.	TOTAL.	Monthly allowance to each, in cords.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Wood. Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Coal. Bushels.	Pounds.	REMARKS.
[illegible]												
[illegible]	5			2	7	2 1/2						
[illegible]		3	6	3	12	2						

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

[illegible] of Co. C Duncan
1st Lt
Commanding Company.

RECEIVED, [illegible] 186 3 of [illegible] Assistant Quartermaster,

[illegible] cords, ~~feet,~~ ~~inches~~ of wood and [illegible]

~~of coal~~, in full of the above Requisition.

[DUPLICATE.]

Co. C Duncan
1st Lt
Commanding Company.

No. 31.

Abstract G. 1st Qr. 1863.

FORAGE.

Evaluation

Capt. T.A.A. Quartermaster U. S. Army.

At Camp near Culpeper

No. 81.—Abstract G

Abstract of Forage issued at Camps in Virginia in the quarter ending on the 31 of March 1863, by Harris Whitehouse Capt & A.A.S.M.

DATE.	No. of Vouchers.	TO WHOM ISSUED.	FOR WHAT PERIOD. From—	FOR WHAT PERIOD. To—	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total.	TOTAL. CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.
1863 Jany	1	Company A	Jany 1	Jany 31	65			65	11105.25	156.35	24[illegible].65	53[illegible].90
	2	" B	"	"	54			54	12136.50	153.66	20513.2	4463.84
	3	" C	"	"	81			81	18204.75	229.00	30[illegible]5.3	6691.26
	4	" D	"	"	44			44	9882	125.64	16[illegible]2.2	363[illegible].24
	5	" E	"	"	75			75	16856.25	212.25	28[illegible].5	6193.00
	6	" F	"	"	150			150	33712.50	425.50	57[illegible].0	12386.00
	7	Field & Staff	"	"	15			15	3371.25	42.55	5[illegible].5	1238.60
	8	2 M. Dept	"	"	42	68		110	24724.50	314.90	41[illegible].0	9092.60
		Total for Jany							110[illegible].50	1406.[illegible]	185[illegible].2	40524.24
Febuary	1	Company A	Febuy 1	Feby 28	65			65	13195.00	168.10	22[illegible].0	4[illegible].20
	2	" B	"	"	54			54	10962	139.00	18[illegible].4	4032.72
	3	" C	"	"	81			81	16443	209.12	2[illegible]86.4	6146.58
	4	" D	"	"	44			44	8932	113.68	15[illegible]4.6	3286.32
	5	" E	"	"	75			75	15225	192.00	25[illegible]2.0	56[illegible].80
	6	" F	"	"	150			150	30450	387.00	50[illegible]4.0	11[illegible]3.60
	7	Field & Staff	"	"	15			15	3045	38.80	5[illegible]4.0	1120.20
	8	2 M. Dept	"	"	42	68		110	22331.50	285.20	3[illegible]87.0	8214.80
		Total for Feby							100[illegible]3.50	1[illegible]3.80	1[illegible]00.26	36592.12

March	1	Company A	Mar 1	Mar 31	65			65	1460.25	181.25	24.76.5	53.2.90	
	2	" B	"	"	54			54	1213.50	133.66	2058.2	44.65.82	
	3	" C	"	"	81			81	1820.25	225.0	308.5.3	691.26	
	4	" D	"	"	44			44	988.50	122.6	16.7.22	363.7.24	
	5	" E	"	"	75			75	1685.25	21.2.25	2858.5	641.53.57	
	6	" F	"	"	50			50	1123.50	142.86	1905.0	435.66	
	7	Field & Staff	"	"	15			15	337.1.25	42.85	57.17.5	128.90	
	8	2d Mil Dept	"	"	42	68		110	2471.50	314.20	419.9.0	959.60	
			Total for Mar.						11102.50	1411.62	1883.0.2	4308.24.24	

TOTAL. - - -

No 1148

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

Capt D Waldhauer

For his own use.

Nov 28. 1863

Received, Richmond, Nov 28 1865, of W. S. DOWNER, M. S. K.

1 Hammock $25
1 pr Spurs & strap 7
$32

For which I have paid the said W. S. DOWNER, the cost price

Thirty two Dollars and Cents.

(TRIPLICATE.) Daniel Waldhauer Capt.

Savannah

January 12th 1864

In consideration of the necessities of the service, Major H. M Davenport forage 2. M. will issue forage to Capt David Waldhauer Commdg Officer 1st Cong. Dist of Georgia for three (3) horses until further orders.

By Order Mg Gen. Gilmore

(Signed) J H Alexander

Major & A A G

Major Davenport Q M

Savannah

NO. 21.

No. 354 Abstract B. 2nd Qr., 1866

COMMUTATION QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Capt David Waldhauer

$ 75.00

Paid 7th of June 1866

NO. 21.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

1864 To Capt. David Waldhauer Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS
June 30	For commutation of quarters at Savannah, Georgia, from the First day of June 186 4, to the Fifteenth day of June 186 4 inclusive,		
	For 6 rooms at Fifteen dollars each, per month,	30.	00
	For commutation of Fuel for the same period, — cords.		
	6 feet — inches, at Fifty dollars per cord,	15.	00
	Allowed pay. duly and ordered to disbursed to date June 30		
		$ 45.	00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Capt. David Waldhauer during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Hermann Hirsch, Mjr., *Quartermaster C. S. A.*

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Savannah, Ga., by

during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I at the same time acknowledge to have received at Savannah, the Fifteenth of June 186 4 of Major HERMANN HIRSCH, Q M Forty five dollars and — Cents, in full of the above account

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

David Waldhauer
Capt Cmdg Post & C Pris.

NO. 21.

... 269 ... EXTRACT B. ... 1st ... Qr... 1864

COMMUTATION QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Capt Daniel Huddleston

$ 65 2 ... ...

Paid 3d of June 1864

NO. 21.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

1864 To Capt. David Wildman Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
Nov. 31	For commutation of quarters at Savannah, Georgia, from the [illegible] of [illegible] 186-, to the [illegible] of [illegible] 186- inclusive.		
	For 3 rooms at [illegible] dollars each, per month,	120	00
	For commutation of Fuel for the same period. 7 3/4 cords.		
	1 feet inches, at [illegible] dollars per cord,	7	50
		67	50

I Certify on honor that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Capt. David Wildman during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Herman Hirsch, Major & Quartermaster C. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Savannah, Ga., by [illegible] during the period charged for: that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I at the same time acknowledge to have received at Savannah, the [illegible] of [illegible] 186- of Major HERMANN HIRSCH, Q M [illegible] dollars and [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

David Wildman
Capt Comdg Post A. S. N.

NO. 40.

Special Requisition

No..... Abstract K ..... Qr. 186

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Two (2) Gun shoes

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered so by the following circumstances

station at this post have shoes on large mortars

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED *at* *the* *of* 186

of

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

in full of the above Requisition.

[EXTRACT.]

Head Quarters Mil. Dis't. Geo.,

Special Orders, No. 91

Savannah, Feby 1st 1864

I Capt David Waldhauer Co F. Jeff Davis Legion having been "during his enlistment for field service detailed for enrolling duty" and ordered "to report to Brig Gen H W Mercer Comg Dist at Sav.h Ga. for assignment" by S.O. 288 par VI. series 1863 Hd Qrs Army of N. Va. is hereby assigned to duty as Commandant of the Post at Oglethorpe Barracks and Acting Provost marshal.

II. S.O. 346 pars I & II series '63 Dist Hd Qrs is hereby revoked upon Capt Waldhauers reporting for duty.

By command Brig. Gen. MERCER.

W W Gordon
Ass't. Adj't. Gen'l.

Head Qrs Army of No Va.
20 November 1863.

Special Orders
No 288 } VI

Capt David Waldhauer
Co F Jeff Davis Legion, is, during his
enrolling duty and will report to Brig Genl.
H. W. Mercer Comdg District at Savannah
Ga for assignment. Surgeons certificate
of his condition will be forwarded his
Regimental Commander monthly.

By order Genl Lee
(Sgnd) W. H. Taylor
A A Genl

Official Copy —
L A Noel
A D C

No. [illegible]

Special Requisition.

.....

[illegible] Hospital [illegible] C

Capt. [illegible]

[illegible]

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For

V.A.S. 21

Pieces.

[illegible]

To the Hon. Secretary of War
Sept 28th 1864

Respectfully forwarded disapproved
because the amount to which the
Services of Capt Woodbury may be appraised
by Gov. not known to me. and there
fore might prejudice the claims
of some officer in the same grade
having of Equal Merit and Ser-
vice with Capt. Woodbury whose
claims above the Appraisement
to withheld. I would take
great pleasure in giving an
ordinary Commendation.

A. Wright
Maj Gen'l

To the Secretary of War
July 28. 1864

Respectfully forwarded

Wade Hampton
Maj Gen'l

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Order of Commencement to issue Land Warrants of the Lou. in Mexico Exhd by Land Agent.

Hd. Qrs. Rodes Brigade
Jersey C. Va. Dec. 12. 62.

Lieut. [illegible]

I write to request that Land Warrants for the same Tract of Land granted Land Soldiers may be obtained on application to the Land Office, C. S. A. to be allowed to locate settlements & improvements. I have written Lieut. Valentine some days since, and have had double warrants to form a square & made out a plan of the tract, but as a gentleman I have no hesitation in saying that I found him to be [illegible] & determined not to permit all the settlers [illegible] & driven off & the [illegible]. He could not [illegible] to enter [illegible] Southern sentiments. Some of the settlers [illegible] Kentucky, but I found [illegible] to be [illegible] & secessionists.

I have the honor to be Genl
Your Obt Servt
(Signed) J. C. Rodes
Brig Gen

Decr 16th 62

I respectfully refer Genl Rodes letter to the Secretary of War. I would [illegible] the [illegible] Valentine [illegible] Land Warrants [illegible] Land Agent [illegible] Land Office [illegible]

Waldo. Jedediah

Drayton's and Fort's Brig

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

"Lieutenant A. A. I. G

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4871423 7	18	
2	2563	19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W. General and Staff, Drayton's Brigade, Price's Division. C. S. A.

Jedediah Waldo,
1st Lieut., A. A. G.,

Appears on a

Roster

of Price's Division, C. S. A.—Drayton's Staff.

Date of commission May 2, 1863.

Date of assignment to duty Dec 10, 1863.

Where born

Age

Where appointed from

Remarks:

Confed. Archives, Chap. I, Vol. 109½, page 538.

F. C. Pratz Copyist.

(848)

(Confederate.)

W. General and Staff, Frost's Brigade, Price's Division. C. S. A.

× J. Waldo.
Lieut. and A. A. S. G.

Appears on a

Roster

of Price's Division, C. S. A.—Brig. Gen'l Frost's Staff.

Date of commission × Dec 10, 186 .

Date of assignment to duty , 186 .

Where born

Age

Where appointed from

Remarks: × Lt. & Adjt.

× Entered as [illegible] on Roster.

Confed. Archives, Chap. 1, Vol. 109½, page 22.

F. C. Pratz, Copyist.

(648)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pr

Sedediah Haldo

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Mo

To whom report 8 Mo Batt

Date of appointment June 30, 1863.

Date of confirmation Jany 13, 1864.

To take rank May 2, 1863

Date of acceptance Sept 4, 1863.

Delivered Richmond Va

Secretary of War J.A.S.

Remarks: Adjutant with the rank of 1 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 456

A B Duncan Copyist.

(636) 5707

5 B

Waldo, Jedidiah

Compiled

Frost's (M.D.) Comd
Drayton's (T.F.) Comd
Clark's (Col.J.B.,Jr.)Comd
Mitchell's (Col.Chas.S.) Com

1st Lieut. & A.A.A.G. & A.A.A.G.

May 2,1863. Appointed from Mo. as 1st Lieut. & Adjt. June 30,1863; to rank May 2,1863; to report to 8th Mo. Battn.(Report,A.G)

Frost's (M.D.) Comd

------. Lieut. & A.A.A.G.(1st Lieut. & Adjt.) on Frost's Staff.(Slip in PP)
Memo - Frost was dropped Dec. 9,1863.

Drayton's (T.F.) Comd.

Dec.,1863 & Jan. ,1864. Returns show him as 1st Lieut. & A.A.G.I.G. to Gen. Drayton, comdg. Brig., Price's Div.[Assigned Dec 10,1863-Slip in PP]
Jan. 18,1864. Gen. Drayton, comdg. Price's Div., reports him as 1st Lieut. & A.A.G. on his staff.(D-734,A.G)

Clark's(Col. J.B.,jr.) Comd.

Feb. 2,1864. Return shows him same as above , Col. J.B. Clark comdg.
April 30,1864. Col. J.B. Clark, jr., comdg. 1st Brig., Parsons' Div., mentions him as on his staff.(Vol. 34-1,p. 812)

Mitchell's (Col. Chas. S.) Comd

Mar. 9,1865. Announced as 1st Lieut. & A.A.A.G. of Mitchell's 1st Brig., Price's 1st Div., MO. Inf.(S.O.68,Dist. of Ark., McGruder.)

Memo.- No other record found.

Paroled-----1865 at---

-------as-------

Prepared by--- Examined by---

No. 79

No. 22.—(VOUCHER.)

Abst. "B" — 2d qr. 1861

J. Waldo.

Paid 17 June 62 - 15.00

No. 22.—(VOUCHER.)

The Confederate States

To ... Wallis ... Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CENTS
1862 June 17th	For service of my Negro John as Teamster from 13th day April 1862, to 28th day of April 1862. Making 15 days at $1.00 — per month	15	00

Per Rose Farm

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Thomas R. Jeter Major & Chief Quartermaster,
Hampton's Battalion Cav'y Sabine Pass Expedition

RECEIVED 17th June 1862 of Lieut. Col. Fifteen dollars and ... cents in full of the above account

F. Wallis

(Signed Duplicates)

NOTE.—This form must be used for transactions in the Commissary and will be furnished by Quartermaster's Department.

No 22

No. 22.—(VOUCHER.)

Atlas B^k — 2^d Qr. 1862

— J. Waldo)

Paid 17 June 1862 $41.67

No. 22.—(VOUCHER.)

The Confederate States To J. Walde Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CENTS
1862 June 17	For Services of my Negro John as Teamster from the 28th April 1862 to 17th day of June 1862 making one month & 20 days at $25— per month	41	67

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED Camp on Cat Tail Creek June 17 1862 of [illegible] the sum of [illegible] dollars and Sixty Seven cents in full of the above account

(Signed Duplicate)

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements and will be entered in Abstract B or C according to the nature of the expenditure.

J. Walde

$41 67

No. [illegible] RECEIVED

No. 78.

No. 22.—(VOUCHER.)

Abst. "B"— 3d Jr. 186-

J. Waldo.

Paid 17 June 67. $36.67

No. 22.---(VOUCHER.)

The Confederate States

To J. Walden Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS
1862 June 17	For Services of my negro John as teamster from the 13th of March 1862 to the 13th of April 1862 making one month and ten days at $20 for month	26.	67

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

J. Walden Quartermaster.

RECEIVED from Capt Callida Mississippi 2 Regt Lt Col Gen A Brewer Asst Q. Master Twenty-Six dollars and Sixty-Seven cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B or C according to the nature of the expenditure.

$26.67/100

J. Walden

Waldo. Jedediah

Adj

= Adj. Museum Boston

SEE 143/W

Edward F Pearson

P.94

Waldo, Frederick

3rd [illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt [illegible]

RESIGNED DEC, [illegible], 1861

CHAP. 2 207 C

See ~~personal papers or papers~~ for information relative to the above-named soldier.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(528)

Waldo, [illegible]

[illegible]

CHAP. [illegible] 09 1/2 [illegible]

See personal paper, or papers, for information relative to the above-named soldier.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Hd. Qrs. Provl. Brigade
Camp near Philadelphia
September 25th 1863.

Approved and Respectfully
forwarded.

Chas. D. Fritchie
Col. Comdg

Mustering Battalion
Near Philadelphia Sept 26th 1863

Ordered Wm. A. Gatchell
5th Pa Res Cavalry

Asks leave of absence for
Sixty days for the purpose
of recruiting his health

Hd Qrs 5th Pa Cavalry
Near Philadelphia Sept 26 1863

Approved & Respectfully
forwarded

R. H. Morgan
Lt. Col. Comdg.

Appl for Reference 60 days to Baltimore.
Wm. Boone Brigadier General
Indorsement from 5th Pa Cavalry

Granted for thirty days

NATIONAL ARCHIVES
RECORD DIVISION

Hd Qrs 4th Michigan Infantry
New Philadelphia September 2nd 1863

Colonel

I have the honor respectfully to ask leave of absence for thirty days for the benefit of my health, which has been much impaired by the hard service we have undergone

Very respectfully
Your Obt Servant
Frederick Macabe, 4th Lt & Adjutant
4th Mich Infantry

Lt Col H Mudge
Comdg 3rd Brig 9th Army Corps

Approved and recommended
Sept 2nd 1863
Colonel Commdg 4th Mich Infantry

Write nothing on or above this line.

J. Waldo

Asst. Insp. General

Draytonia Brigade, Provis. Aid. Asst. Adj.

Brig. Gen. Thos. F. Drayton

1864.

March 9 - (S.O. 7 Draytonia Brig. - Asst. Adj. Gen.)

July 5 - (S.O. 13)

(G. O. 154—1.)

(3—694)

Ed Baldo

No. 311 Abs. S. 1 Qr. 186 3

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD TO

29 day of Apr, 186

AMOUNT, Cost and paid $ 1 22

Receipt for Articles Purchased

_A. D. _M., & _D. _Camp, and Chief Clothing [illegible] of Infty
Rock, Ark., this 3 day of [illegible]

	Cost. Dollars.	Cents.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

I Certify, on honor, That I have this day PURCHASED of _Major
J. H. HAYNES, _A. D. _M., & D. _Camp, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they
are for my own personal use as an officer.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

Waldo, Jed.
1st Lt. & AAAC

Subject: staff

Title of record: SO #68
Dist. of Ark. Magruder

Date: Mar. 9, 1865

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Jedediah Waldo

Lieut.

Appears on a

List

of Staff Officers on duty with Drayton's Brigade.

List dated Camp Bragg

Jan. 9 , 1864.

Position on Staff Insp. Gen.

Date of commission May 2 , 1863.

Date of assignment to duty with Division, Dec. 10 , 1863.

Remarks

E. Rucker

Copyist.

(652) 6180

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Jedediah Waldo

1st Lieut. A.I.G.

Appears on a

Return

of Drayton's Brigade, commanded Col. John B. Clark,

for Jan. , 1864.

Station Camp Sumter, Ark.

Remarks

E. Rucker

Copyist.

(661)

6167

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Jedediah Waldo

1st Lieut.&Inst.Gen.

Appears on a

Return

of [illegible] (Drayton's) Brigade Infantry, Price's Divi-
[illegible]ion, Trans-Mississippi Department,

for the month of Dec. 1863.

Post Camp Bragg,Ark.

Remarks

Assigned to duty by Genl.
Order No.45 Brig.Hdqrs.Dec.31,1863

(661) R.Endsley

6166 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11

1st Lt. A.D.C.

Appears on a

Return

of Major Generals, Staff, and Price's Division, Army of the District of Arkansas,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Station Camp Bragg

Officers of the Division Staff present and absent. Present

Remarks: Assigned to duty 31st Dec 63 G.O. 45 Brigade H.Q.

C. E. Jones

(881) 6172 Copyist

Write nothing above this line.

Jack Waldo

Thence to accompany to
Col C. D. Michael,
Cmdg 1st Mo Brigade

March 9, 1865
Announced as above
(S.O. 69 Dist. of Cent. Missouri)

March 15 65. Above order suspended.
(S.O. 74 Dist of Cent. Missouri)

(A. G. O. 126—L)

Hd Qrs 3d Drayton Brig
Camp 23 Jany 64

Misc. 295

Jed Hardee
A I Genl

Inspection Report of
Herding Camp

Hd Qrs 3d Drayton's Brigade 1st D
Camp Briggs Jany 23. 1864

Examined & Respectfully
forwarded

Jno B Clark Jr
Lieut & Comdg
Co. C 1st Regt Ords. Sharpshrs

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Inst. Rept
SHEAD'S PAPERS.

H^d Qrs Drayton's Brigade
Jany 23rd 1864

Captain

In conformity to Special Orders No 5
H^d Qrs Drayton's Brigade I proceeded to the Harding Camp
of this Brig. and made a careful and minute inspection
of the same

The Camp is situated near to an excellent
pasture of Cane, upon which the stock feeds during
the night. They are corraled and fed corn

The Mules are improving very fast, and with one
month's rest and grazing they will be fat

The Artillery Horses are not improving much,
at least half of them are stiffened and worthless — six
months rest would not render them useful as Artillery horses,
they should be condemned

Capt Bell Comdg Camp informed me that he
had no salt, and the Stock are much in need of it,
they should be salted at least twice a week, as yet
they have had but one salting which Capt Bell pur-
chased at $8.10 pr Bushel

There is an abundant supply of Corn near the Camp,
Fodder is very scarce and cannot be obtained unless impressed

I am Sir Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Jno Waddo
A. A. G

Capt J. W. Taylor
A. A. G.

No. 11 Abs. S. 2 Qr. 186

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD TO

Mr Hall

20 day of April 186

AMOUNT, Cost and paid $ 4

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Maj. W. H. HAYNES,
~~A. A. G. Army~~, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little
Rock, Ark., this 5 day of [illegible]

Cost, Dollars. Cents
[illegible]

I have this day PURCHASED of Major
W. H. Haynes, the articles above specified for the amount stated, and that they
on officer.

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Maj. W. H. HAYNES

~~A. A. G. of the Army, and~~ Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little Rock, Ark., this 5 day of C 1863 viz:

	Cost, Dollars	Cents
1		
2		
4		
5		
6	16	
2		
4		

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major W. H. HAYNES, A. D. C., U. S. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

No. 358

I, the undersigned Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. General E. R. S Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies or the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas:

this 27th day of July 1865.

1st Lieut & Quartermaster
Mustang Brig
Mo Infy

The above named [illegible] is entitled by the United States authorities as long as he observes this parole and the laws in force where he resides.

Jefferson City Mo.

Chas Hamilton
Capt & Provost Marshal

In 316

4 J. O. Waldo

June 4th 1865

$4 00

Receipt for articles purchased of Capt. F. O. Snow, A. Q. M. C. S. Army, at Little Rock, Arks., this 4 day of _____, 1863, viz:

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day purchased of Capt. F. O. Snow, A. Q. M. C. S. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

(Signed in duplicate.)

Waldrop, Henry

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt A.A.G. Capt A.A.G.

CARD NUMBERS

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

IV

E. A.

Henry Faltz

Capt 1 Ark

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State. Arkansas

To whom reported Brig Genl G. M. Sorrel

Date of appointment Feb 13, 1864.

Date of confirmation Feb 15, 1864.

To take rank Sept 15, 1863

Date of acceptance Apr 1, 1864

Delivered Army of Tenn

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. [illegible] page 166

F, V. 719

(686) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers serving with the different commands of Stewart's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated ..... , 186 .

Date of commission or appointment, ... , 186 .

In what Dept. serving .....

By whom assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Inspection Report C. S. .....

(684) 3233 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K. Walldrop
Capt. [illegible]

Appears on a

List

of Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers in Lieut. Gen. A. P. Stewart's Corps, Army of Tenn.

List dated Tuscumbia, Ala. Nov. 8, 1864

Date of appointment Sept 15, 1863.

Date of assignment Sept. , 1864.

Authority of assignment Lee. Wan.

Remarks A. A. G. Reynolds' Brig

Inspection Report H, No. 2; inclosure 3.

(864)

T. Cau

Copied.

Compared 9/1/13.

McNair's(E.) Comd
Reynolds'(D.H.) Comd

Waldrop, Henry
1st Lieut. & A.I.G. & A.A.A.G.;
Capt. & A.A.G.

Waldrop, Henry

McNair's(E.) Comd

Dec. 31,1862. Roster Oct 25,1863, shows him as 1st Lieut. & A.I.G. of McNair's Brig., Col. David Coleman comdg. Appointed at above date.
Sept. 2,1863. Signs as A.A.A.G. of Mc Nair's Brig.(C-1539,AGO)
Sept. 15,1863. Appointed from Ark. as Capt. & A.A.G. Web. 15,1864; to rank Sept. 15, 1863; to report to Gen. E. McNair.(Report,A.G.)
Memo.- Formerly Lieut. Co. F, 2d Ark. Mtd. Rifles.

Oct. 1 & Nov. 27,1863. Signs as Lieut. & A.I.G. of McNair's Brig.(P)
Dec. 13,1863. Gen. McNair recommends 1st Lieut. H. Waldrop be appointed A.A.G. to fill the vacancy by the transfer of Capt. R.E. Foote, A.A.G., to rank from date of transfer,Sept. 15,1863.
Dec. 14 & 2[illegible],1863. Returns show him as A.A.G. of McNair's Brig., Col. D. Coleman comdg.
Jan. 28,1864. List (with Returns) shows him as Lieut. Co. E, 2d Ark. Mtd. Rifles,Lieut & A.A.G. to Gen. McNair, comdg. Brig., French's Div.
Memo.- Gen. D.H. Reynolds was assigned comd of McNair's Brig. April 1,1864, by Gen. Polk-see Vol. 32-3,p. 861.

Reynolds'(D.H.) Comd

July 14-20,1864. Mentioned by Gen. D.H. Reynolds, comdg. Brig.(formerly McNair's), Walthall's Div., as Capt. & A.A.G. on his staff.(Vol. 38-3,p. 614)
July 20,1864- Mar. 25,1865. All records covering these dates show him as Capt. & A.A.G. to Gen. D.H. Reynolds, comdg. Brig., Walthall's Div.
Mar. 25,1865. Near Smithfield, N.C., signs as Capt. & A.A.G. by order of Col. H.G. Bunn, Comdg. Reynolds' Brig.(B-626,AGO)

Memo.- No other record found.

Prepared by--- Examined by---

Paroled ---[illegible]---

.....

The Confederate States
To L. H. Walker a/s Dr

Date		$	cts
	To Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service received and sent by him from the 1st of Aug 1863 to the 30th of Sept 1863 inclusive	44	30

I certify on honor that the foregoing account is correct and just that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid as therein stated were all on public service that I have actually paid the amount charged L H Walker P.M.
A Rains P.M.

Received at Meridian this 27th of November 1863 of W.H. Elmer Asst P.M. Genl dollars and cents in full of the above account
L. H. Walker P.M.
A Rains P.M.

W. #16.

Head Qrs
Frank's Division
Brandon Miss
Dec 17 1863

Respectfully forwarded and highly recommended this officer is well qualified for the position and I hope he will be appointed

J. G. Frank
Major Gen

Brandon Miss
Dec 30/63

Feb 7. 64

A. G. O.
Brandon
Dec 26th 63

Respectfully forwarded
to Hd Qrs Dept of Miss.
Capt R. C. Scott has been
transferred to Brig Genl S. D.
Johnston Brigade. There is
a vacancy.

By Command
Ed Pettus
A. A. G.

Jany 1st 64

A. G. O.
appoint
By order
Jas A. Seddon
Sec of War

4 Jany 64.

Hd Qrs Cheatham's Brigade
Franklin Miss
Dec 13th 1863

General Through you I have the
honor to recommend to the Secretary of War.
1st Lt. Henry Waldrop 2nd Regt Ark Mtd Rifles
to appointed A.A.G. to fill the vacancy of
occasioned by the promotion of Capt
R.E. Foote A.A.G. to the Trans-Miss. Dept.
and that Lieut Waldrop rank as Captain
from the date of Capt Foote's Transfer.

Most respectfully
Your obt. Svt.
E. McNair
Brig Genl

Genl S. Cooper
A & I Genl
Richmond
Va

1

14-

[No 12.]

No. 1 ABSTRACT A. 1 QR 186.2

Dollars 1 12/100

Paid 1 of 6 1863

[No. 12.]

The Confederate States,

To Henry Waldrop, Dr.

Date of Purchase.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1863 Oct 1st	For 180 Hundred pay Rolls	$ 100	00
		$ 100	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31st of December 1863.

P. H. Elstun Maj'r Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Richmond Va. the 1st of October 1863.

of Lieut H. Waldrop Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of One Hundred 00 Dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

(CONFEDERATE)

V

Henry Waldrop

Capt & A A G Reynold's Brig.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers of Division and Brigades, Walthall's Division.

Report dated.

Dec. 9, 186 4

Date of commission Sept. 14, 186 3

Date of assignment Sept 15, 186 3

Authority for assignment

Hon Sec. War

Remarks: present on duty

Box 55

No. 20

Fillman

Copyist.

Waldrop, H.
Capt. AAG
Reynold's Brig.

leave of absence 20 days

Spec. Or. #1[illegible]
Hq. Army Tenn
Tupelo, Miss
Jan 20/65

Waldrop, Henry

Capt. - A.A.G.

D.H. Reynolds' Brig., Cav. Corps
(Maj. Gen J.Wheeler, Comdg.)

Assignment

A. & I. G.O.
S.O. 302/27
Dec 21, 1864

Waldrap, Henry

Lt, A.A.A.Genl

McNairs Brig

Subject:

Leave for 3 days

Title of record: S.O. No. 29

Hq Dept Ala Miss & E La- [illegible]
Date: Jan 29th, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Waldrop Henry

CONFEDERATE.

A.A.G.

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 6715 page

Cloth June28/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD
This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

No 4 Abstract 2 1/2

1864

Stationery

Issued 6 March 21st 1864

T. H. Walbrook

Asst. Wm Train Corps

No. 32.

Requisition for Stationery for Adjutant General's Office, Detroit, Brigade in the field this for the quarter commencing on the first January 31st March 1864

12	50			200	1 1

(12) Twelve in the field reins 15th January 1864 Henry Walker
Fifty Blank Books W. J. Ferguson Capt A.G.O. Mich Vol Inf

Two hundred Letter Envelopes, Three Blank Books, One Bottle Ink, One quire blotting Paper, in full of the above requisition.

Henry Walker
Capt A.G.O. Mich Vol Inf

No 8 Abstract B 1st 2d 1863

Henry Waldrobe

Dollars 100 00/100

Paid 24th of January 1864

The Confederate States

To Lieutenant Henry Walcroft Dr

June 24th 1864	To Commutation in lieu of transportation for furlough under act of Congress, granting furloughs and Commutation to Pvt and non-com officers in the Provisional Army and Gun Crews No (3) from Dept. Hdqrs Shreveport June 14th 1864 -	
	From Meridian Miss to Ark & return. Ark & return back to Meridian being (1000) one thousand miles at 10 ¢ per mile.	$100.00

I certify that the above account is correct & just. that I enlisted for three years on the 8th day of May 1862, that I received furlough in commutation as granted by act of Congress and that the distance from Meridian to Ark & return by home is five hundred miles Henry Walcroft 1st Lieut & Actg C.S. Gens

M. Trans. Brigade

Received Meridian Miss June 24th 1864 of Capt W. A. Ferguson Actg Brigade Q.M. One hundred Dollars in full of the above account -

Henry Walcroft 1st Lieut & Actg A.A. Gen

M. Trans Brigade

Quartermaster's Department,

Meridian Miss Feby 2 1864

Received this day of Capt. S. F. Pennington the following property which I certify is for my own use. viz:

1 Oven x Lid @ 75 cts per lb
1 Skillet x Lid @ 75 ct per lb

51 lbs @ 75 cts $38.25

H Hadley Lt
C & A Genl
McFarlan Brd

No.) Abstract B.) Qr. 186).

H. Waldrop

Dollars 96 00/100

Paid 22nd July 1868

8

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] DR

DATE		DOLLARS	CTS
From [illegible] of [illegible]	For expenses incurred for transportation of self and field allowance of baggage, and porterage, in traveling		
to [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]	from [illegible]		
	to [illegible]		
	per annexed statement.		
	[illegible]	25	00
	[illegible]	30	00
	[illegible]	15	00
	[illegible]	25	00
	[illegible]	1	00
		96	00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have performed the journey, [illegible]

and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I have traveled in the customary reasonable manner, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation or money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

NOTE.—See [illegible] Regulations as to filling up certificate. [illegible]

[illegible]

RECEIVED at [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible]

186[illegible], of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S.

Army [illegible] dollars and

[illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

[illegible]

(Signed in duplicate.)

[illegible]

"Extract"

Capitol of Lincoln Prairie

1st Lt. H. Malone -

2d Lieut. Wm Kissam

You have been detailed to proceed to that section of the State from which your Regt was raised for the purpose of recruiting volunteers, conducting recruits and conducting them to your Regt when mustered.

* * * * *

You will make your own arrangements for transportation to & from your field of labor for yourself recruits and prisoners receipts for the same will be given.

By Command of

Lt. Col. Pillow

Brig Gen'l Commanding Prairie

Signed H. C. Hartshorn

Capt.

Certified that the above is a true copy of the original

H. H. Hartshorn

RECORD DIVISION,
ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

1880

Brandon, Miss.
Octr. 24th 1883.

H Haldrop
A. A. General

Asks for Muster & Pay
Roll 43rd

Meridian Miss Oct 24/63

Col

Please Send by Capt Stroop Muster and Pay Rolls for Sixty-four Companys

Very Respectfully
H Blackwell
A.A.G.

Col E J Harris
Inspr Gen.
Dept of the West
Meridian Miss

Write nothing above this line.

Henry Waldrop

Lieut & A.A.A.General

Mt. Navis Brigade

Jan. 29. 1864

Granted leave for 3 days

(S.O. 29 Dept. of the Mo. H.L. - Pdt.)

Write nothing above this line.

H. Waldrop

Captain T.A.D.C.

7- Reynolds Brigade

Jan 20. 1865. Granted leave for 20 days

(S.O. 15. Army of Tenn. Hood.)

(C. SPEDEBATE.)

N 4 Ark.

N. Walldrop
Capt. 4 Regt. Ark.

Appears on a

List

of Staff and ... Staff ... the
Army of Tennessee

List dated *in the field*
Nov. 20 1864.

Staff *Brig Gen.* *Reynolds.* *Walthall's Div.*
Date of appointment *Sept. 18, 1863.*
Date of assignment *Sept.* 1864.
Authority for assignment *Sec. War*
Assigned as A. A. G.
Remarks:

Inspection ... H. N. ... re ...

N. F. Phillips
Captain

(654) 991

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Henry Waldrop
1. Lt - a.d.c.

Appears on a

Roster

of Officers of McNair's Brigade.

Roster dated Brandon Miss.
Oct. 25, 1863

Present rank 1. Lt - a.d.c.

Former rank 2. Lt

Date of appointment Dec. 31, 1862

Remarks: Present-

J. Trunk.

(648) Copyist.

1875

Waiãe. Henry

Capt. Co. A.A.G. Reynolds Ark Reg't Brigade

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record ✓
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. [redacted]

I, the undersigned Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. TAYLOR, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn *parole of honor*, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at [redacted]
this [redacted] day of [redacted]

Approved:

[redacted]
U. S. A.

[redacted]
C. S. A.

The above named officer will be permitted by the United States authorities to go to [redacted] observes his parole and the laws in force where he resides.

[redacted]
Commd'g Post & Marshal Gen'l's Dept.

Waldrop, R. M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

No. 23

No. ---------- Abstract D. ---------- Quire

R. M. Worthington M.D.

Dollars 88.00

Paid 9th July 1862

The Confederate States,

To Dr W. M. Baldrop Dr.

1862		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For Services Rendered as Asst Surgeon as per Contract attached between Dr W. M. Baldrop and Dr F. D. Lyle Medical Director 1st Corps Army Miss the Contract- or Services Commencing on the 27th day of May 1862 and Ending on the 30th day of June 1862 being one Month and three days at- Eighty Dollars per Month making Eighty Eight- Dollars	$88	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated and that they were necessary for the Public service.

QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED, at Camp near Tupelo Miss the 9th of July 1862 Eighty Eight- W. S. Stowell Capt & Asst- Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the sum of Eighty Eight- dollar, and cents, in full of the above account.

W. M. Baldrop

[DUPLICATE.]

Hd Qrs 41st Regt Ga Vols
July 4th 1864

I certify that the within is a true copy of a contract entered into between C. M. Waldrop & Wm E. Lyles Md Director & that said Waldrop has been performing the duties of Acting Asst Surgeon from that date to the present time to 27th day of May 1862 & up to this date

Wm E. Lyles
Lt Col Comdg 41st Regt
Ga Vols

Affirmed
Before me
Lieut Adjt Regt Ga Vols

The Confederate States of America

To W. H. Holcomb Dr.

For services rendered with General Orders
No. 8 Hdqrs for the month of August 1864 Commencing
on the 1st and ending the 30th day of said month
making in all $3500 Dollars
[illegible] of said Orders allowed
[illegible] the above Account is true
that there is no pay for The same That "Surgeon
W. Holcomb

Contract with a Surgeon Employed
This Article of Agreement made this 1st day of
Jan A.D. 1864 in the State of Ship between
Surgeon D. D. Lyles of The Confederate States Army
and W. H. Holcomb of Mecklenburg County
State of Virginia Witnesseth that The Said
Holcomb Binds and agrees to perform The duties of Surgeon
Physician and Surgeon to The Camp Hospital
and Post and The Said Medical Director
of Hospitals promises and agrees on behalf of The
Confederate States to pay or cause To be paid
to The said Holcomb The sum of Eight
Dollars per month he shall continue to
perform The services above stated which shall
be his full Compensation and in lieu of all allow-
ances or emoluments whatsoever This Contract
to Continue till Terminated by said Doctor or The
Commanding officer for The time being or The
Surgeon General

Surgeon D. D. Lyles (Seal)
Med Director (Seal)

Signed sealed and delivered
in presence of
W. P. Cridlebaugh M.D.

I certify That the above Contract is necessary
because of The increase of The number of Sick in
Office
W. D. Lyles Surgeon & Med Director

Voucher No 1 of 56

Paid 30th August 1862

A. M. Blackwood

Surgeon

From 1st July 1862

To 31st August 1862

Amt $ 166.66

Approved

Commanding

Officer 10th Regt

(Copy)

Contract with a private Physician.

This Contract,
entered into this 24th day of May 1862. at Corinth
in the State of Mississippi between, Medical Directors,
in the Staff of the Confederate States Army and, Dr.
R. W. Ballard of Brownsville County State of Georgia.
Witnesseth that for the consideration hereinafter
mentioned, the said Dr. R. W. Ballard promises and
agrees to perform the duties of Physician and Surgeon
agreeably to the Army Regulations, Hospital and
Sanitary Regulations, Medical Circulars & Orders
of the Medical Director, Staff of the Confederate
Army in charge of Hospitals, or
agree on behalf of the Confederate States to pay to
the said Dr. R. W. Ballard the
sum of $125 Dollars for each & every month he shall
continue to perform the services above stated, which shall
be his full Compensation in lieu of all allowances and
emoluments whatsoever. This Contract to continue
in force for the term of
(illegible)
from the date hereof, or the termination
of the present war between the Confederate States
and the United States of America.

Witness our hands and
seals in duplicate
at Corinth, Miss.
this 24th day of May 1862.

Jno. C. Cavanaugh, Surgeon
Medical Director

I hereby accept the above Contract,
and promise to perform the duties specified therein.

R. W. Ballard

The Confederate States of America,
To R. W. Ballard Dr.

For 2 months service under above Contract,
from 24th May to 31st August, 1862. (88 days in month) $166.66

Aug. 31st Cash from August 24th per Capt Goodwin $166.66
Received full of the above account
R. W. Ballard Dr.

Walford, W. B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

W B Walford

Actg Asst Surg.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 8
(St. Charles Hospital),
Richmond, Virginia.

Sept. 1. 1862.
Assigned to duty Genl
Hosp No. 8. order
Surg. Genl.

Confed Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 495, page 44 a

Copyist.

(635) 1891

Aug 30/62

Isa
Gerald Sewell
)

L. L. Morris
Surg General

Confederate States of America,
SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Richmond, Va. Aug. 30th 1862.

Special Order.

Acting Assistant Surgeon Wm. B. Watson is assigned to duty at the Convalescent Hospital, on Island near Richmond, and will, without delay, report to Samuel P. Moore, Present,

Samuel P. Moore
Surgeon General
C.S. Army.

Lieut. W. A. Smith,
C. S. Army,
Richmond,
Va.

329

Confederate States of America,
SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Richmond, Va. Aug: 29th 1862.

Special Order 33

Med. Dept. Surgeon C. B. Walford will proceed without delay to Chimborazo Hospital, and report to Surgeon C. S. A. & Com for duty at that Post

By Command of the Secy of War

Surgeon
Surg. Genl
C.S.A.

325

Walke, Francis A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers hereon

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt Co I

Grand Pulaski

Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report Surgeon G

Date of appointment June 12, 1863.

Date of confirmation Jun 30, 1864.

To take rank June 5, 1863.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Surg. Gen. [illegible]

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Sept 6-64 16 Va Regt A N

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 283

(836) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Francis Waller
Asst Sgt. Ord Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army

State Va.

To whom reported Ord. B. Heger.

Date of appointment Nov. 13 , 1861.

Date of confirmation Febry. 5 , 1862.

To take rank , 186 .

Date of commission Dec. 1 , 1861.

Delivered

Secretary of War C.S.A. Actg.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. I. File No. 86. page 316

P.D. Duncan
Copyist

(636)

(CONFEDERATE.)

W — C. S. A.

Frank Wilke
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers in

Brig. Gen. H. A. Wise's Brigade,

for the month of Oct, 1862

Post or station Chaffin's Farm

With what troops serving

46 Regt Va. Vol

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Andrews.
Copyist.

(661)

3008

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

III

F. A. Walke
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers in

Brig. Gen. H. A. Wise's Brigade,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Post or station Chaffin's Farm.

With what troops serving

46 Regt Va Vol.

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. A. Walke Copyist.

661

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

C.S.A.

F. A. Walke
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

Brig. Gen. H. A. Wise's Brigade,

for the month of Dec., 1862

Post or station Fortons Farm

With what troops serving

46 Regt Va. Vol

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hemphill
Copyist.

641 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 13 | N C.

F. C. Watts
Asst Surg 13 Regt NC Inf

Appears on R

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 13, page 113

T. L. Ray

Copyist.

(865)

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 46 Va.

J. A. Walke

Asst. Surgeon 46 Regt Va Vols.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Wise's Brigade, stationed in the vicinity of Chaffin's Bluff on James River.

Report dated Richmond, Va. Nov. 12, 1862.

Remarks Appointed Nov. 9, 1861

Miscellaneous Inspection Report No 327.

Copyist.

(654)

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

Wm. Wallace
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers in

Brig. Gen. H. A. Wise's Brigade,

for the month of Jan. 1863

Post or station Burton's Farm

With what troops serving

46 Regt Va. Vol

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Semmes.
Copyist.

651 3096

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers in

Brig. Gen. H. A. Wise's Brigade,

for the month of Sept, 1863

Post or station New Kent Co.

With what troops serving

46 Regt Va. Vol

Remarks: Promoted to the present
rank Jan. 3 from Capt Surg.
same Regt

Book mark:

C. S. Andrews.
Copyist.

(661)

3086

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office.
Richmond, Va.

Appointed , 186

Post 16th Va Wise Leg.

Remarks: Ord'd S. Jan 5, 63

Joseph Smolenske
Copyist

(635) 1758

(CONFEDERATE.)

Va.

11th | 46

Frank A. Hicks
Surgn 46 Regt Va. Mil. Brig

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Date of commission , 186

Remarks: Present

Comd. Arch. Chg. [illegible]

J. [illegible]

Copyist.

(625) 1750

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Roster

of Officers of Gen. Wise's Brigade.

Roster dated

Sept 20, 1863.

Date of appointment Jan'y 5, 1863.

Appointed from Virginia

Born Virginia

Remarks:

Wm. Downard

Copyist

(648)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jr | 46 Va.

F. a. Walke
Surgeon 46. Regt. Va.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Jan. 5., 1863.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 186 .

Remarks: S.O. 14. Rk

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 320

T. Lay

Copyist.

(825)

(CONFEDERATE.)

H.

Ch. A. H. Hulse

Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers in

Maj. Gen. Arnold Elzey's District,

for the month of Dec., 1862

Post or station Chaffin's Bluff

With what troops serving 41st Va.

Trice's Brigade

Remarks:

Book mark.

A. Parker

Copyist.

(961) 2002

(CONFEDERATE)

W

F. I. Walke

Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of June, 1863.

Post or Station Brig Gen St. A

With what troops serving 4 Ala Regt

Va. 2nd

Remarks: Promoted to 2 Jan

6/63

Book mark.

L. E. Fike Copyist.

(661) 3086

(CONFEDERATE.)

Va.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 228

Copyist.

(625) 5798

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. 46 Va.

W. H. Wilkes

Surgn. 46 Va. Regt. Wise's Brig

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Date of commission , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chas. 6 F. & S. 14, page 7

(C25) J. J. Moore M.D.

1750 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office.
Richmond, Va.

Appointed . 186 .

Disposition

Remarks:

Confed. Arch, Chap. 6 File No. 141, page

(686) 1740 Copyrig

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 46

F. a. Walke
Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment 46th Va. Inf.

Station Riverflow Va.

Report received Apl 1st 64

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No 644 page

Copyist

(C86) 1409

Walke, P.A

Surg.

P..A.C.S.

Subject: leave

Title of record: spec. ord 3/6

Dept. of S.C GA & FLA-Wise

Date: Jan 3/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Voucher — No. 10

Paid the 2nd day of July 1863

F. A. Hulke

Surgeon P.A. C.S.

From the 31 day of Dec. 1862

To the 31 day of Jany 1863

Pay..... $ 153 32

Forage.....

Amount... $ 153 32

The Confederate States of America,

To J. A. Wilkes Surgeon P.A.S. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dlls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
	1862	1863							
PAY—as Asst. Surgeon	Dec 31st	Jany 5th		5	166	66	18	32	
For Myself..									
as Surgeon	Jany 5th 63	Jany 31st		26	162	00	135	00	
For year's service									
Forage for horses.									

$153.32

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from Capt A Thomas C.S.A. to the 31 day of Dec 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt J K Thomas A.Q.M. this 2 day of Feby 1863, the sum of One Hundred & fifty three & 32/100 ——— dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... $153 32/100

Forage .....

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. A. Wilkes surgeon

Wise Brigade Hospital

Requisition for Fuel for Asst Surgeon F. A. Walker at Camp Ruffin Va for the Month of March 1862

	Wood	
	Cords	feet
For Myself	3	00
	3	00

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged

F A Walker
Asst Surg

Approved
A McCalla Lt Col

Received of Capt C C Hedr A Qm 1st March 1862 3 cords of wood in full of the above requisition

F A Walker Asst Surg

Co. D - - 50 Georgia Inf.

Case of Elisha J. Herring

Treasury Department.

Walke Frances

Walke. F. A.

Surgeon 46 [illegible]

[illegible] 4[illegible]

[illegible]

Walke Frank t

Va.

Approved
Signed
E. O. Drew

M. P. O
4482
August 28/62

Surgeon Walker
Garland Brigade
Aco Field Hospl

August 28th 1862

Required for Genl Garlands Brigade
Hospital on Randolph Farm
No of Men 113.

165

Alcohol	Bots	#
Spts. Camph. Fil	"	6 1/2
Sulphas Zinc	"	2
Tinct Opii	"	1/2
" Camph	"	1
Vin Colchici	"	1
Paper Writing	Qrs	4
" Wrapping	"	2
Ink	Bots	1.
Whiskey	Gals	3

I certify that the above articles are required for the sick

F A Walker
Surgeon in charge

Camp 46th Va Regt
Dec 22d 1862

Maj Genl H. A. Wise
Sir—

I was very much surprised this morning, on the receipt of special order No 492. which I answer by saying that I never leave my post without permission of my Brl. Md. Also that in the case particularly referred to, there was a Surgeon on hand, Dr E— Mason, who had very kindly offered to attend any of my men, who might be and daily taken ill— If this had not been so I would not have left. I cannot conceal the opinion that the report made to you was made by some private, out of pure revenge for some disappointment in not being allowed to shirk his duty, & placing himself on the sick list— Hoping the above explanation may be satisfactory & that my confinement to Camp may be withdrawn

I am yrs very Resp
F A Walke Act Surg
46th Va Regt

Report of Asst Surgeon
S. A. Wolfe,
6

Dr Wolfe had my
permission to "lie out
of quarters" which has
expired now in the regiment
which he was left behind
due left camp absolutely sick
and cleared the same
since last Morning.
I would respectfully request,
that (if I am upheld in
my discipline in the
regiment) all complaints shall
be made through the com-
manding Officer of the regt
In this case an order
was made dispensing
with further duty upon the surgeon
of a party ordered to
the Convalescent Camp of

Col Dodge is respectfully reminded that Comdg. Officers of Companies grant the leave of absence, such as he gave Asst Surgeon Wolfe. If he may grant leave of absence, medical officers may be allowed to "lie out of quarters" he may not to lie out of camp. There must be no violation of the order to grant no leaves of absence in any form whatever. No order of the kind was issued by the Surgeon granting leaves of absence. Further than that Asst Surgeon Wolfe was expressly told by me, that he was to go for leaves to the Commanding Officer. Asst Surgeon Wolfe has been absent from camp without leave, and has forwarded to the Dispensary Medical Certificate. Asst Surgeon Wolfe has been ordered to report to Medical Director for duty. Asst Surgeon Wolfe has not reported at this office since receiving the order.

ejoined; and without
giving him the opportunity
of appeal from my decision
to the Surgeon
Wolfe
Col 10th Regt
Mo Vols

Camp 46th Va Reg
Dec 22d 1862

Brig Genl H. A. Wise

Sir

I find it impossible to comply with the first of your last order. I can say my wife has been in this neighborhood for about two months, & it has been my habit to leave camp at twilight & return early the next morning. [illegible] the consent & approbation of the Col. Commanding & Capt of the Co. to which I belong. In any case in which I [illegible]

No. 524

F. A. Walker
Maj: 46th N.Y. Vols

Adams House
Jan'y 3d 1864

Application to
visit Charleston
for one day —
Jan'y 4th —

Approved &
respectfully forwarded
J. A. Yeatman
Comdg Regt

Hd. Qrs. 46th N.Y. Vols
Jan'y 3d 1864

[redacted]

A. J. Smith
Col. Comdg

Received Sept. 18th 1900.
P. & P. O. 669 & 78.

3 Jan

Adams Run
January 3d 1864

Capt J. H. Pearce A.A.G.

Sir -

I respectfully ask for permission to visit Charleston one day (monday next), on official & private business -

J. A Walke Surgeon
41st Mass Vols

T. O. Wilke
Asst Sy
4th Virginia Cav

Reg for Indications

RECORD DIVISION,
REBELLION
WAR

Richmond Dec. 19. 18th

Ord
Dec 13

Camp 44th Ind Vols
Dec 18th 1862

Regiment for the 18th Reg: Co. C. the 44
Corning Numbers & Names
Present Absent 551

Names	on hand	wanted
Wm Summers	here	31
Nicholas	"	Furl 2
Capt Simp	"	1
Sergt Cummins	"	2
Brookhart Sutton	"	1
Pvt Hill	"	Furl 2
Pvt Calhart Comp	"	3
Pvt Shrum & Jim	"	4
" Cruchane	"	8
Corpl Lewis Leitch	"	6
Mackay	"	5
Pvt Old Nick	"	1/2
Jas Neville	"	2
Jr Richardson	"	1/2
Jr Epis	"	6
" Coleman	"	6
Sergt Semi	"	6
Corp Cole	"	2
Comp Sergt	"	1
" Cinch	"	1
Hershey	"	Furl 3
Pvt Lewis	"	Not 3
Sergt Wilkins	"	Furl 3
Pvt Mc	"	Not 3
Bartlett "	"	2
Cooper "	"	Not 11

Recruiting near the close of hostilities very rapid
& many not receiving the regulation
Full allowance
40 to 50?

Lt. [illegible]
[illegible]

Chaffin's Farm
Sept 5th 1863

Application for fifteen days absence for fifteen days.

Hd Qrs 46th Va Regt
Sept 7th 1863
Approved & Respectfully forwarded.
J. B. Harrison Brig Genl
Comdg Regt

Brig. Hd Qrs
Chaffin's Farm
Sept 9th 1863
Approved for ten days & respectfully forwarded
Stonewall Wise
Brig Genl

52 a

RECORD DIVISION. REBEL ARCHIVES. WAR DEPARTMENT.

Dept of Richmond

Camp at 6th Corps
Sept 5th 1863

[illegible]

I acquainted [illegible]

[illegible] Lieut will not be
considered responsible for any loss that
may occur [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 11th April 1861 —

Jos Reed
A.A.G. 1st Brig
6th Corps

Surg. F. A. Walker

46 Vol 17

Chaffin's Farm

Dec 3 / 62

Stating that he has appeared before Med. Board with favorable result

Chaffins Farm

Dec 3d 1862

Surg E. A. Cutland Cdd

Medical Director

Sir

I appeared before a medical Examining Board in Richmond, on 4th Nov. 1861 & received my commission a few days afterwards, with that date affixed

Yrs Resp

F. A. Walke Cdg Surg

46th Reg Va Vol.

Asst Surg. F. A. Walker

46th Va Regt Wise Brig

October 19 1862

Giving date of his appointment

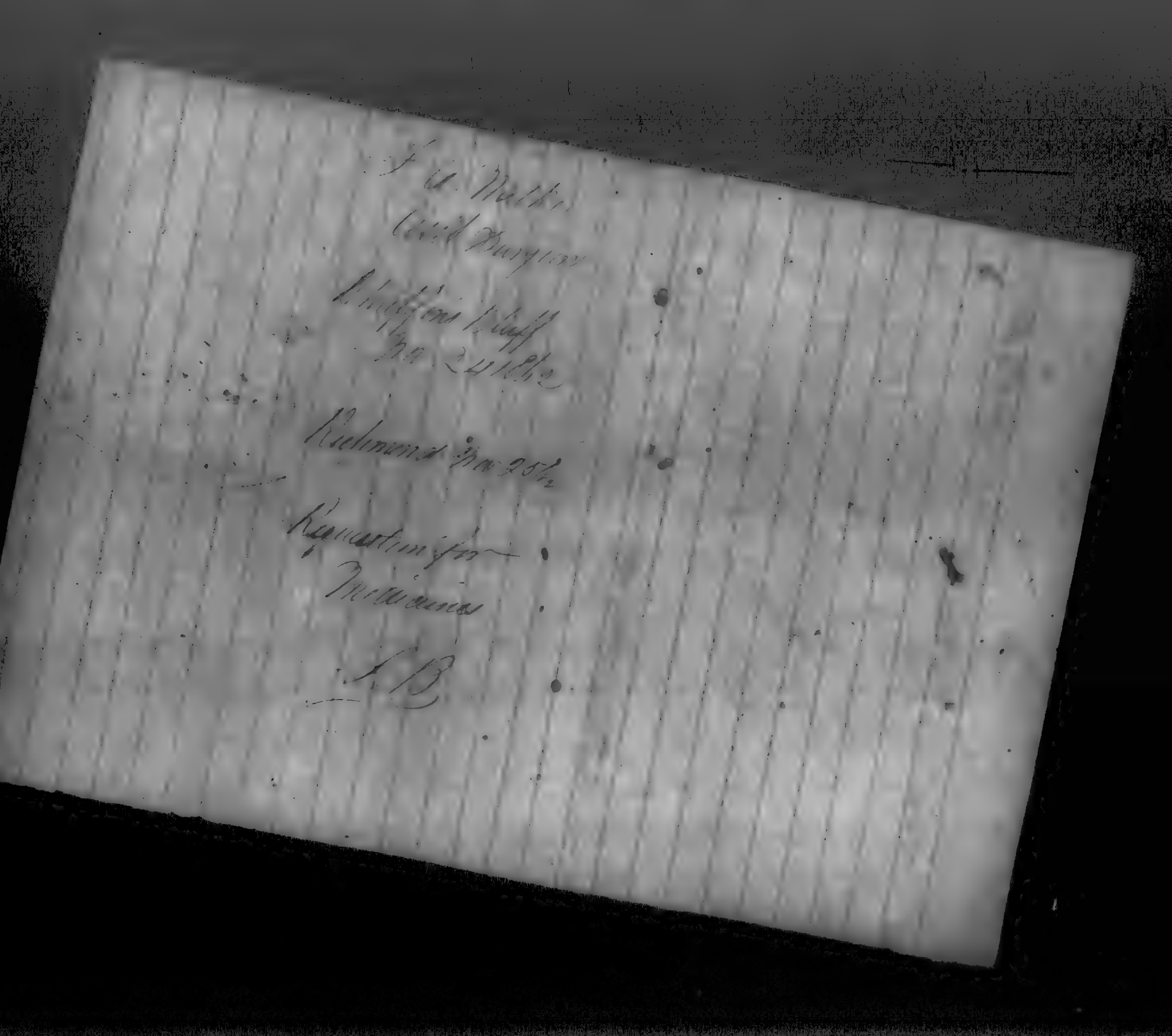
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

Bluffton Farm
Oct 14th 63

Ed. Baillie Surg. U.S.A.
Med. Director
Sir—

I have in the report
as provide till 9th Nov. 1863
I then leaped the examining board
in Richmond as Asst Surg—

Yours Resp.
F A Wachs
Asst Surg 26th Reg Ohio Vol



Charles Lowe
Aug 24 1865

Expenses for the 16th Reg't Conn Vol
in Andersonville & Hospital Duty

Pittman to Annapolis		3.4
Annapolis to Washington		0.42
Washington to Baltimore		0.3
Baltimore to Philadelphia		0.8
Philadelphia to New York		0.81
New York to Hartford		0.3
Hartford to Meriden		0.2
Meriden to New Haven		0.1
New Haven to Bridgeport		0.2
Bridgeport to Stamford		0.3
Stamford to Darien		0.3
Darien to Norwalk		0.3
Norwalk to Westport		0.3
Westport to Fairfield		0.3
Fairfield to Bridgeport		0.3
Bridgeport to New Haven		0.3
New Haven to Meriden		0.3
Meriden to Hartford		0.3
Hartford to New York		0.3
New York to Philadelphia		0.3
Philadelphia to Baltimore		0.3
Baltimore to Washington		0.3
Washington to Annapolis		0.3
Annapolis to Pittman		3.4

Charges for Meals & Lodging
Bridgeport (Conn) Sept 8 1865
Geo Lowe Pvt Co K 16th Conn Vols

Meals & Lodging at Pittman Annapolis Washington Baltimore Philadelphia New York Hartford Meriden New Haven Bridgeport Stamford Darien Norwalk Westport Fairfield Bridgeport New Haven Meriden Hartford New York Philadelphia Baltimore Washington Annapolis & Pittman

Meals & Lodging	0.75
Meals & Lodging	0.75
Meals & Lodging	0.75

Walker, Isaac T.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Lt. & C. O.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also Va. Inf.

Write nothing above this line.

Issue

J. J. Walker

Lieut & Asst Officer

Assisting Q. Corps A.N.V.

Mar 25. 1863.

Upon being relieved (by Capt. Willie Withers) will report to Maj Gen T. H. Lee for duty as Asst Q. Officer Gen Stevens

(S.O. 293. A.N.V. - Dec. 1863)

(A. G. O. 130—1)

3—884

Isaac J. Wolfe

Lieut 100. Ohio
1st Cavalry A.N.V.

Aug 23. 1863.

For any military acts above
see vouchers
Wm. L Berry.

(A. G. O. 126—1.)

Prepared by_____, Examined by _____.

WALKER, ISAAC M.
Private 6th Va. Inf.
Afterwards transferred to Grandy's Va. Battery.
Actg. 2d Lt. of Ord.
Lieut. of Ord.

6TH VA. INF.

May 6, 1861. Enlisted as private Co. G, 6th Va. Inf. (Report A. G.)

GRANDY'S VA. BATTERY.

March 26, 1862. Was transferred to Grandy's Va. Battery. (Report A. G.)
Memo. And served until Dec. 9, 1863.
Dec. 2, 1862. Recommended by Ex. Board for promotion to 2d Lieut. (Personal Papers of J. M. Allyn.)
Feb. 20, 1863. Appointed Actg. 2d Lieut. of Ordnance by S. O. 40, R. E. Lee, Feb. 9, 1863. (Report A. G.)
See card dated Feb. 9, 1863.
Feb. 9, 1863. Actg. 2d Lieut. of Art., ordered to report to Capt. Wm. Allen, Chief of Ord., 2d Corps, A. N. Va. (S. O. 40 (8) A. N. Va.)
Above order revoked by S. O. 147 (8) A. N. Va., May 31, 1863, and S. O. 147 revoked by S. O. 155 (1) June 9, 1863.
May 31, 1863. 2d Lt. Art., P. A. C. S., to report for duty as Ord. Off., Hay's Brig. (S. O. 147 (8) A. N. Va.)
Above order revoked by S. O. 155 (1) June 9, 1863.

ART. 1ST CORPS.

July 30 & Aug. 22, 1863. Mentioned and signs as Lieut. & Ord. Off. of Art., 1st Corps, A. N. Va. (Vol. 51-2, pp. 746 & 759.)

F. LEE'S CAVALRY DIVISION.

Nov. 25, 1863. Lieut., relieved as Ord. Off. of Corps Art. and ordered to report for duty as Ord. Off. of Gen. F. Lee's Div. (S. O. 293 (13) A. N. Va.)
March 18, 1864. Lieut. & O. O. of Fitz Lee's Div., registered in Richmond by authority of Gen. F. Lee. (W-644, A. G. O.)

Voucher No. 137

Paid the 2d day of June 1863

Isaac S Wilke

2d Lieut Co I 2d Army Corps U. S.

From the 1st day of April 1863

To the 1st day of June 1863

Pay, - - $ 180.00

Forage, - " "

Amount, $ 180.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To 2nd Lt Isaac G. Walk. Ord 2nd Army Corps

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
PAY—	1863	1863							
For myself,	April 1st	June 1st	2	00	90	00	180	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$180	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt A. Eckhart A.Q.M.

and to the 31st day of March 1863;

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt A. Eckhart A.Q.M.

this 3rd day of June 1863, the sum of one hundred & eighty 00 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 180.00

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 180.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Isaac G. Walk:
2nd Lt & A.D.C.
with
Chief 2nd Corps Army

No. 18

INVOICE OF STORES turned over

to Quartermaster for Transportation.

Dec 31st quarter 186 3

These stores have been received by me during the past month from Capt Chas: Hallam. Either no Invoices accompanied them, or they have been misplaced & lost. I make this entire Invoice, having on the books of my office a record of all stores received.

Isaac T. Walker
Lt & Dis Ord
Officer

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt Chas Gindrat Chf Ord & Cav Offr Arsenal, to Lt Isaac I Wallace Quartermaster C. S. A., for Transportation to Ord: Offr: Lei: Cav: Div: who will be held accountable for the same on his next Quarterly Return of Property

NO	MARKS	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
	9000	Sharps Cartridges	
	558	Army Pistol "	
	10000	Elongated Cartridges for C'bine	
	3500	Pistol Caps	
	19	Ammunition Boxes	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

ARSENAL, 1031 1863

Isaac I. Wallace
Lt & A.D.C. in C.S.A.

xc Cralke



INVOICE OF STORES turned over

to Quartermaster for Transportation.

Jan 22 1st quarter 1864.

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Lt Isaac F Wade Ord Off for Lewis Cam Div Arsenal, to Lt J S Blackburn Ord Off for Camp Logan Texas Quartermaster U. S. A., for Transportation to who will be held accountable for the same on his next Quarterly Return of Property

NO	MARKS	CONTENTS	WEIGHT
50		Shrapnel Canister	
200		Rifled " Act. 58	
80		Oil Bottles	
200		Lanterns	
30		Corks	
50		Screw drivers	
10		Spring Vises	
280		Cart: Boxes	
280		Cap Pouches	
280		Waist Belts	
80		Canteens & Straps	
200		Guns	
14		Chain Shot	
2		Boxes	

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Isaac F. Wade
1st Lieut Ord Dept

Camp Cody ARSENAL
Jan 22 1918

No 4

INVOICE OF STORES turned over

to Quartermaster for Transportation,

Jan 31st 4th *quarter* 186 4.

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Lt Isaac F Wade Ord: Offr: Lee Cav: Div: Arsenal, to Lt I. S. Blackburn Ord: Offr: Kanawha Div: Quartermaster C. S. A., for Transportation to who will be held accountable for the same on his next Quarterly Return of Property

NO	MARKS	CONTENTS	WEIGHT
		16 3" Rifle Guns	
14000		Rds Cav: Gal .5-8	
16000		" " " .5-2	
6000		" " " .5-4	
2000		" " Buckhides	
12000		" " Army Pistol	
1200		" " Navy "	
24864		Rds Cal Cap	
4869		Lbs Horse Shoes	
84		" Nails	
43		Packing Boxes	
61		Ammunition Do	

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Daniel F Wade
Lt & Div: Ord: Offr:

(Charlottesville ARSENAL.)
Dec. 31st 64

No 2.

INVOICE OF STORES turned over

to Quartermaster for Transportation,

Jan 24 — *1st* *quarter* 1864.

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Lt Benj. Hinds Ord. Offr. Le: Caddo Arsenal, to Lt L.S. Hoadley Quartermaster C. S. A., for Transportation to Ord. Offr. Lamar: Bay who will be held accountable for the same on his next Quarterly Return of Property

NO	MARKS	CONTENTS	WEIGHT
100		Rifle Cartridges	
200		Invoice	
200		Receipt	

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Benj. F. Walker
Lt & Ord Off

(illegible)
Lt & Ord Off

ARSENAL

Lt Walker

[redacted]

INVOICE OF STORES turned over

to Quartermaster for Transportation.

Feb[y] 14 1st quarter 1864.

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Lt. Saml Tompkins Ord Off to Lieut. Col. Dyer Arsenal, to Lt S. B. Marshburn Quartermaster C. S. A., for Transportation to Ord Off to Lieut Col Dyer who will be held accountable for the same on his next Quarterly Return of Property

NO.	MARKS	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
		1 Box Percussion Locks Musket Rifle Repaired	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Saml T. Tompkins
Lt Ord Off

Augusta Ga ARSENAL,
Feby 14th 1865

Invoice of Ord & Ord Stores issued on by H. M. S. Hawke Ship
Army Ord Corps A. N. Va. to Lieut. H. N. Collingwood Returns
Officer Henrys Hill Ashy.

V# 8	Rounds	12 Pr Napoleon	Spher. Case
V8	"	12 "	" Shot
V20	"	12 " Howr.	Spher. Case
V76	Friction	Primers	
16	Yds Slow	match	
42	Port	Fires	

Certify that the above Invoice is Correct.

Dave Stuart
Lieut. Col. Asst. Insp. A. N. Va

June 24 1863.

Received June 23. 1863 of Lieut A. M. Cushing with Ordnance Officer Harpers Ferry Arsenal the following Ord & Ord Stores —

118	Rounds	12	Pd.	Napoleon	Spher Case
12	"	12	"	"	Shot
140	"	12	"	"	Shot
43	"	12	"	"	Canister
60	"	12	"	Howr	Spher Case
20	"	12	"	"	Shot
36	"	12	"	"	Canister
256	"	10	"	Rifled	Shell
18	"	10	"	"	Canister
160	"	3	inch	Rifle	Shell
24	"	3	"	"	Canister
3215	Rounds	Small Arms			
37	Yds	Cav.	Model		
10	Rds	Rifle			
65	Ammunition	Sacks			

Signed by Lieut
Commanding
Battery

No. 10

Receipts for issues to the Army,

3rd quarter 1863.

RECEIVED at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], from [illegible] the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

✓ [illegible]

✓ [illegible]

✓ [illegible]

✓ [illegible]

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

[illegible]

[No. 33.]

No. 8 Abst. G 2d Qr. 1866

A. A. J. Walker
Advanced Officer

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 2d Quarter 1866

Issued during Quarter

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Five (5) Private Horses in the service of Lt. Isaac T. Wicks Ordnance Off'r at Fort Monroe Va. for 91 days, commencing the 1st of April and ending the 30th of June 1864.

DATE. 1864	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS
June 30th	Apl 1st	June 30	2	8			114	40					
" "	Apl 1st	June 30	3	8			216	0					
							360	0					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged. Isaac T. Wicks

RECEIVED at Various Camps, the 30 of June, 1864 of Maj. R. F. Mason Assistant Quartermaster, three hundred and sixty bushels corn, bushels oats, pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Isaac T. Wicks
1st Lieut. Ord. Off.

(DUPLICATE)



Receipts for issues to the Army,

quarter 1864.

RECEIVED at Charlottesville this 20th day of January 1864, from Capt Chas Stratton Ord Officer the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

(Signed Duplicates)

Isaac T. Ward
Lieut & A.D.C.
Ord Capt

Quartermaster's Departm't.

No. 40.

No. 4 Asst. K 2 Qr. 1864

A. J. Walker Qrm Off
April 10th 1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Am wall Tents & Flys
Duck & Rivets & Pins

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, and could not be procured on more favorable terms: Shown on letter

Quartermaster C. S. Army, will

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

Received the 11 of April 1861

at Maj R. H. Mason Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Am wall Tents and Flys
Duck Rivets and Pins

J. F. Cluke
Lt. Qu. Dept. & Asst.

in full of the above requisition.

[Sworn to Duplicate.]

Received of Lt Isaac T. Walke in charge Mill Park
2nd corps Arm. May 27th 1863
One pair Spurs and Straps
for which I have paid to the said Lieutenant
the cost price $2.20

Isaac T. Walke
Lt & O. in Prison

[No. 33.]

No. 6 Abst. G 3rd Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For August 1863.

Issued August 1st 1863.

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Lieut. J. J. Walke, Ord. Off. at Camp for 31 days, commencing the 1st of August and ending the 31st of August 1863.

DATE. 1863	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
August 1st	1	31	1	10		5		310			155		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

J. J. Walke, Lt. 46th Regt. of N.Y.S.V. 1st Corps, A. N. Va.

RECEIVED at Camp, the 1st of August, 1863, of Capt. W. H. Meade, Assistant Quartermaster, 310 [illegible] corn, [illegible] bushels oats, [illegible] pounds hay, 155 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

J. J. Walke, Lt. 46th Regt. of N.Y.S.V. 1st Corps, A.N.Va.

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 33.]

No. 2 Abst. G 3rd Qr. 186 3

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Dept 186 3

Issued Dept 1st 186 3

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Lieut. Genl. U.

Mather Cav. Staff at Culpeper for 31 days, commencing the 1st

of July and ending the 31st of July 1863.

DATE. 1863	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
July 1st	1	31	1	10		5		310			155		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged. J. J. Walke, 1st Lieut. & Adj. 2nd Cav. 1st Corps, A. N. Va.

RECEIVED at Culpeper, the 1st of July, 1863, of Capt. W. J. Nicoll Assistant Quartermaster, 310 bushels corn, _____ bushels oats, 155 pounds hay, _____ pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

J. J. Walke, 1st Lieut. & Adj. 2nd Cav. 1st Corps, A. N. Va.

(DUPLICATE.)

Walla W. T.
Lt. Chas Ezzy

[No. 33.]

No. 10 Abs. G Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For September 1863

Issued September 1st 1863.

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Hdqrs. Cav. Offrs at One Camp of Sept 1st and ending the 30th of September Private Horses in the service of Dept. W. Va. for 30 days, commencing the 1st of September 1863.

DATE. 1863	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
September	1	30	1	10		5		300			150		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Lt. W. McRe, 2d Va. Cav. & A.D.C. 1st Corps, Dept W. Va.

RECEIVED at Camp, the 1st of Sept., 1863 of Capt. W. L. Meade Assistant Quartermaster, 300 bushels corn, 150 bushels oats, 150 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Lt. W. McRe, 2d Va. Cav. & A.D.C. 1st Corps, Dept W. Va.

(DUPLICATE.)

M. (.)

Receipts for issues to the Army.

quarter 186 .

RECEIVED at Charlottesville this day

of [illegible] 186[illegible] of Capt Ed Johnson's

Military Storekeeper Ordnance Storehouse, Richmond Arsenal, the following Ordnance and

Ordnance Stores to

Muskets

Cartridge Boxes

Cartridge Box Belts

Waist Belts

Cap Pouches

Bayonet Scabbards

Knapsacks

Haversacks

Canteens and Straps

[illegible]

Screw Drivers

Cases

Wipers

Ball Screws

Spring Vices

[illegible]

[illegible]

Isaac T. Wallis

[illegible]

Isaac T Wallis

Lt & Ordn Officer

[illegible]

[illegible]

No 169



RECEIPTS for Issues to the Army.

1st quarter 1864

RECEIVED at Charlestown Jefferson this 22 day of
July 1864 from James Dimmeddie
Capt Ord
and Ordnance Stores, viz:

1 Gov Saddle
2 " Bridles
1 " Saddle

Isaac Mc Walle
A Hd Qrs Off Cus Ord Depot

Walke No. 1. Isaac T
Invoice of Stores Rec
from Ft. D. C. Wales
Fourth Quarter
1863 V

F. D.

Walke, Isaac T
Lt - 0 & F 55

[redacted]

Receipts for issues to the Army,

1st quarter 1864.

RECEIVED at Charlestown this 9th day of
(Via) 1864, from Capt Chas Grattan C.S.A.
Chas Hyde & Co)
Ordnance Stores, viz: the following Ordnance and

56	Short Rifle Cutlasses
250	Cutlass Guards complete
131	Cavalry Slings
65	Short Rifled Muskets
65	Cones
260	Nipples
13	Spring Vices
56	Cap Pouches
16	Gun Slings

(Signed Duplicates)

Wm T. Walker
Lt. Ord. Offr
Dist. Charleston

Walke, Lieut T.

Capt C Gratton
Surgeon



RECEIPTS for Issues to the Army.

1st quarter 1864

RECEIVED at Orange C.H. this 11th day of
January 1864, from James Dinwiddie
Capt. Ordy
and Ordnance Stores, viz:

1488 lbs. Horse shoes
143 " Horse shoe nails
5 Packing Boxes

(via R.)

James T Wade
Lt & Ord. Off. Pro. Lee's Cav. Div.

Voucher No. 1

Walke, U.S.N.

Va

Bill of provision purchased by Hospital Steward Daniel B Daughtry for Subsistance and Comfort of Sick & Wounded of Artillery Battn Corps A.N.Va Out of the Hospital fund furnished by Acting Chf Surg H M Stack for that purpose

Rec'd - From Sept 1st to Sept 7th 1864

Bfst	Dpt			
		2 lb ½ Half Bushel Potatoes @ $6.00	$28	00
"	"	" 15 Fifteen lbs Tomatoes @ .93 ℔ lb	14.	00
"	"	" 3 lb Three lbs Doz Cymblins @ 1.75	5	00
6	"	" 6 Six Doz Do " 2 lb	12.	00
"	"	" 15 Fifteen lbs Tomatoes @ 80 cts	12.	00
		" 1 lb Sodae @ 5 lb	5.	00
			$77.	00

State of Virginia
County Chesterfield Co

Personally appeared before me an officer in the Confederate States Army - David B Daughtry a Hospital Steward in Lt. Col. Poagues Artillery Battalion 3rd Army Corps A.N.Va. & he being duly sworn deposeth and saith that the above account is just and correct to the best of his knowledge and belief - that the articles purchased as above, were for the benefit of the sick wounded - issued to them and purchased at the lowest rates possible in the County -

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal - this the 7th day of September Eighteen hundred and Sixty four 1864.

Richd Wake
A D C Adj 3rd Corps

Receipts for issues to the Army.

quarter 186

RECEIVED at Richmond Va this 5th day of March 1864 of Capt T. H. Edmonds Military Storekeeper Ordnance Storehouse, Richmond Arsenal, the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores (U.S.)

	Muskets.
57	Cartridge Boxes. (Cavalry)
	Cartridge Box Belts.
	Waist Belts.
	Cap Pouches.
	Bayonet Scabbards.
	Knapsacks
	Haversacks
	Canteens and Straps
	Gun Slings
	Screw Drivers.
	Cones
	Wipers.
	Ball Screws.
	Spring Vices.
57	Cavalry Carbines,
	Rifle Muskets,
	Pistols,

Capt T. H. Edmonds
Military Storekeeper
Richmond Arsenal

[Receipts]

No 189.

Paid the 15th of March 1865.

Isaac F. Walke

2 Lieut Cavalry 2 Army Corps.

Term 2nd February 1865

To 1st March 1865

Pay $ 77.00

Forage —

Subsistence $ 7.60

The Confederate States to Isaac O. Wilkes 2nd Lieut Arty, Dr

On what account	Commencement & Expiration of Term of service		Pay per month	Amount
	From To	Months Days	Dollars Cts	Dollars cts
Pay For myself For myself for Forage For horse	Feby March 11	19	90.00	57.00

Remarks

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered in the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty on the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever, and that the last payment I received was from Disbursing Agent to The 1st day of Jan 1863

I do at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt Charles Phillips 1st day of March 1863, the sum of fifty seven dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay $15.00
50 — years service
Forage

Amount $5.57.00
Filed in the Court

Isaac T. Walker
2nd Lieut Artly on Ord duty
with Ship Ord Inst Carlisle Barr.

No. 1 [illegible]

Receipts for issues to the Army.

quarter 186 .

RECEIVED at Charlottesville *this* 31st *day*

of March *186*4, *of Capt* C. M. Edwards

Military Storekeeper, Ordnance Storehouse, Richmond Arsenal, the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores viz:

Muskets.

Cartridge Boxes.

Cartridge Box Belts.

Waist Belts.

Cap Pouches.

Bayonet Scabbards.

Knapsacks.

Haversacks.

Canteens and Straps.

171 Gun Slings.

Screw Drivers.

Cones

Wipers

Ball Screws.

Spring Vices.

150 Priming Wire

151 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[DUPLICATES.]

"B"

[illegible]

I certify that the above Items were sent by me to Richmond properly packed &c. No Receipt has come to hand.

Jesse T. Walker
Lt & Div. Ord. Offr.

Abstract 'A' of
Articles ^ proved Jan
ary in the Atty Gls
Dum 1st Corps Army
4th Quarter 1863

00

Abstract

	Long Swords & Skivvy	Sergeants Company	Sergeants Artillery	Buglers	Saddlers	Corporals Buglers	Privates Artillery	Privates Infantry
Total	1	47	1	3	1	1	2	3

I certify that the above enumerated articles were issued by my order for use of the Artillery Ordnance Train 1st Corps Army during the past quarter.

Isaac T. Walke
Lt & Ord. Offr
Lee's Artillery

No 25.

May 27th 63

Received of Lt Isaac F. Walke in charge Field Tank 2nd corps
Ans. May 27th 1863
One train 3 guns and Limber
for which I have paid the cost price $3.25

Isaac F. Walke
Lt & Ord. Officer

Colonel of Cav.

Lieut. Col.

Maj.

Capt.

Isaac T. Walker

Second Series
1863

Certificate of Ammunition issued to Soldiers of different Commands and Citizens of Charleston on occasion of Sanitary Fair

Feby 24th 1864

Statement of Ammunition issued to Detachments of different Commands, and Subsistence of Ammunition on the Cessation of Cartridge Paper.

Cartridges Cal .54		10130
"	Pistol Cartridges	250
"	Long Pistol "	846
"	Navy "	612
"	Pistol Ball	1944
Percussion "		12323

Certified the above Ammunition was duly issued

Chas. Hazlett
1st Lt. 5th Inf.
Ord. Off.

Camp near Ft. Laramie
February 28th 1855

Account Current

Lt Isaac T. Wade

Ord Offr Atty 1st

Cos A. N. C. 3d

Quarter 1863

"

Election Papers

Enclosed

The Confederate States in account Current with Lieut. J. Crain C.S.A. 1st Lieut Cav

Dr

Date.	To Expenditure	Amount $ cts	Date	By Cash received	Amount $ cts
1863.				On hand from last Quarter	1000 00
				Received from Lt Col P. J. Glenning as per	
				Receipt No 1 July 4th 1863.	146 70
				Received from Major J. L. Hammell as per	30 00
				Receipt No 2 Sept 1st 1863.	301 70
				Total received	1476 70
	Disbursements as per abstract	1476 70			

Cr

Cash Credits accounted for in last Quarter $1476 70

I certify on honor that the foregoing account is just and correct as stated; that the expenditures therein stated were made for the objects specified, and that they were necessary for the service; and that the credits claimed in the account - and, also, all - the credits given in this account include all payments, moneys received by me on account of the Confederate States.

Oct 4th 1863



INVOICE OF STORES

Turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation

_____ *quarter* 18

L. J. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 18[illegible]

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Orleans Ar
Maddi Inchfield Jeans K ~~Arsenal~~, to Griffin Road
Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to
Ord Off Gen Invdrs Command

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
369		Three hundred & sixty damaged Miss Rifles	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

April 1st ARSENAL. 1863

Isaac T. Baldwin
2d Lt Ord Dept
Asst Ch Ord Confederacy

No. 143

Receipts for issues to the Army.

quarter 186 .

RECEIVED at [illegible] *this day*

of [illegible] 186 . *of* [illegible]

Military Storekeeper Officer Storehouse Richmond Arsenal, the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores viz:

✓

Muskets.

Cartridge Boxes.

Cartridge Box Belts

Waist Belts.

Cap Pouches.

Bayonet Scabbards

Knapsacks

Haversacks

[illegible] Straps

Gun Slings.

[illegible]

✓ Cones

Wipers

Bal. Screws.

✓ Spring Vices.

✓

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[Deficiencies]

O.H. 154

Receipts for issues to the Army.

quarter 186__ .

RECEIVED at *this* *day*

of May 1864 *of* Capt. [illegible]

Military Storekeeper Ordnance Storehouse Richmond Arsenal, the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores viz:

Muskets.

Cartridge Boxes.

Cartridge Box Belts

Waist Belts.

Cap Pouches.

Bayonet Scabbards

Knapsacks

Haversacks.

Canteens and Straps

Gun Slings.

Screw Drivers.

Cones

Wipers

Ball Screws.

Spring Vices.

[illegible]

Isaac T. Walker
Lt. Ord. C.S.A.

[DUPLICATES.]

VOUCHER No. 10.

Paid the 2nd day of April 18[illegible]

Isaac M. Ott, 2d Lieut

Co. C, 2d Army Corps.

From the 1st day of March 1863.

To the 1st day of April 1863

Pay, - - $ 90 00

Forage, - X X

Amount, $ 90 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Lt Isaac T. Walker 2 Lieut Artly
2 Corps Army Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars	Cents	AMOUNT Dollars	Cents	REMARKS
Pay—	1st March 1863	1st April 1863	1	00	90	00	90	00	
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 90	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from the

9th February and to the 1st day of March 1863;

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of the

1863, the sum of ninety dollars Dollars,

this 3rd day of April

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 90.00

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 90.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Isaac T. Walker
2nd Lieut Artly on Ord duty
with Chf. Ord. 2nd Corps Army

Return of Stations Inspected by the Lt Inspector
Genl's Office to the 1st Div. 5 C. to 24 Brigade Genl
Office, Chattanooga Tennessee this 1st Day of November
1863.

2 Lt. Col. Jones
5 " Majors "
2 " Capts "
25 " Lts
1 " Officers Quarters
4 " Guard Houses

Chattanooga Tennessee
Nov 1st 1863.

Respectfully submitted to the Inspr Genl
of Cavalry

Isaac [illegible]
2d Lt 5th Penn Cavalry Inspr

5/42-37

RECEIPTS for Issues to the Army.

_____ *quarter* 186

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
RECORDS ARCHIVES

Received at Richmond Va this 6 day of
March 1864 from James Dunnfidder
Capt A.C.S. the following Ordnance
and Ordnance Stores, viz:

82	Saddles
125	Halter & Bridle
17	Halters
1	Wagon Curier

3
1

Inspect Walker
Lt. Ord. Off.
Lees Cav. Div.

"A"

Stores issued during
Campaign for which
no receipt could be
obtained —

33 Lb Nail rod Iron
45 " of Sallow

1 Gallery Wagon shipped to
Richmond the receipt
not having come during the
Campaign —

00

I certify that at some period during the past summer Company I lived in the Vicinity of Mrs Cox's
" " Ballard and Dean
" " Ballard.

To these persons I am known and to my own security. The absence of the Citizens of the 1st Corps Army from the Command at present precluding officially any claims the Ballard Claim purchased at Upperville on the Vicinity I was passing through in the autumn from Pennsylvania and was immediately seized, then being at the time a guard and for it an actual grave.

On the 18th September I sent the Ballard troops, mentioned in the Claim, to Richmond, to Mr Cox's own Stock Farm. No receipts have yet been received. I certify that I sent them over to Richmond.

James F. Wadsworth
Brig. Gen. Vols Chief
1st Corps Army

Oct. 4th 1863
Camp near Orange C.H.

No 6.

Stmr "Damaged" bound to at
Newport & for which no
charge could be obtained

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Voucher No 7

No. 33.

Quartermaster's Departm't.

Lieut J. J. Walk

No. 33.

Requisition for Forage for Five *Private Horses in the service of* Lieut J. J. Walker *C. S. Army,*
at Lee's Cav Lin *for* 92 *days, commencing the* 1st *day of* Oct *and ending*
the 31 *day of* Dec 1863

Date.	Period. From—	Period. To—	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Total allowance. Corn Bushels, (56 lbs.)	Corn Pounds.	Oats. Bushels, (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder Pounds.	Remarks.
1863													
Dec 31	Oct 1	Dec 31	4	10		7		3680				2576	
	Dec 4	" 31	1	10		7		240				168	
Total Issued								3920				2744	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Jno T. Walker

Received at In the Field the 31 day of Dec 1863
of Maj R. J. Mason Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, 3920/ bushels corn. ——— bushels
oats, ——— pounds hay. 2744 pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.
(*Signed duplicates.*)

Jno T. Walker
Lt. Inv. Ord Off.

Walker Isaac T

Received of H Meade Lt 4 Ord: Officer Drawings
Batty. the following Ordnance Stores viz

15 Bores 10 pdr Parrott
10 " Napoleon Shell
45 " " Spherical Case
10 " 3 in Rifle Shell
7 " Napoleon Canister
1 24 pdr Howitzer Sponge
12 Horse Collars
1 - 12 Howitzer Sponge

Jas F. Wade
Lt 4 Art. Off Asst
1st Corps Cavalry

Walk Days T

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Received at Chicago (Cantonment Wright) February 1864.
[illegible] Charles Sutton [illegible] [illegible]
the following [illegible] stores -

1 Box -
1 " 1350 " U. S. Mails -

Isaac P. Couch
Lt & Ch'f. Ord. Off. Left Wing

VOUCHER No. 22

Paid the 1st day of September 1863

[illegible]

From the 1st day of May 1863

To the 31st day of May 1863

Pay, - - $ 100 00

Forage, -

Amount, $ 100 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself.									
For years service.									
Forage for horses.									
							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years charged for the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of

this day of the sum of Dollars

being the amount in full of said account

Pay - - $

Forage, - -

Amount. $

(Signed Duplicates.)

or Asst. Q. M. Gen'l

No. 3

INVOICE OF STORES turned over

to Quartermaster for Transportation

2 _____ *quarter* 186

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by [illegible]

[illegible] Arsenal, to [illegible]

~~Quartermaster~~ C. S. A., ~~for Transportation to~~

[illegible] who will be held accountable for the same on his next Quarterly Return of Property

NO.	MARKS	CONTENTS	WEIGHT
[illegible]			

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

[illegible]

No. 24

Receipts for issues to the Army,

_____ quarter 186 4.

RECEIVED at Reams Station this 30 day of June
1864 from Lt J. S. Blackburn
Ord. Off. Lincoln Brg.
Ordnance Stores, viz.

the following Ordnance and

46	Short Infantry Rifled Cal 58
2	Cloth do do
4	Bayonet Scabbards
1	do do Brass
11	Sharps Carbine Cartridge
1	Spirits do
1	Flare do
26	Cal 58 do
1	Cal 58 Blank
2	Whistles Pilot
2	Screws do
2	Call Cleaning Rod
12	Rear Sights
6000	Cart Cal 58
2000	Cart Cal [illegible]
1	Sheet Standing Instructions
3	Cards Flag Rifle
1	Pistol

(Signed) Duplicates

Lt Wilke

8

INVOICE OF STORES turned over

to Quartermaster for Transportation.

June 30 2d quarter 1864.

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Lt J. T. Wadke
Ord: Off: 7th Inf Div
Ord: Off: Quar' Mas' Dep: ~~Quartermaster C. S. A., for Transportation to~~
Arsenal, to Lt J. T. Beaumont
who will be held accountable for the same on his next Quarterly Return of Property

NO	MARKS	CONTENTS	WEIGHT
10000	Cartridges Cal .54		
64640	Do	" .52	
43115	Do.	" .58	
1000	Do	Pistol	
5570	Do	Army Pistol	
1674	Do	Navy "	
445	Do	Rifle "	
4000	Extra Musket Caps		
128	Ammunition Boxes		
16	Sabres		
1	Burnside Carbine		
93	Gun Belts		
398	Cartridge & Slings		
208	Haversacks		
38	Waist Belts		

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Rank Station ARSENAL, 1864
June 30th

J. T. Wadke
Lt. Ord. Dept. U.S.A.

Waller, J. Histon

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			

Number of names entered herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Va. Va.

J. West Wake

Va.

Surgn.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Surgeons of the Vol. Forces of Virginia appointed by the Governor and Council."

Residence Chesterfield Co.

Date of appointment May 16, 1861.

Assignment 8th Regt. Va Volunteers West Va.

Remarks:

Not on Register

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 142. page 1/2

(935) Copyist

1744

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

, 186

Appointed

Disposition

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6 File No. 141, page

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Roster

of Officers of Gen. Wise's Brigade.

Roster dated Sept 20, 1863.

Date of appointment March 2, 1863.

Appointed from Virginia

Born Virginia

Remarks

W. M. L. Leonard
Copyist

(642) 6021

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

L. H. Waire
Surgeon.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of Jan, 1863.

Post or Station Examiner of Con-
With what troops serving scripts in 2d Co. Grenadier Batt.

Remarks:

Book mark

L. E. Fehl (Copyist.

(661)

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

C. W. Wells

S.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office.
Richmond, Va

Appointed , 186

Post Parole Camp Petersburg

Remarks: Jany 25 Exr of Con-
victs Ladiant
Feby 17 59th Va Mtns Brig

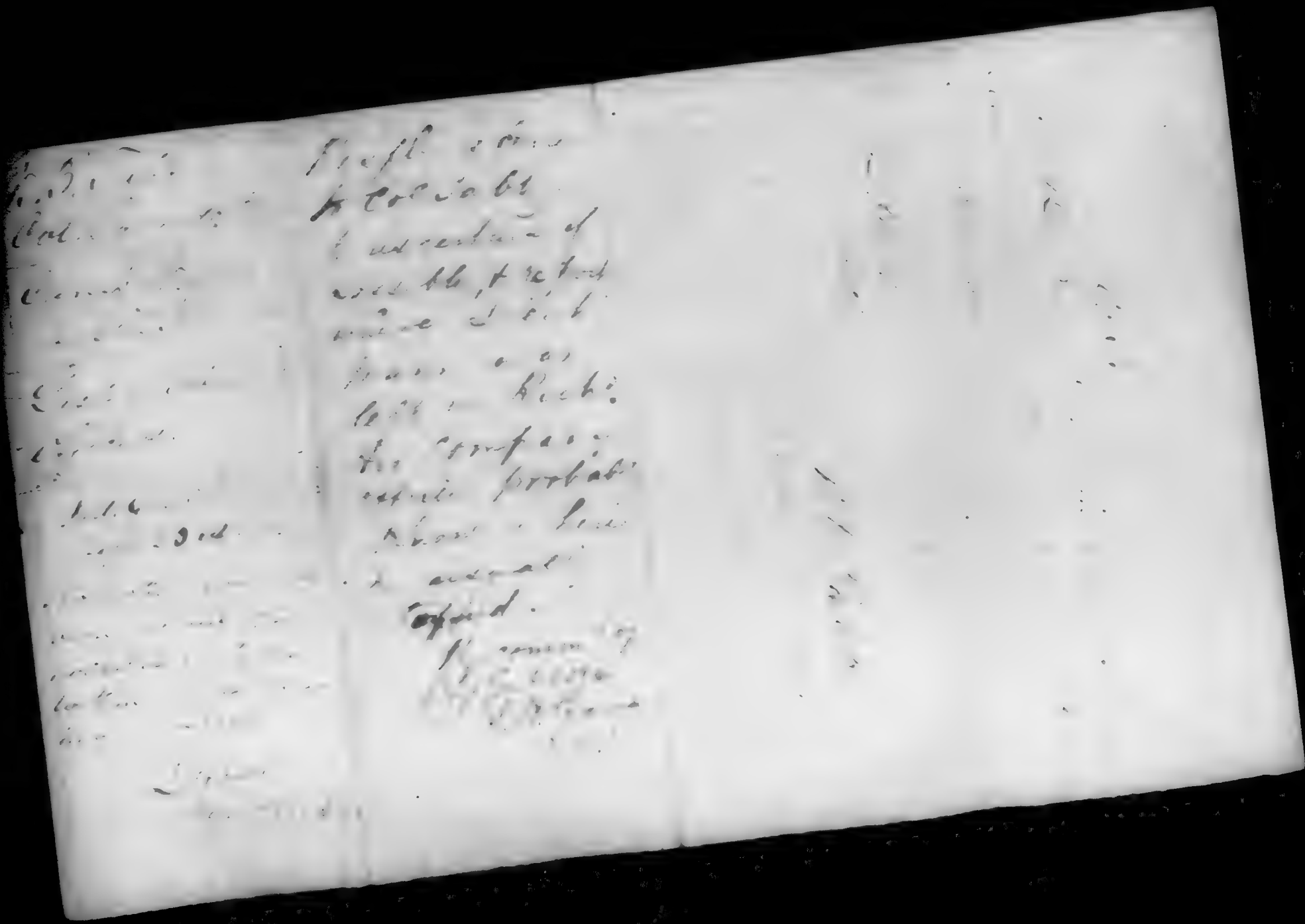
Confed. Arch., Chap. 6 F. & S., No. 14, page

Copyist

(635) 1750

Walke. John Wistar

Surgeon 39



Camp Hopper
Sept. 21st 1861
Lt Brown near Capt
Scott in the Bounds
Corner 269 Main St
Richmond Comd'g by
Capt J J Dalton
F J Smith
Capt Co F 38th Va

Received Sept. 16th 1899.
R. & P. O. 559 578.

Capt Mosby will please state where
Beckam was left in Richmond

By order of Col Tabb
J. L. Hood
Asst Adjt Gen

Oct 12 1863

J. Victor Walke

Surgeon 59 Va Inf

See case of
James L Meade
J. Victor Walke
filed with rolls of
Co. — 59 Va. Inf.

WAR DEPARTMENT

Hon. James A. Seddon.
Secretary of War.

Nov 2. 1863.

Sir I entered the Confederate Service in October 1862. At the time I entered, I was exempt by Congress, as a practicing Physician. Desiring, however to give my services to the country, and my Father being then sufficiently good health to attend to my practice in my absence, I determined to join the Army. Since that time I have been constantly at my post, with the exception of time lost by Sickness; being, at present, at home convalescent from an attack of Typhoid fever. My Father is necessarily, dead, leaving his matters much entangled, and his Widow without the protection even of an overseer, or any white person on the farm with her. His death has, also, deranged my own affairs, as during his life he devoted much of his time to my matters, thereby enabling me to join the army. I own two farms, and refuse without overseers; no one to attend to the Government, nor "eaten in hand", on the one directly, already too long delayed; a people insisting on my allowing them to petition for my return to my professional obligations to them, I feel urged by a sense of duty to my family; to my community, and to the Confederate cause, to respectfully tender my resignation, as Surgeon. Desiring that your Honor give the facts in the case, which I have set oblique to state, your attention. I am satisfied your Honor will appreciate the difficulties attending the settling up of a large estate, and

the importance of the forwarding of an only Son (convalescent under such circumstances. Unless I can give my attention to the various, and urgent interests that, at present, call upon me, I am satisfied that the farming operations, on the farms attended to, will be almost entirely suspended. Not feeling able to resume my duties at present, I would most respectfully ask that, in the event your Honor may not see fit to accept the resignation, a Special exemption be granted me for three, 3, months, or reasons above given, during which time, I prefer not receiving any pay from the Government. A stranger, to your Honor, I refer you to the Hon. James P. Holcombe - Judge Wm. F. Logan - James Alfred Jones, and Dr. Gibson, & Politicos.

Your Obt Sot.

John H. Haicke.
Surg. 6th Va Regt.

Address -
Winterpock. P.O.
Chesterfield.
Va.

Dec. 1863.

Dear [illegible]

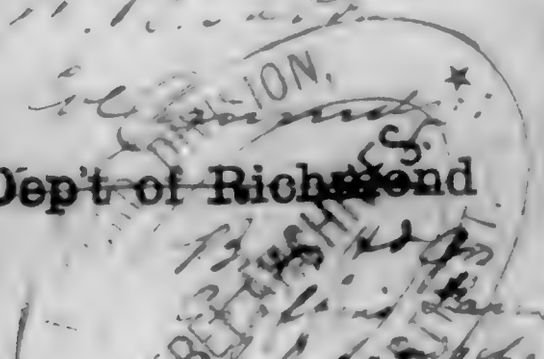
[illegible]

I communicated to you, [illegible] at home sick having had a severe attack of typhoid fever. I am still suffering with cough, irritable bowels, debility, [illegible] Enclosed [illegible] my resignation addressed to the Secretary of War, and this [illegible] that brought me to the conclusion. Please [illegible] in relation to the acceptance of my resignation, and approval by the President with your judgment. The details [illegible] will compel me to justify myself to you. My situation is a most [illegible] and [illegible], and if I can succeed in making it understood as it should be, it is all that I desire.

Most respectfully, Your [illegible]

Washington D.C. Genl. Stanley

[illegible] Genl. [illegible]



Dep't of Richmond

Walker Richard

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Captain and A. A. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 4 4 3 2 1 2 9 9
2 2 9 5 9 8 5 T
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 6th Va Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

W — C S A

Richard Taylor.
Capt + A A G

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Virginia

To whom reported Insp. Arty 3d Corps. A N V.

Date of appointment Apr 1, 1864.

Date of confirmation May 11, 1864

To take rank March 28, 1864

Date of acceptance Apr 5, 1864

Delivered Army N. Va.

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 4, page 156

Copyist.

(825)

"Confederate."

Appears on a

List

of Officers of the Confederate States Army paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., , 1865.

Remarks:

717

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W.

B. Mack

Capt 11 (C) S

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, No Ca., , 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
87

Copyrighted.

639c)

Walke, Richard
Capt. AAG.

Subject: assgd. duty as Insp. of Arty. 3d Corps.

Title of record:

SO #92 //

Dept. & Army- No. Va. - [illegible]

Date:

Apr. 3, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Walke, Richard,
1st Lt.(actg), Ord.off.
Mahone's Brig.

Subject: detail

Title of record: SC #22/3

Dept. & Army- No. Va. ~ Lee

Date: Jan. 24, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Walk - Rich'd

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt. A.A.I.G.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1133. page

Dated - April 30 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files

6413

...ne, Richard
...pt. - A.A.G.
... Corps, Arty. (Col. R.L.Walker)
...v. Corps, Army No. Va.,(Maj. Gen
...L. Hampton)

Assignment

Subject:

Special Order Number 263/18

Nov 4 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Political Prisoners.

CARDED.

prepared by J.G.H., Examined by J.N.B.

WALKE, RICHARD,
Lieut. of Artillery & O. O., &
Actg Capt. & A. A. .

July 6, 1861. Richard Walke, Jr., private in Co. G, 6th Va. Inf., enlisted at Craney Island; Aug. 31, 1861-April 30, 1862, present; Oct. 31, 1862, absent, "on detached service, Courier for Brig. Gen. Garnett since Oct. —, 1862" by S. O. Hdqrs., Mahone's Brigade; Oct. 8, 1862, reduced to the ranks from 1st Sergt. by G. O. 75, Hdqrs. 6th Va. Vols. (Rolls; Report A. G.)

Dec. 21, 1862. Gen. Mahone recommends Richard Walke, Jr., as 1st Lieut. of Artillery & Ord. Officer. (1-51-404; 1-52-545; Report A. G.)

Dec. 31, 1862. On detached service as Brig. O. O., by S. O. of Gen. Mahone, Dec. —, 1862.

Jan. 29, 1863. Actg. 1st Lieut. Artillery, assigned as Ord. Officer of Mahone's Brigade. (S. O. 29 (16), A. N. Va. Personal Peers, March 5, 1864.)

April 23, 1863. The Sec. of War recommends to the Pres. the nomination of R. Walke, Jr. for 1st Lieut. of Artillery, and ordered him to report for duty to the Chief of Ord. to rank from March 20, 1863. (1-147-440; Report A. G.)

May 1-3, Chancellorsville. Gen. Mahone mentions Lieut. Richard Walke, O. O. of his brigade. (Vol. 25-1, p. 863.)

April 1, 1864. Appointed, from Va., Capt. & A. A. G.; to rank from March 28, 1864; to report to Gen. R. E. Lee for assignment to inspection duty with Artillery of 3d Corps, A. N. Va. (1-94-156; 1-127-177; 9-99-142; Report A. G.)

April 3, 1864. Capt. & A. A. G., assigned as Insp. of Artillery, 3d Corps, A. N. Va. (S. O. 92, A. N. Va.)

April 9, 1864. Signs returns (so stated) as A. A. G., 3d Corps, Artillery, Col. R. L. Walker comdg. (Vol. 33, p. 1269.)

Sept., 1864. Capt. & A. A. G., reports under G. O. 71. (1-66-2102 W; Report A. G.)

Nov. 4, 1864. Assigned as Capt., A. A. G., 3d Corps Artillery, Col. R. L. Walker comdg. (Vol. 42-3, p. 1291.)

Richard Walke, actg. asst. adj. gen. Mahone's Brig., appointed by a board of examiners [illegible] to rank from [illegible]

(- - - -

Write nothing above this line.

Richard Waldo

Acting Asst Adjt Genl
Mahone's Brigade.

Jan 24, 1864
Detailed as a member of the Board
of Examiners &c

(S.O. 22 A.N.V. Jan. 1864)

(A. G. O. 226—1)

Write nothing above this line.

Richard Walker

Acting 1st Lieut. Artillery

2.9.63.

Acquired an Ordnance Officer of
Mahonea Brigade.

2-88-65

(A. G. O. 126—1.)

Write nothing above this line.

Richard Walke.

~~Colonel~~ Capt & A.A.G.

April 3 1864

Assigned to duty as
~~Inspector of the Artillery of the~~
3 Corps.

(S.O. 92 A.N.Va. Apl 1864)

No. 6

Receipt for three
hundred and
Eighty dollars

Jan. Quarter 1863

Received near Fredericksburg Va this 2th
day of April 1863 of Lt. [illegible] Adjt. Commdg
6th W.Va Regiment
1 Ambulance (new)
1 Musket (new)

[illegible]

Richd Wake
1st Lieut & Brd. Offt.
Mahone's Brigade.

No. 5.

Service of Elisha
Greene Davis in the
Colo. Gen. S. Hayes,
Colo. Wm. Lyle's
Regt. Guards 1863

Ordnance & Ordnance Stores Limited over mad
Fredericksburg Va. the 20th day of May 1863. by Lieut Richd
Tacke to the C. S. Rogers Company C 4th Regt
of (20) Cartridges with the accustomed
Certify that the above Ammunition

Richd Tacke
1st Lieut & Ord. Offr
Artillery Engineers

No. 6

Muster Roll of Slaves
[illegible] over to
[illegible] Gen. S. Rogers
[illegible] 2d Regt.

[illegible] Quarter 1862

C. O.

...ce of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores turned over near
...tersburg Va, this 30th day of June 1863, by Lieut-Richd
...ut Col G. T. Rogers, Comdg 6th Va Infty
... Cartridges (Cal. 57).
/ Ammunition box.
...rtify that the above Invoice is correct.

Richd Hatch
1st Lieut & Ord Off
Mahone's Brigade.

...107

Receipt for Stores
turned over to
Lt. Rich. Stark

3rd. Quarter 1863.

0 0

Received at Ranger C.H. during the month of August 1863, of Lieut Col. T. Rogers, Comdg 6th Tex Regt, the following Ordnance & Ordnance Stores.

(11) eleven Rifle Muskets (cal. 58).
(6) six smooth bore Muskets (cal. 69).
(41) forty one bayonets.
(47) forty seven cartridge boxes.
(35) thirty five cartridge box belts.
(38) thirty eight waist belts.
(52) fifty two cap pouches.
(32) thirty two bayonet scabbards.
(1170) eleven hundred & seventy cartridges (cal. 58).
(160) one hundred & sixty cartridges (cal. 69).
(2500) twenty five hundred percussion caps.

Aug 31st, 1863.

Richd Waters
1st Lieut & Ord Off
Texas Mtd Brigade.

Colonel R. E. Wood.

(Aff [illegible] 3d Army Corps

Hd Qrs 3d Army Corps
5 March 1864

Asks that the place
of Capt L Marlin disposed
of, promoted & assigned
to staff of Maj Gen Sickles
may be supplied by the
appointment of 1st Lieut
Richard Harlan.

Hd. Qrs Artillery
Feb: 9th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
approved
A. L. Long
Brig Gen. Vols
Chf of Artillery

Head Quarters Artillery
18 March 1864

Respectfully forwarded
and recommended.

R. E. Lee
Col

1864

Prof. A.A.G.
Appoint officer
Mar 26/64

Res: submitted to the Sec'y of War. This is an application for an appointment as Inspector of the artillery of the 3d Corps A.N.V. - This is already an A.A.G. on duty with it, and it has been determined to recognize the artillery Commanders of each Corps as equivalent to a Brigade.

By order.

J. Ed. A. Taylor
Ass't A.A.G.

A.G. Appointment
recommended
25th March 64

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Head Quarters Artillery 2d Army Corps
5th March 1864

Lieut Col Copus
A.A.G. 1st Div.

Colonel:

I respectfully ask that 1st Lieut Richard Hardie of Va. Artillery, Captain in the C.S. Engineers Department, & assigned to duty with this Command, to take the place of Captain L. Haskin recently promoted to Major & assigned to duty with Major Gen. Field.

Lieut Hardie is an officer of the Army of Northern Virginia, served in the Artillery Washington Brigade (when he was Engineer for the Artillery) until June 63 when he was made Ordnance Officer of that Brigade. During [illegible] Brigade [illegible] Ordnance [illegible] Lieut of [illegible]

I have the honor to be Colonel
Very Respy Your Obt Svt
[illegible]
Lt Col & Chf of Art 2d Army Corps

No. 26

Receipts for issues to the Army,

Fourth quarter 1863.

RECEIVED from Lieut Charge Ord. Dept this 16th day of
December 1863. from Capt. E. A. Hunter Ordnance
Officer Rudyard's Division the following Ordnance and
Ordnance Stores, viz:

50	Fifty Cartridge Boxes
50	Fifty Cap Pouches
150	One Hundred & Fifty Sergeant Sabres
365	Three Hundred & Five Rifle Muskets
13	Five Shoeing Hoes

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Walla Walla

No. 14.

Receipts for issues to the Army,

1st quarter 1864

RECEIVED at Richmond Va
February 1864 from Ord Richmond Depot
this 24th day of
Ordnance Stores, viz:
the following Ordnance and

1 Sir Wagon Covers
Not Like Those

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Rich'd Clarke
Lt Col. & Chief Ord. Officer
Lt E. N. Johnston
Asst Ordnance Officer
Anderson's Division

Wash. H

[No. 33.]

No. 13 Abst. G 1st Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For February 1864

Issued Feby 29th 1864

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horse in the service of Lt Walker
Lt Col Allen in the field for 29 days, commencing the 1st
of February and ending the 29 of February 1864

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS
February	1	29	1	6	2	6		174		58	174		
			1										

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at the field, the 29 of February, 1864, of Capt Fellowes Assistant Quartermaster, 174 pounds corn, 58 pounds oats, 174 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 33.]

No. 26 Abst. G 1st Qr. 186 4

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For March 186 4

Issued March 31st 186 4

[No. 22.]

REQUISITION for Forage for One Asst Quartermaster in the Field — for 31 days, commencing the 1st of March — and ending the 31 of March 1864 — Private Horses in the service of R Walker

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
March	1st	31	1	5		3		155		93	93		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Little Rock, the 31 of March, 1864 of Capt F Hinman Assistant Quartermaster, 155 lbs bushels corn, bushels oats, 93 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

No. 10

Receipts for issues to the Army

Fourth Quarter 1863

No. 27

Receipts for issues to the Army

Fourth Quarter 1863

O. D.

No. 11 18

Receipts for issues to the Army,

Fourth quarter 1863.

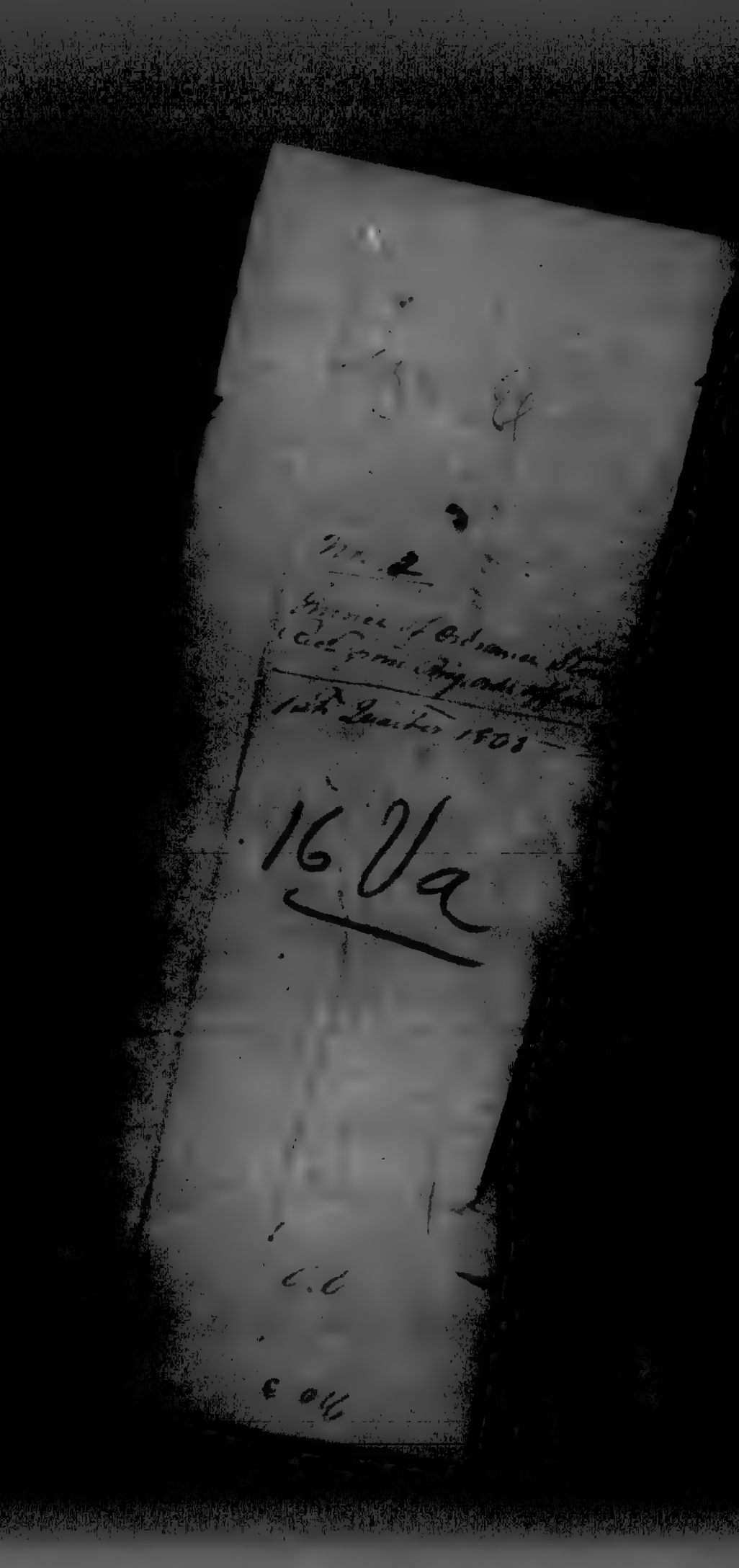
A. C.

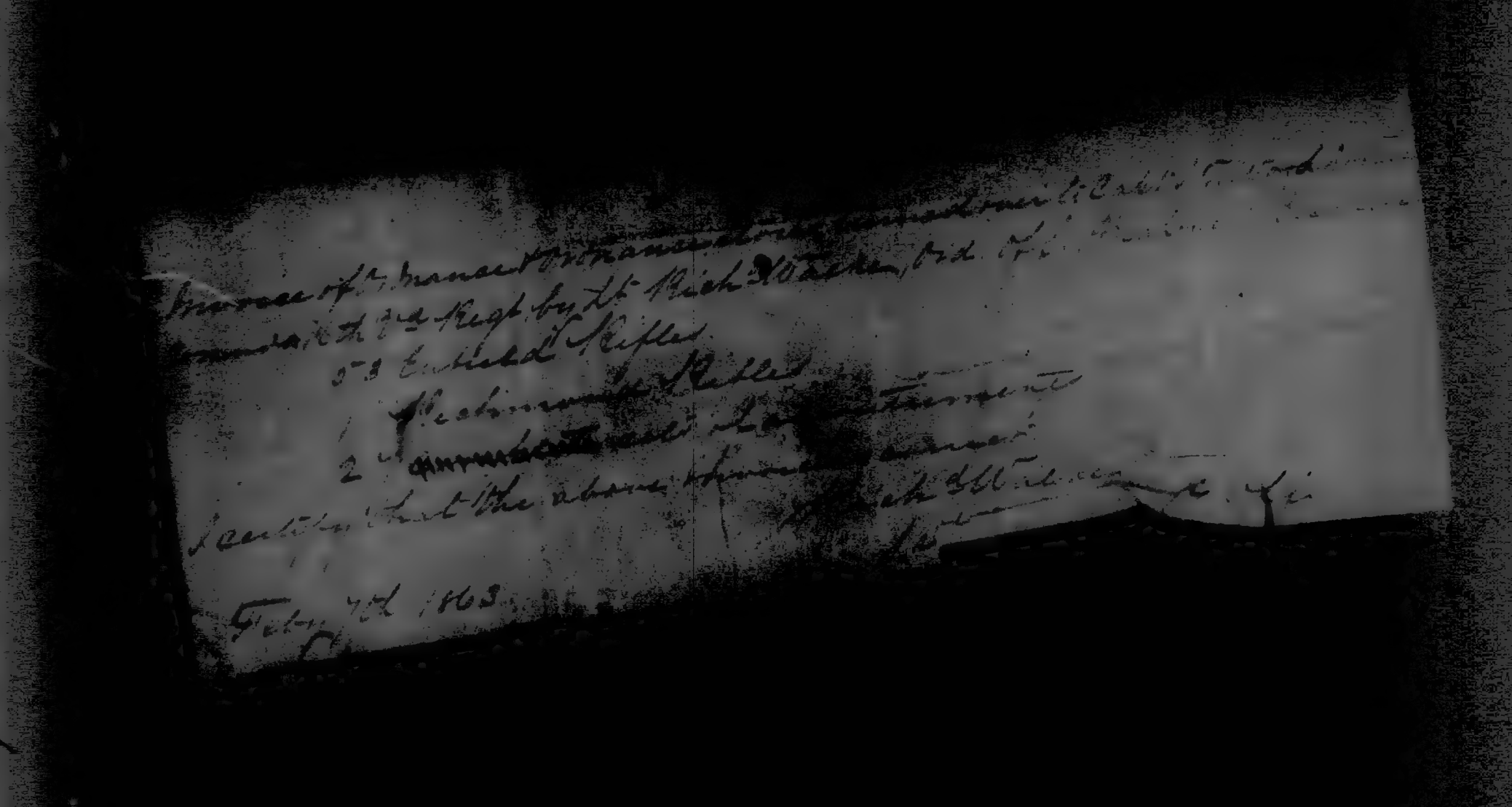
RECEIVED at [illegible] this 15th day of
[illegible] 186.3 from Capt E. [illegible]
[illegible] the following Ordnance and
Ordnance Stores, viz:

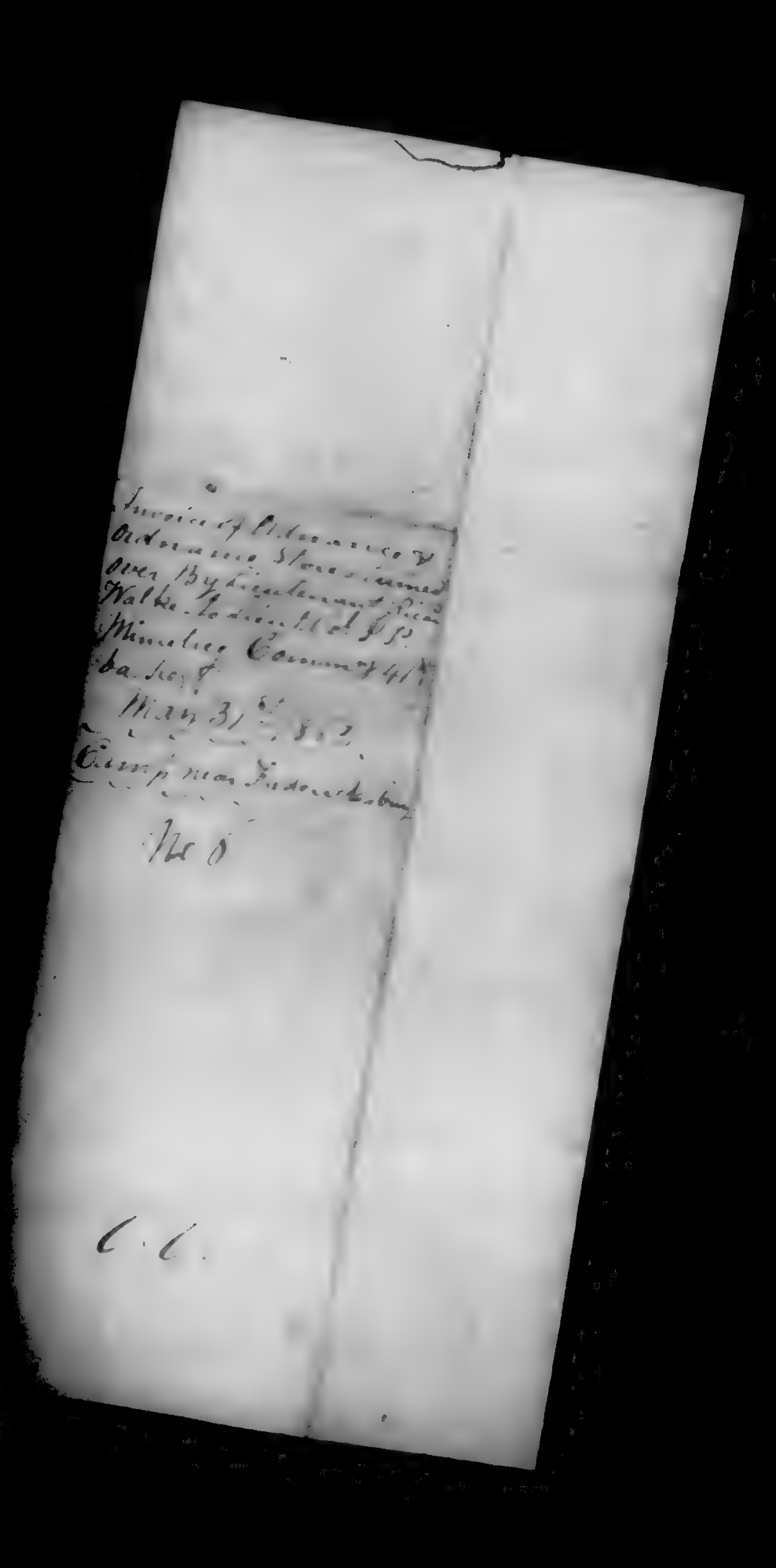
[illegible]	Two hundred & twenty five Blanket Rolls
[450]	Four hundred & fifty six Knapsacks
[112]	One hundred & twelve Bayonet Scabbards
[2]	Two Blank Books (Ledgers)
[2]	Two Quire Cap Papers
[4]	Four Quires Letter Papers
[2]	Two Quires Note
[2]	Two Pen Holders
[2]	Two Lead Pencils
[12]	Twelve Pens
[25]	Twenty five Official Envelopes
[25]	Twenty five Letter Envelopes
[1]	One Bottle Black Ink
[1]	One Bottle Red Ink
[4]	Four Sticking Wafers

Capt & Ordnance
Storekeeper at [illegible]

(Signed Duplicates.)







Invoice of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores turned over on Fred-
ericksburg Va. to Lt. Col. Ramsay - Chief of Ord.
to Lieut. Col. L. Hunter Comdg - Chief of Ord.
(1000) one thousand cartridges (cal. 58).
(6) six ammunition boxes.
Certify that the above is correct.
Chas. Walker
1st Lieut & A.D.C.
Ordnance Officer

Invoice of Provisions & Military
Stores Issued upon the 31st day
of May 1803 by Lieut Col F. Fs
Thirties Lieut Col Comdg 41st
Regt
Camp near Fredericksburg

No 5

Inventory of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores turned over
at Frederick's Lg Va, this 31st day of March 1863
Lieut Col Wm Wheeler to Capt J. L. Mimlitz
Lieut Col Wheeler
Commdg Block Brigade
(4) 10 Inch Rifle Columbiads (Cast 58)
(4) 10 inch Howitzers
Quantity of Projectiles Fuses & Primers
Lieut Col Wheeler
Lieut & Asst Insp
Blockade Brigade

Receipt for Ordnance & Ordnance Stores turned in to Brigade Ordnance Officer April 12th 1863

Camp near U.S. Ford

Duplicate
No 8

Invoice of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores turned over to Lieutenant Col Mingher Commd 3d Pa Regt By Lieutenant Richard Walker 3rd Off Mahones Brigade

May 18th 1863

Camp near Fredericksburg

No 3

Invoice of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores turned over near
Fredericksburg Va. this 8th day of May 1863 by Lieut
Richard H. Walker, to Lieut Col J. P. Smither, Commdg
1st Va Regt.

(3000) three thousand cartridges (Cal .54).

(3) three ammunition boxes.

I certify that the above invoice is correct.

R. H. Walker
1st Lieut & Ord Off.
Mahones Brigade.

No 4

Invoice of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores Sent from
Fredericksburg Va. the 21st day of May 1863 by Lieut Col
Walker to Lieut Col J. C. Hamilton Chief of Ord. 1st A.C. Regt
20 Cartridge Boxes & accoutrements
Sent with that the above Invoice is correct
Richd Walker
Lieut Col. A.C.
Richmond Va.

Walsh, Richard
1 Letter + C.S.

Twenty four muskets cal 69

Twenty three Bayonets

Thirty seven Cartridge boxes.

Thirty six Cartridge for Belts.

Thirty four Waist Belts

Forty Cap pouches.

Thirty nine Bayonet Scabbards.

One Thousand nine hundred & three nine Cartridges cal 69

One Thousand three hundred & eighteen Cartridges cal 69

Certify that the above is correct.

Near Culpeper C. H.

Oct 3 at 8 P.M.

Vol 1

Journal of Ordnance
Letters sent
Chief Ordnance Officer

Jul 1863

16 Va

Eq M

Richmond: Brigade
January 8th, 1863.

Invoice of Ordnance Stores
turned over to the 16th Va Regt.
Lieut. Reid Tate, Ord: Off'r,
Richmond Brigade.

1 Set Gunners Implements (cal: 69).
1 Cartridge Box.
1 Cartridge Box Belt.
1 Waist Belt.
1 Waist Belt Plate.
1 Gun Sling.
1 Pair Pistol Holsters (cal: 69).

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Robt. H. Tate
Lieut. & Ord: Off'r.

No. 35.

Receipt in answer to
the Writ
Exchequer 1812

No. 10

Receipt for Stores
Returned over to
Lt. Richardson
3rd Quarter 1868

+

C. C.

No. 5 (7) 17 Stores

Rec'd ab[illegible]

[illegible] Col R. A. Whitehead, Comm[illegible] 1st Regt

[illegible] Cal R. A. Whitehead, Comm[illegible] 1st Regt

[illegible] Rifle muskets (Cal .45) - 400 Cartridges - 40 Bayonet

[illegible] cabbards - 47 Cartridges box belts - 47 Cap pouches -

[illegible] Waist belts - 60 Cartridge boxes - 4 Ammo boxes -

Richd A Rankin

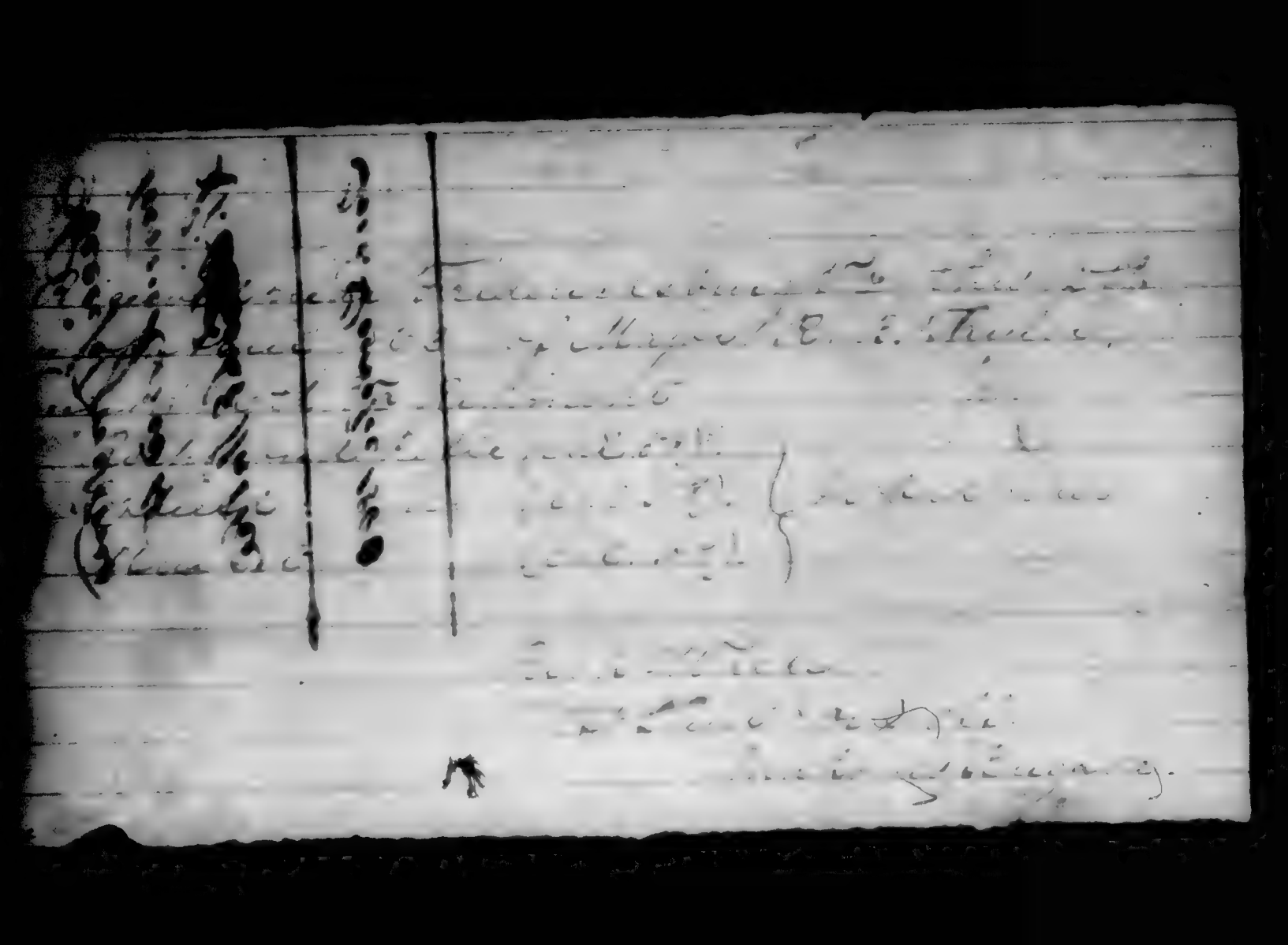
1st Lt & Ord Off

1st Maryland Brigade

No 8

Receipt for Stores
turned over to
Lt Col Stalker

and Comte 1780



No 9

Receipts for Stone
Turned over to
Mr Pickett Walker

Dec. Quarter 1863

0.0.

Received near Fredericksburg Va, this 31st
day of May 1863 of Lieut Col A O Whitehead
Comdg 6th Va Regt
(3) Three Short Enfield Rifles (cal .58)

Richd Wheeler
1st Lieut & Ord Off
Jenkins's Brigade

[No. 33.]

No. 15 Abst. G, 4th Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For November 1863

Issued Nov. 30th 1863

Lieut. R. Walko

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] *Private Horses in the service of* [illegible]

of [illegible] *at* [illegible] *for* [illegible] *days, commencing the* [illegible]

and ending the [illegible] *of* [illegible] 186 .

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each: Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

[illegible]

RECEIVED at [illegible], the [illegible] of [illegible], 186 , [illegible]

Assistant Quartermaster, [illegible] bushels corn, [illegible] bushels oats, [illegible] pounds hay, [illegible] pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[illegible]

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 33.]

No. 25 Abst. G 4th Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For December 1863

Issued Dec. 31st 1863

Lieut. R. Thacker

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for (1) Cav. Private Horses in the service of Rec'g State
1st St & Orderly at Winchester for 31 days, commencing the 1st
of Dec and ending the 31 of Dec 186 3

DATE. 1863	PERIOD. From	To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Dec 31	1st	31st	1	10	2	3		310		62	93	93	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Rec'g Master
for Maj. T. M. Edmonds
for Capt. F. M. Edmonds Qr

RECEIVED at Orange C.H., the 31 of Dec, 186 3, of Capt. F. M. Edmonds Qr
Assistant Quartermaster, 310 ~~bushels~~ corn, 62 ~~bushels~~ oats, 93 pounds hay, 93 pounds fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

Rec'g Master
for Lieut. & Ast. Q.M.
Maj. Edmonds

(DUPLICATE.)

WALKE

Waithe, Richard

Received of Lt. Colonel C. Whitehead, Comdg 16th J.V. Infty
the following Ordnance & Ordnance Stores viz:

(Six hundred & sixty-four cartridges - Cal. 58.

Camp Mahomed Brigade
December 31st 1863











Return of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores belonging to the Regt. Rifle Battalion Canadian Militia, viz:-

(2) Two damaged Rifle Muskets Cal. 58
(11) One Rifle Musket - Good order
(3) Three Bayonets - Ditto
(3) Three Cartridge boxes - Ditto
(12) Twelve Cartridge boxes - Damaged
(3) Three Cartridge box belts - Good order
(3) Three Cartridge box belts - Damaged
(3) Three Waist belts - Good order
(5) Five Waist belts - Damaged
(3) Three Cap-pouches - Good order
(11) Eleven Cap-pouches - Damaged
(6) Three Bayonet Scabbards - Good order
(25) Twenty five Bayonet Scabbards - Damaged
(4) Four Turnscrews
(60) Sixty Cartridges - Cal. 58
(1257) Twelve hundred & fifty-nine Cartridges Cal. 69.

Caingé Montmorency Brigade
November 30th. 1863.

(8) Eight Rifle Muskets - Cal. 58 -
(3) Three Bayonets
(26) Twenty-six Cartridge boxes
(17) Seventeen Cartridge box belts
(18) Eighteen Waist belts
(25) Twenty-five Cap pouches
(40) Forty Bayonet Scabbards
(5) Five Ball screws
(133) One hundred & thirty-three Tompions
(3534) Three thousand five hundred & thirty-four Cartridges - Cal. 58

I certify that the above Invoice is correct

Camp Pleasonton Brigade Q.M.
November 30th. 1863.

No. 66

Invoice of Stores turned over

by Lieut R. Harris

Fourth Quarter 1863.

O. C.

VOUCHER No. 51

Paid the ____ day of _____ 18__

_____ C. S.

From the ____ day of _____ 18__

To the ____ day of _____ 18__

Pay, $

Forage,

Amount, $

Voucher No. 1

Paid the ___ day of _____ 18

_____

_____ C. S.

From the ___ day of _____ 18

To the ___ day of _____ 18

Pay, - - $

Postage, -

Amount, $

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible]

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									

8

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this day of 18 , the sum of

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

Dollars.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Voucher No. 15

Paid the 1 day of [illegible] 18

[illegible]

[illegible] C. S.

From the 1 day of [illegible] 18

To the 1 day of [illegible] 18

Pay, .., - $ 1

Postage, -

Amount, $ 1

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To _____ Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars.	Cents	
PAY—									
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or commutation money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were necessary for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this day of 18 the sum of Dollars,

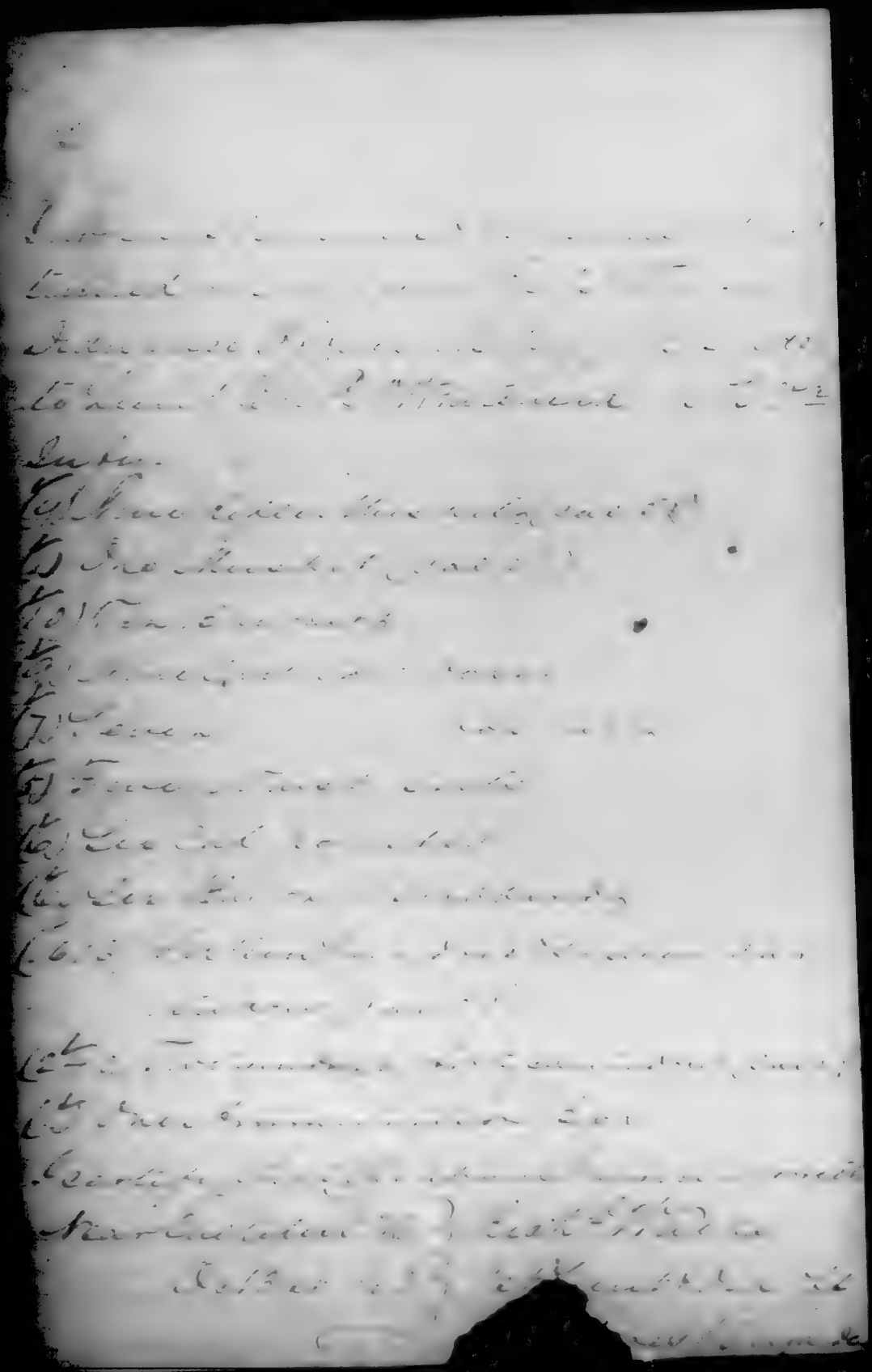
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay $

Forage.

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)



Like Packard
1925
~~Ford~~ Ford
[illegible]
to the [illegible]
3rd Cut 507

0.0

Rec.d at Orange C.H. this
17th. day Augt 1863 of Lieut Rich.
Walke 3d Officer Mahone's Brig
the following Ordnance Stores
Stores. Viz.

9	M Muskets	Damg.d
3½	Boxes Cartges (bgt 8s)	"
41	Cartg Boxes	"
26	Cap Pouches	"
16	Bayt Scabbards	"
6	Waist Belts	"
2	Shoulder "	"
10	Iron Chests	
15	Ammunition Boxes	

C. J. Maanuello
Ord. Sergt C.S.A.

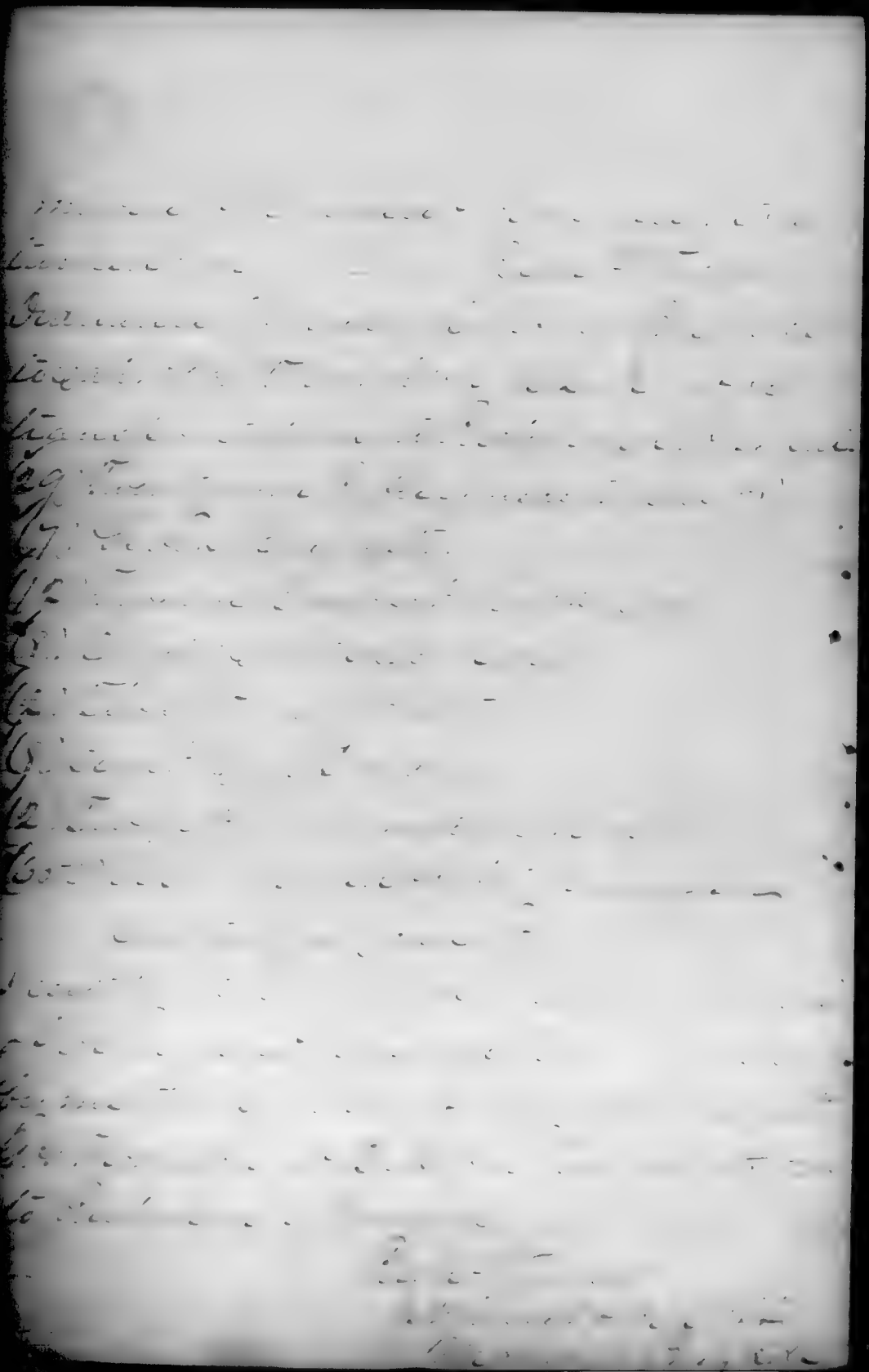
(Duplicate)

Walbe, Richard

1 Lt ~~Ord~~ QM

8

60



Walls

No. 6

Receipts for issues to the Army

Second Quarter 1863

Received, at Camp of Reserve Ordnance Train, this 30th
day of June 1863, of Capt. E. C. Thruston, Ch'f Ordnance
Hancock's Division, the following Ordnance & Ordnance Stores.

✓(14,000) Fourteen Thousand Cartridges cal. 58
✓(14) Fourteen Ammunition Boxes

Clerk & Teamster
1st Lieut 7th Ohio
Ordnance Officer

Voucher No. 4

Paid the 1 day of _____ 18

_____ C. S.

From the 1st day of _____ 18

To the 1 day of _____ 18

Pay, - - $ 1

Forage, -

Amount, $ 1

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself.									
For ——'s service,									
Forage for —— horses,									
							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this day of 18 . the sum of Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

Com. Nov 4 N.h. E.D. 1861

Rec'd copy & Ltr. [illegible]

Sold to Lieut. Hawkes

Jany. 30th 1862

S. Hal

H.

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

RECEIVED, Orange C. H. this day, of Capt. F. M. Summers viz:

Acting Asst. Q. M.

the following

Slave

1 One Red cap, for which I have paid the invoice price $2.25

1 One pr. shoes $10.00

Rich'd Wales
1st Lieut & Brg. Off
Mahone's Brigade.

Appr
By order
Q. M. Seinger
Cond. Ord
Rob Taylor
A.A.G.

Walter Rutland
Captain and Ordnance
Storekeeper at Fort
Wm. Henry Harbor
Ordnance Office
Fort Wm. Henry

Stock Returns
Fort Wm. Henry
Fort Wm. Henry

No. 8
Second Quarter 1864
Ordnance Office

001

List of Ordnance & Stores condemned on Capt. A. B. Williams Company Inspected Hdqrs Atz 3d Corps Camp at an inspection made on the 11th day of April 1864.

Ordnance Officers of Company	Articles Condemned	In what manner disposed of.
Capt A. B. Williams	Rods (2) Sharks	Absent to Richmond
	Lanyards (4) Worn to Ashy Carriages	" Destroyed
	Muskets (3) Rifled Barrels	" " "

I Certify that the above enumerated Articles have been regularly inspected by me, in Conformity to the Regulations they are duly recommended to be disposed of as above.
I further Certify that the above Stores have been worn out in service & that no blame is to be attached to the Officers responsible for them.

Camp Taylor
April 11th 1864

Capt & A. A. Gen
3d Corps
Atz 3d Corps

Inventory of Ordnance & Ordnance
Stores turned over this 30th de
June 1813 by Lieut Richard
Walke Ord Dept Washington
Brigade to Lieut Col J. P. M
other Corps, 41st Regt
Lieut Wm Chamberlain

No 7

C C.

of Ordnance Ordnance Stores turned over near
Gettysburg Pa, this 30th day of June 1863, by
Rich'd Walker Lt Lieut-Col S. P. Minitree
41st Va Infty—
two thousand cartridges (cal. .58).
& ammunition boxes.
that the above Invoice is correct.

Rich'd Walker
1st Lieut & Ord Off
Mahone's Brigade.

eight for Ordnance & Na
turned in by Lieut Col
Inspecting Commissary
Lieut Colonel Mahon
Staff Mahons Brigade
Dated 17th 1853
Camp at Calafat Bulgaria

ed Culpeper C.H. Va on the 17th day of June 1863 at
9 P.M. Mounted Cavalry 27 Rifle Muskets
Cartridges 35 Bayonet Scabbards 35 Cartridge
Boxes 29 Cap pouches 15 Waist Belts 50 Bayonets &c
Sabre Belts 2 ammunition Boxes

Nicholas Caine
1st Lieut 3rd Md Cav
Jackson's Brigade

VOUCHER No. 211

Paid the 1st day of [illegible] 18

[illegible] Bank [illegible]

[illegible] U. S.

From the 1st day of [illegible] 18

Tó the 31st day of [illegible] 18

Pay, - - $ 100

Forage, -

Amount, $. 100

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To _____ *Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents	Dollars.	Cents	
PAY—									
For myself,									
For ____ year's service.									
Forage for ____ horse.									
							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____ and to the _____ day of _____ 18__.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of _____ this _____ day of _____ 18__, the sum of _____ Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

No. 8

Receipts for issues to the Army,

_____ quarter 1864.

660

RECEIVED [redacted] this [redacted] day of

186[redacted], from [redacted] the following Ordnance and

Ordnance Stores, viz:

[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	

[redacted]

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

RECEIVED [redacted] this [redacted] day of

186[redacted], from [redacted] the following Ordnance and

Ordnance Stores, viz:

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Richd [redacted]

Voucher No. 111

Paid the 26 day of Dec 1864

Capt. R. Mackie

a.g.g C. S.

From the 31 day of Oct 1864

To the 30 day of Nov 1864

Pay, - - $ 1140

Forage, -

Amount, $ 140

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who being duly sworn says on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

received no money on account thereof, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] **Dr.**

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself,	3 Oct 1864	31 Dec 1864		—	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	—	
For [illegible] year's service,									
Forage for [illegible] horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible]

and to the 31st day of December 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible]

this 2nd day of November 1864, the sum of [illegible] Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . $ [illegible]

Forage, . .

Amount, $ [illegible]

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. 9

Receipts for issues to the Army,

Jany 2nd quarter 186 4

1—0

RECEIVED at Fredericksburg this 21st day of
October, 1864, from Lt. Col. T. Hamlin
Ord Offr 2nd Div 2nd Corps
the following Ordnance and

10 Blank Requisitions
100 " Returns
100 " Receipts

Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
1st Lieut & A.A.C. 1st Div
2nd Corps

Issued Per Receipt

No. 3-1

Receipts for issues to the Army,

1 quarter 186 .

RECEIVED at Camberwell, Surrey C.W. this 21st day of January 1864 from Capt. W. Edwards, Royal Artillery Victoria Crosses, the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz.

"A" Battery 4th Brigade Royal Artillery.

Richd Travers
1st Lieut & Brt Capt
Instructor Brigade

(Signed Duplicates)

Quartermaster's Departm't.

(No. 40.)

No. 4 Abst. K 1st Qr. 1864

Lieut. A. Walko

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

[illegible]

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

[illegible]

[illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

[illegible] Commanding

[illegible]

RECEIVED at [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

[illegible]

[illegible]

in full of the above requisition.

[*Signed in Duplicate.*]

VOUCHER No. 38

Paid the 1st day of July 1864

Richd. Walker

1st Lieut & Ord. Officer C S A

From the 1st day of Dec 1863

To the 31st day of Dec 1864

Pay, $ 200

Forage, -

Amount, $ 200 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Lieut Col Tucker, Brig Off Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNTS.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,	Dec 1st/63	Jan 31st/64	2	—	100	—	200	—	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$200	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt F. Trannenger, A.C.S. 2. Div. Mahone's Brigade and to the 30th day of September 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt F. Trannenger, A.C.S. 2. Div this 1st day of February 1864 the sum of Two Hundred and ∞ Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates)

Rich'd Tucker
1st Lieut & Ord Off
Mahone's Brigade.

Voucher No. 4

Paid the 2d day of Nov 18 64

Capt Rich Waeke

A.A.G. C. S.

From the 30 day of Sept 18 64

To the 31 day of Oct 18 64

Pay, - - $ 140

Forage, -

Amount, $ 140

STATE OF }

COUNTY OF }

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this }

day 186 . }

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt Rich'd Wheeler, A.S.C. **Dr.**

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself.	30th Sept 1864	31st Dec 1864	1	—	140	—	140	—	
For year's service. . .									
Forage for horses. . .									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt W. E. Scott, A. Q. M. Atlanta Ga. Corps A. N. V. and to the 30th day of September 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt W. E. Scott, A. Q. M. this 2nd day of November 1864 the sum of One hundred & forty (140) 100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . $ 140

Forage, . .

Amount, $ 140 —

(Signed Duplicates)

Rich'd Wheeler
Capt & A.C.S.

[No. 33.]

No. 10 Abst. G 2d Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Ft Wade

For April 1864

Issued April 23d 1864

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION *for* **Forage** *for* One ——— *Private Horses in the service of* Lieut Walke

at *for* Seven *days, commencing the* 24th *Day*

of April *and ending the* 30th *Day of* April 1864

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1864													
April	24th	30th	1	8		5		56			35		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

W Jacob Walke, 1st Lt & Adjt

RECEIVED at Orange Co Va, the 29th of April, 1864, of Capt E J Hamilton

, Assistant Quartermaster, 56 pounds corn, bushels oats, 35 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.) W Jacob Walke
1st Lt & Adjt

Quartermaster's Departm't.

(No. 40.)

No. 5 Abst. K 1st Qr. 1864

Lieut. L. Wales

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

{

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For 1 Ream quires writing paper.

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

[illegible]

H. M. Bowman Capt & Quartermaster U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

D. H. Vinton
Col 12 Inf
Commanding. Jackson Barracks

RECEIVED at Orange Co. Va. the 20th of March 1861

of Capt. H. M. Bowman Quartermaster U. S. Army,
1 Ream quires writing paper

[illegible]

in full of the above requisition.

[*Signed in Duplicate.*]

Personally appearing before me Jno A Wright. Who makes oath that he is connected with the Quarter Masters Department of Mc Intosh Battalion, and that the Jobs for Dozen four shirts and six pair shoes entering in Abstract C in Capt E. M. Mc Intosh Quarterly Report for the 3rd Quarter 1862 as lost, have not been lost by any negligence on the part of Capt Mc Intosh, that he the said Wright assisted in issuing the Clothing and that Capt Mc Intosh used great care in protecting the Clothing

And he further swears that the shoes and Hats entered in the said Abstract C are stolen, as he thinks from the Negroes of Capt Mc Intosh

And he further swears that the four shoes entered on [illegible] were [illegible] by negligence on the part of Capt Mc Intosh

Sworn before me this 1st day of October 1862

Jno A Wright

Lieut

Ans. to 15 Alst. L. 31st Aug. 1864

Ofr. Bhoo

Lieut. R. Walker

Collar. Oct 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

RECEIVED. Orange C.H. Va. this day, of Capt F. A. Brunnauer
A.D.C.S. the following Stores viz:

(1) One pair ~~Brogans~~ Shoes
for which I have paid him One Dollar
1 10

Richd Waeke
Ordnce Officer
Mahone's Brigade

March 1st 1864
Appd: By order Col. L. A. Weisiger
Commdg Brigd.
Richd Waeke Ord. Offr

VOUCHER No. 1

Paid the 5th day of July 18[illegible]

Pvt. Wallace's Mount

U.S. Corps Mechanic Lieut C S. [illegible]

From the 1st day of Sept 18[illegible]

To the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Pay, - - $ [illegible]

Forage, -

Amount. $ [illegible]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,	21st Aug. 1864	20th Feb. 1865		6	150		150		
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 150		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the 3rd day of January 1865

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this 7th day of January 1865 the sum of [illegible] Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - $

Forage, - - .
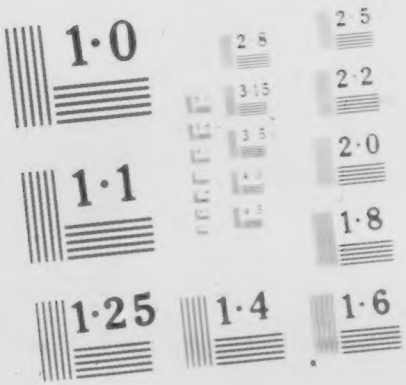
Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible]
Capt. & A.D.C.
(Late Maj. & Chief
Medical Bur.)

MICROCOPY
331
ROLL
256





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART